Errata

Title & Document Type: 3561A Dynamic Signal Analyzer Service Manual, Volume 1

Manual Part Number: 03561-90010

Revision Date: March 1, 1990

HP References in this Manual

This manual may contain references to HP or Hewlett-Packard. Please note that Hewlett-Packard's former test and measurement, semiconductor products and chemical analysis businesses are now part of Agilent Technologies. We have made no changes to this manual copy. The HP XXXX referred to in this document is now the Agilent XXXX. For example, model number HP8648A is now model number Agilent 8648A.

About this Manual

We've added this manual to the Agilent website in an effort to help you support your product. This manual provides the best information we could find. It may be incomplete or contain dated information, and the scan quality may not be ideal. If we find a better copy in the future, we will add it to the Agilent website.

Support for Your Product

Agilent no longer sells or supports this product. You will find any other available product information on the Agilent Test & Measurement website:

www.tm.agilent.com

Search for the model number of this product, and the resulting product page will guide you to any available information. Our service centers may be able to perform calibration if no repair parts are needed, but no other support from Agilent is available.





Model HP 3561A Dynamic Signal Analyzer Service Manual Volume 1

COMMY LL OF

ണ് വിദേശത്തെ അവം സ്വാഹം വും എന്നത് പ്രത്യത്തെ പ്രദേശം വുംഗം

The state of the s

ુ અજદદ્ લાભખાઉં. **કર્ત**ા

100

Service Manual

MODEL HP 3561A Dynamic Signal Analyzer

Volume I

Serial Prefix 2338A

OTS LIBRARY



HP Part Number 03561-90010
Microfiche Part No. 03561-90060
Printed in U.S.A.

Print Date: March 1990

©Hewlett-Packard Company, 1983, 1990. All rights reserved.

8600 Soper Hill Road, Everett, WA 98205-1298

OTS LIBRARY

Warning



1 10 1 E

To prevent potential fire or shock hazard, do not expose equipment to rain or moisture.

Download from Www.Somanuals.com. All Manuals Search And Download.



SAFETY SUMMARY

The following general safety precautions must be observed during all phases of operation, service, and repair of this instrument. Failure to comply with these precautions or with specific warnings elsewhere in this manual violates safety standards of design, manufacture, and intended use of the instrument. Hewlett-Packard Company assumes no liability for the customer's failure to comply with these requirements. This is a Safety Class 1 instrument.

GROUND THE INSTRUMENT

To minimize shock hazard, the instrument chassis and cabinet must be connected to an electrical ground. The instrument is equipped with a three-conductor ac power cable. The power cable must either be plugged into an approved three-contact electrical outlet or used with a three-contact to two-contact adapter with the grounding wire (green) firmly connected to an electrical ground (safety ground) at the power outlet. The power jack and mating plug of the power cable meet International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) safety standards.

DO NOT OPERATE IN AN EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE

Do not operate the instrument in the presence of flammable gases or fumes. Operation of any electrical instrument in such an environment constitutes a definite safety hazard.

KEEP AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS

Operating personnel must not remove instrument covers. Component replacement and internal adjustments must be made by qualified maintenance personnel. Do not replace components with power cable connected. Under certain conditions, dangerous voltages may exist even with the power cable removed. To avoid injuries, always disconnect power and discharge circuits before touching them.

DO NOT SERVICE OR ADJUST ALONE

Do not attempt internal service or adjustment unless another person, capable of rendering first aid and resuscitation, is present.

USE CAUTION WHEN EXPOSING OR HANDLING THE CRT

Breakage of the Cathode-ray Tube (CRT) causes a high-velocity scattering of glass fragments (implosion). To prevent CRT implosion, avoid rough handling or jarring of the instrument. Handling of the CRT shall be done only by qualified maintenance personnel using approved safety mask and gloves.

DO NOT SUBSTITUTE PARTS OR MODIFY INSTRUMENT

Because of the danger of introducing additional hazards, do not install substitute parts or perform any unauthorized modification to the instrument. Return the instrument to a Hewlett-Packard Sales and Service Office for service and repair to ensure that safety features are maintained.

DANGEROUS PROCEDURE WARNINGS

Warnings, such as the example below, precede potentially dangerous procedures throughout this manual. Instructions contained in the warnings must be followed.

WARNING

Dangerous voltages, capable of causing death, are present in this instrument. Use extreme caution when handling, testing, and adjusting.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I GENERAL INFORMATION

Paragraph	Title	Page
1-1	INTRODUCTION	1-1
1-2	MANUAL/INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION	1-2
1-3	INSTRUMENT DESCRIPTION	1-3
1-4	OPTIONS	
1-5	SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS	1-3
1-6	OPERATOR MAINTENANCE	1-4
1-7	POWER REQUIREMENTS	1-4
1-8	AVAILABLE SERVICE KIT	1-6
1-9	PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS	
1-10	RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT	
1-11	STORAGE AND SHIPMENT	

SECTION II PERFORMANCE TEST

Paragaph	Title	Page
2-1	INTRODUCTION	
2-2	CALIBRATION CYCLE	
2-3	REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT	2-2
2-4	PERFORMANCE TEST SUMMARY	2-3
2-5	OPERATIONAL VERIFICATION SUMMARY	
2-6	dc Offset	. 2-4
2-7	Amplitude Accuracy/Flatness	. <i>.</i> . 2-5
2-8	Amplitude Linearity	. 2-8
2-9	Noise Level/Spurious Signal Level	2-11
2-10	Frequency Accuracy	2-13
2-11	Input Coupling Insertion Loss	2-15
2-12	Anti Alias Filter Response	2-17
2-13	A-Weight Filter Response	2-19
2-14	Phase Accuracy	2-21
2-15	Input Impedance	2-24
2-16	Floating Ground Capacitance	2 -27
2-17	Harmonic Distortion	2-29
2-18	Two Tone Intermodulation Distortion	
2-19	Noise Source Output Impedance	2-3 6
2-20	Noise Source Amplitude Accuracy/Flatness	2-38
2-21	External Sample	2-42
2-22	Internal Self Test	2-44

SECTION III ADJUSTMENTS

Paragraph 3-1	Title Page
3-2	INTRODUCTION
3-3	SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS
3-4	EQUIPMENT REQUIRED
3-5	ADJUSTMENT LOCATIONS
3-6	ADJUSTMENT SUMMARY
3-7	A71 POWER SUPPLY LOW LINE DETECT ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE 3-3
3-8	A90 CRT DISPLAY ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE 3-4
3-9	A40 REFERENCE OSCILLATOR ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE
3-10	A15 DIGITIZER ASSEMBLY ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE
3-10	A10 INPUT ASSEMBLY ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE
511	A50 NOISE SOURCE ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE
SECTION IV	
REPLACEABLE	PARTS
Paragraph	Title Page
4-1	INTRODUCTION 4-1
4-2	STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS41
4-3	ORDERING INFORMATION
4-4	MANUFACTURER'S CODE LIST 4-2
4-5	REPLACEABLE PARTS LIST 4-2
4-6	DIRECT MAIL ORDER SYSTEM
SECTION V BACKDATING	
Paragraph	Title
5-1	INTRODUCTION
5-2	MANUAL CHANGES
5-3	A10 Input Amplifier Assembly Backdating
5-4	A15 Digitizer Assembly Backdating
5-5	A20 Digital Filter Assembly Backdating
5-6	A30 FFT/RAM Assembly Backdating
5-7	A40 Processor/ROM Assembly Backdating 5.4
5-8	A50 Local Oscillator/Noise Source Assembly Backdating
5- 9	A82 Rear Panel Assembly Backdating5-13
5-10	A99 Motherboard Assembly Backdating
SECTION VI	
FAULT ISOLATI	ION
	Title Page
6-1	INTRODUCTION 6-1
6-2	SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS 6-3
6-3	RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT: FAULT ISOLATION 6-4
6 -4	SELF CALIBRATION 6-4
6-5	Calibration Procedure 6-4
5-6	Calibration Failures 6-5
5-7	TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDELINES

Paragraph	Title	Page
6-8	FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE	6-11
6-9	Using the Fault Isolation Procedure	6-17
6-10	TEST A: Rias Power Supply A71, A99	6-12
6-11	TEST B: Main Power Supply A70, A71, A72, A99	6-14
6-12	TEST C: Display Driver A60, A90, A99	6-19
6-13	TEST D: Processor/ROM A40	6-23
6-14	TEST E: FFT/RAM A30	6-29
6-15	TFST F: Digital Filter A20	6-35
6-16	TEST G: Input Amplifier/Digitizer A10, A15	6-39
6-17	TEST H. Local Oscillator/Noise Source A50	6-4 5
6-18	TEST I: CMOS/Bubble Memory A66, A65	6-49
6-19	DIAGNOSTIC/SELF TEST DESCRIPTIONS	6-50
6-20	Introduction	6-50
6-21	Test Menu Explanation	6-52
6-22	General Error Code Format	6-54
6-23	Test 0: Power-On Test	6-55
6-24	Test 1 Quick Functional Test	6-61
6-25	Test 12 A30 FFT Test	6-63
6-26	Test 13 A20 Timing Counter Test	6-64
6-27	Test 14 A20 Digital Filter/DMA Channel R Test	6-65
6-28	Test 18 A20 DMA Channel G And Trigger Test	6-6/
6-29	Test 19 A65/A66 CMOS Memory Test	6-69
6-30	Test 20 A65 Bubble Memory Test	6-69
6-31	Test 50 Display Pattern Test	6-71
6-32	Test 52 A10 Calibrator Adjustment	6-71
6-33	Test 53 A10 20dB Flatness Adjustment	6-/2
6-34	Test 54 A10 40dB Flatness Adjustment	6-/4
6-35	Test 110 A10 Front End Control Register Test	6-/5
6-36	Test 111 - 116 A15 Timing and Control Circuit Setups	6-/6
6-37	Test 118 Display Calibration Constants	6-76
6-38	Test 119 Clear Calibration Constant	6-//
6-39	Test 120 A20 Digital Filter DSA	6-//
6-40	Test 121 A20 Timing Counter DSA	6 -//
6-41	Test 122 A20 DMA Channel G DSA	6-78,
6-42	Test 123 A20 DMA Channel R DSA	6-78
6-43	Test 150 A50 Local Oscillator DSA	6-78
6-44	Test 151 A50 Analog Source Test	6-/9
6-45	Test 152 A50 Noise Source DSA Setup 1	
6-46	Test 153 A50 Noise Source DSA Setup 2	6-80
6-47	Test 154 A50 HP-IB I/O Verification Test Routine	6-80
6-48	Test 167 A65 Bubble Memory Read DSA	6 - 83
6-49	Test 168 A65 Bubble Memory Bootloop Routine	6-84
6-50	Test 169 A65 Bubble Memory Reseed Routine	6-92
6-51	Test 170 A65 Format Nonvolatile Memory Routine	6-93
6-52	OVERALL INSTRUMENT THEORY OF OPERATION	6-94
6-53	Introduction to Theory of Operation	6-94
6-54	Control Circuits and Bus Structure	6-94
6-55	Measurement Data Flow	6-95
U U U		

SECTION VII SCHEMATICS/SERVICE

Paragraph	Title	Page
<i>7</i> -1	INTRODUCTION	7-1
7-2	SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS	7.1
7-3	SCHEMATIC NOTES	7:3
7-4	A10 INPUT AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY	7.5
<i>7-</i> 5	Input Amplifier Circuit Description	
7-6	Troubleshooting the Input Amplifier	· · · · · · /-/
	modelieshooting the impact timplimer	/-12
7-7	A15 DIGITIZER ASSEMBLY	7-23
<i>7-</i> 8	Digitizer Circuit Description	7 72
7-9	Troubleshooting the Digitizer	7.25
<i>7-</i> 10	A20 DIGITAL FILTER ASSEMBLY	7.30
<i>7-</i> 11	Digital Filter Circuit Description	7 20
7-12	Troubleshooting the A20 Assembly	7-11
	3 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	· · · · · · / ~~~
7-1 3	A30 FFT/RAM ASSEMBLY	<i>7-7</i> 1
7-14	FFT/RAM Circuit Description	
7-15	Troubleshooting the A30 Assembly	7-74
7-16	A40 PROCESSOR/ROM ASSEMBLY	7-95
<i>7-17</i>	Processor/ROM Circuit Description	7-95
<i>7</i> -18	Troubleshooting the Processor/ROM	7-100
7-19	ASO LOCAL OSCILLATOR/NOISE SOURCE ASSENTE	
7-20	A50 LOCAL OSCILLATOR/NOISE SOURCE ASSEMBLY	7-123
7-21	Local Oscillator/Noise Source Circuit Description	<i>7-</i> 123
7-22	Troubleshooting the Local Oscillator/Noise Source	<i>7-</i> 128
7-23	A60 DIGITAL DISPLAY DRIVER ASSEMBLY	<i>7-</i> 153
7-24	Digital Display Driver Circuit Description	<i>7</i> -153
, 	Troubleshooting the Digital Display Driver	7-157
7-25	A65/A66 CMOS/BUBBLE MEMORY ASSEMBLY	7-181
7-26	CMOS/Bubble Memory Circuit Description	7-181
7-27	Troubleshooting The A65/66 Assemblies	7-183
7-28	A70, A71, A72 POWER SUPPLY ASSEMBLIES AND PART OF	7-203
	A99 MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY	203
7-29	Power Supply Circuit Description	7-203
7-30	Troubleshooting the Power Supply	7-207
7-31	ARO AND ARE VEVDOARD ACCEMENTS	
7-31 7-32	A80 AND A81 KEYBOARD ASSEMBLIES	7-221
7-32 7-33	Keyboard Driver Circuit Description	7-221
7-33 7-34	Removing the Front Panel	7-222
7-3 4 7-35	Troubleshooting the Keyboard Assemblies	7-224
7-33	A82 ASSEMBLY: REAR PANEL	7-226
7-36	A90 ANALOG DISPLAY DRIVER ASSEMBLY AND PART OF	7-235
	A99 MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY	
7-37	Analog Display Driver Circuit Description	7-235
7-38	Iroubleshooting the Analog Display Driver	7-238
7-39	A99 MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY	7-251
7-40	Motherboard Circuit Descriptions	7-251

LIST OF TABLES

Table	Title	Page
1-1	Manual Section Descriptions	1-2
1-2	-hp-3561A Options	1-3
1-3	-hp-3561A Service Kit Contents	1-6
1-4	-hp-3561A Performance Specifications	
1-5	Recommended Test Equipment	
2-1	Performance Test Summary	2-3
2-2	Operational Verification Summary	2-4
2-3	Amplitude Accuracy/Flatness Measurement	2-5
2-4	Amplitude Linearity Measurement	2-8
2-5	Noise Level/Spurious Signal Measurement	2-11
2-6	Anti Alias Filter Response Measurement	2-17
2-7	A-Weight Filter Response Measurement	
2-8	Phase Accuracy Measurement	
2-9	Harmonic Frequencies Measurement One	
2-10	Harmonic Frequencies Measurement Two	
2-11	Intermodulation Products Measurement One	
2-12	Intermodulation Products Measurement Two	
2-13	Noise Source Flatness Measurement	
3-1	-hp-3561A List of Adjustments	
4-1	Reference Designations and Abbreviations	
4-2	Manufactures Code List	
4-3	Replaceable Parts	
5-1	Revision A Assemblies Versus Revision B Assemblies	
6-1	Recommended Test Equipment for Fault Isolation	6-4
6-2	Cal Failures	6-6
6-3	Failure Symptom Table	6-7
6-4	Fault Isolation Procedure Summary	
6-12	-hp-3561A Diagnostic/Self Tests	6-51
<i>7-</i> 1	Schematic Diagrams	
7-2	Attenuator Settings vs. Range Settings	. 7-8
<i>7</i> -3	A-Weight Filter Characteristics	7-10
7-4	A10 Assembly Signal Descriptions	7-11
<i>7-</i> 5	Signal Amplitudes vs. Range Setting	7-12
7 -6	A10 Assembly Signal Connections	7-17
7-7	ADC Input Switch Control	7-25
<i>7-</i> 8	A15 Assembly Signal Descriptions	
7 - 9	A15 Assembly Signal Connections	
<i>7</i> -10	Digital Filter Operation	
<i>7-</i> 11	A20 Assembly Signal Descriptions	
7-12	A20 Troubleshooting Order	
7-13	A20 Failure Symptoms	
7-14	A20 Diagnostic Test Return Code Descriptions	
<i>7-</i> 15	A20 Processor Interface Signatures	
<i>7</i> -16	Test 123 Channel R Address Bus Latch Signatures	
7-17	Test 120 Digital Filter Signatures	
<i>7</i> -18	Test 122 Channel G Address Bus Latch Signatures	
<i>7</i> -19	A20 Assembly Signal Connections	
7-20	A30 Assembly Signal Descriptions	
7-21	A30 Circuit Troubleshooting Order	
7-22	RAM Bus Arbitrator Signals with DF3BR Grounded	
7-23	RAM Address and Data Bus Signatures	
7-24	FFT/Processor Interface Signatures	
7-25	Power on Test RAM Failures	

Table	Title	Page
7-26	FFT Processor and ROM Signatures	7-86
7-27	A30 Assembly Signal Connections	
7-28	A40 Assembly Signal Descriptions	7-98
7-20 7-29	A40 Circuit Troubleshooting Order	
7-2 9 7-30	Processor Loop Test Input Signals	
7-30 7-31	A40W2 Test Signatures	
7-31 7 -32	Power-on Test ROM Return Codes	
7-32 7-33	Processor I/O and Address Bus Signatures	
7-33 7-34	Processor Data Bus and RAM Address Bus Signatures	
7-3 4 7-35	A40 Assembly Signal Connections	
7-35 7-36	A50 Assembly Signal Descriptions	
7-30 7-37	A50 Circuit Troubleshooting Order	
7-37 7-38	Local Oscillator Signatures For Functional	
7-30	Circuits A, C, D, and F	/ 151
7-39	Local Oscillator Signatures For Functional Circuit G	7-133
7-40	Local Oscillator Signatures For Functional	
. , ,	Circuits H, I, J, and L	-
7-41	Local Oscillator Interface Signatures For Functional	7-135
	Circuit X	
7-42	Noise Source Signatures for Functional	7-137
	Circuits O, P, R, and T	
7-43	Noise Source Signatures For Functional	7-138
	Circuits Q, Y, and EE	
7-44	Noise Source Signatures For Functional Circuits W and AA	
7-45	A50 Assembly Signal Connections	
7-46	A60 Assembly Signal Descriptions	
7-47	A60 Circuit Troubleshooting Order	
7-48	RAM Byte Address and Bit Address Signatures	
7-49	RAM Address Signatures	
7-50	Power On Test Return Codes for the Display RAM	
7-51	A60 Processor Interface Signatures	
7-52	A60 Assembly Signal Connections	
7-53	A65 Assembly Signal Descriptions	
7-54	A66 Circuit Troubleshooting Order	
7-55	Test 20 RETURN CODE Descriptions	
7-56	A65 Circuit Troubleshooting Order	
7-57	A66/65 Assembly Signal Connections	
7-58	Keyboard Failure Symptoms	
7-59	Keyboard DSA Troubleshooting Information	
7-60	A90 Assembly Signal Descriptions	
7-61	Possible Values for A99 C5, C6, C7, C8	
7-62	Optimum Values for A99 C5, C6, C7, C8	
7-63	A90 Assembly Signal Connections	
7-64	Signal Interconnect	/-251

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	Figure	Title	Page
	1-1	-hp-3561A With Accessories Supplied	
	1-2	Line Voltage Ranges	
	1-3	Switch Position and Fuse Selection vs. Voltage Range	
	1-4	BNC Resistor Connector	
	2-1	Amplitude Accuracy/Flatness Test Setup	
	2-2	Amplitude Linearity Test Setup	
	2-3	Noise Level/Spurious Signal Test Setup	2-12
	2-4	Frequency Accuracy Test Setup	2-14
	2-5	Input Coupling Insertion Loss Test Setup	2-16
	2-6	Anti-Alias Filter Response Test Setup	2-18
	2-7	A-Weight Filter Response Test Setup	
	2-8	Phase Accuracy Test Setup	
	2-9	Input Resistance Test Setup	
	2-10	Input Capacitance Test Setup	
	2-11	Floating Ground Capacitance Test Setup	
	2-12	Harmonic Distortion Test Setup	
	2-13	Intermodulation Distortion Test Setup	
	2-14	Noise Source Impedance Test Setup	
	2-15	Noise Source Amplitude Accuracy Test Setup	
	2-16	External Sample Test	
	2-17	Cal Signal In External Sample Mode	
	3-1	100 Volt Input Voltage Selection Switch Setting	
	3-2	A71R1 Adjustment Location	
	3-3	A90 Adjustment and TP Locations	
	3-4	A60J100 Jumper Position	
	3-5	A99L101 Adjustment Reference	
	3-6	Display Alignment Pattern	
	3-7	A40 Adjustment Locator	
	3-8	Correctly and Incorrectly Adjusted A40C201	
	3-9	Digitizer Adjustment Setup	
	3-10	A15 Adjustment Locator	
	3-11	Correctly and Incorrectly Adjusted A15R115	
	3-12	Correctly and Incorrectly Adjusted A15R201	
	3-13	Correctly and Incorrectly Adjusted A15R200	
	3-14	A15R202 DC Offset Adjustment	3-15
	3-15	A10 Assembly Adjustment Locations	
	3-16	Response of A10 ZERO Adjustment	
	3-17	Response of A10 A-Weight Filter Adjustment	3-21
	3-18	A50R400 Adjustment Location	3-22
	3-19	A50R400 Adjustment Reference	3-23
	4-1	Mechanical Exploded View	4-49
	5-1	A10 Assembly Revision A Component Locator	5-2
	5-2	A40 Assembly Revision A Component Locator	. 5-5/5 - 6
	5-3	A50 Assembly Revision A Component Locator	. 5-7/5-8
	5-4	A50 Assembly RC Filter Deletion	5-9
	5-5	A50 GCLOCK GENERATOR K Revision A Modification	5-11
	5-6	A82 Assembly Revision A Component Locator	
	5-7	A99 Assembly Revision A Component Locator	
ı	6-1	Fault Isolation Procedure Flow Chart	
1	6-2	A71 Component Locator	
	6-31	-hp-3561A Test Menu	
	6-32	Front Panel LED Error Indicators For Test 0	
	6-33	HP-IB Connector Pinout Configuration	
		The second secon	

Figure	Title	Page
6-34	Reseed Module Installed Properly	
6-36	-hp-3561A Simplified Block Diagram	
6-37	Assembly and Cable Locations (Top View of Instrument)	
6-38	-hp-3561A Detailed Block Diagram6-99/	
7-1	Cal Signal Waveform	.7-13
7-2	A-Weight Filter Response	.7-15
7-3	Front End Control Register Waveforms	
7-4	A/D Converter Signal Timing	
7- 5	A15 Assembly Clock Waveforms	
7-6	A15 Assembly Analog Waveforms in Test 115	
7-7	Second Pass ADC Input Waveforms in Test 115	
<i>7</i> -8	Track and Hold Waveforms	7-30
7-9	Test Pattern Output in Test 112	7-31
7-10	-hp-3561A Display in Test 113	
7-11	A15 Status Output	7-33
7-12	A20 Clock Waveforms	7-46
7-13	A20 Counter Clock Waveforms	7-48
7-14	Test 121 Counter Input Waveforms	7-50
<i>7-</i> 15	A20 Counter Output Waveforms	
7-16	Test 123 RAM Bus Interface Waveforms	7-57
7-17	Test 123 Channel R DMA Counter Waveforms	7-52
7-18	Test 122 Channel G DMA Counter Waveforms	7-56
7-19	"DONEG" Waveforms	
7-20	Convert/Sync2 Waveforms in Test 122	7-58
7-21 ·	RAM Access State Machine Timing	7-72
7-22	RAM State Machine Waveforms	7-76
7-23	RAM Bus Arbitrator Waveforms	7.70
7-24	DF3BG With DF3BR Grounded	7-80
7-25	RAM Refresh Counter Waveforms	7-90
7-26	A40 Clock Waveforms	. / -0 i 7-101
7-27	Clock Divider and Interrupt Waveforms	7-101 7-102
7-28	Processor Loop Test Waveforms	7-102 7-105
7-29	Correct Waveform at A50TP"DAC OUT"	7-103 7-1 <i>4</i> 0
7-30	Correct Waveform at A50U401(6)	7-1 <i>4</i> 0
7-31	Correct Waveform at A50U404(6).	7-1 <i>-</i> 11 7-1 <i>1</i> 11
7-32	Correct Waveform at A50U901(4).	7-1 <i>4</i> 1
7 -33	Clock and Timing Waveforms	7-1 -7 -1 7-15Ω
7-34	Position Address Waveforms	
7-35	Row and Column Address Counter Waveforms	7-165
7-36	RAM Data Reader Waveforms	
7-37	Beeper Timing Waveforms	
7-38	Correct Waveforms at A66U100(4,5)	7-105 7-185
7-39	Correct Waveforms at A66 TP103	
7-40	A65 Failure Isolation Chart	7_1 8 B
7-41	Correct Waveforms at A65 TP301 and TP302	7-100
7-42	Correct Waveform at A65 U302(6)	
7-43	Correct Waveform at A65 U300(5)	
7-44	Correct Waveforms at A65 U201(8,11)	7_102
7-45	Correct Waveform at A65 TP304	
7-46	Correct Output Waveform at A65 U200	7.102
7 -4 7	Correct Waveforms at A65 U2	
7-48	Correct Waveform at A65 U1, U100, TP1, TP2, TP4, TP104	1.106 1.106
		1 70

Figure	Title	Page
7-49	A70 Assembly Troubleshooting Waveforms	7-210
7-50	Correct Waveform at A71CR100	/-212
7-51	Front Panel Disassembly Screw Locations	/-223
7-52	Correct Power-up CRT Display	7-225
7-52 7-53	"S" Ramp	7-236
7-54	PLANE2 Video Drive Waveforms	7-240
7-5 4 7-55	PLANE1 Video Drive Waveforms	. 7-24 0
7-56	Slow Sweep Horizontal Drive Waveforms	7-241
	Fast Sweep Waveforms In Open Loop Mode	7-242
7-57	Fast Sweep Waveforms In Closed Loop Mode	
7-58	High Voltage Waveforms	7-244
7-59	High Voltage Waveforms	7-245
7-60	Measuring The CRT Anode Voltage	7-246
7-61	Retrace Pulse Width Measurement	

SECTION I GENERAL INFORMATION

Paragraph	Title P	age
1-1	INTRODUCTION	1-1
1-2	MANUAL/INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION	
1-3	INSTRUMENT DESCRIPTION	1-3
1-4	OPTIONS	
1-5	SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS	1-3
1-6	OPERATOR MAINTENANCE	1-4
1-7	POWER REQUIREMENTS	1-4
1-8	AVAILABLE SERVICE KIT	1-6
1-9	PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS	1-6
1-10	RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT	1-9
1-11	STORAGE AND SHIPMENT	i-11

SAFETY SYMBOLS

General Definitions of Safety Symbols Used On Equipment or In Manuals.



Instruction manual symbol: the product will be marked with this symbol when it is necessary for the user to refer to the instruction manual in order to protect against damage to the instrument.



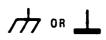
Indicates dangerous voltage (terminals fed from the interior by voltage exceeding 1000 volts must be so marked).



Protective conductor terminal. For protection against electrical shock in case of a fault. Used with field wiring terminals to indicate the terminal which must be connected to ground before operating equipment.



Low-noise or noiseless, clean ground (earth) terminal. Used for a signal common, as well as providing protection against electrical shock in case of a fault. A terminal marked with this symbol must be connected to ground in the manner described in the installation (operating) manual, and before operating the equipment.



Frame or chassis terminal. A connection to the frame (chassis) of the equipment which normally includes all exposed metal structures.



Alternating current (power line).

===

Direct current (power line).

 $\overline{}$

Alternating or direct current (power line).

WARNING

The WARNING sign denotes a hazard. It calls attention to a procedure, practice, condition or the like, which, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in injury or death to personnel.

ECAUTION 3

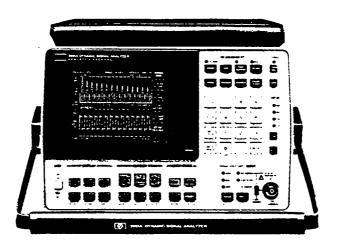
The CAUTION sign denotes a hazard. It calls attention to an operating procedure, practice, condition or the like, which, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in damage to or destruction of part or all of the product.

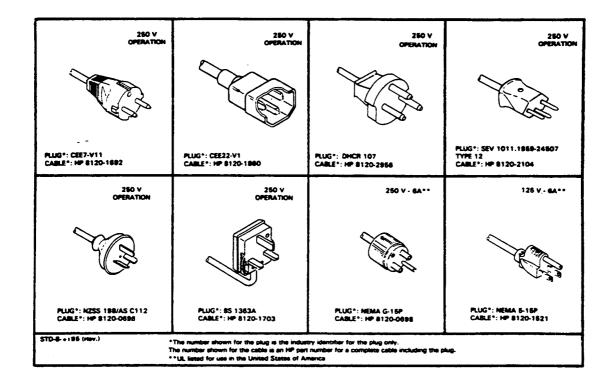
NOTE:

The NOTE sign denotes important information. It calls attention to procedure, practice, condition or the like, which is essential to highlight.

General Information Model 3561A

Figure 5-1a A10 Assembly Revision A Component Locator





SECTION I GENERAL INFORMATION

1-1 INTRODUCTION

This service manual provides all the information required by service personnel to test, adjust, and service the -hp-3561A Dynamic Signal Analyzer. Figure 1-1 shows the -hp-3561A with the accessories supplied.

The Service Manual is divided into seven sections, each covering a particular topic for the servicing of the -hp-3561A. A brief description of each section is given in Table 1-1.

This service manual is designed for troubleshooting the -hp-3561A in a two step process. In step one, the information given in Section 6 is used to isolate the failure to the circuit board level. Once the failure is isolated to a circuit board, the information given in Section 7 is used to further isolate the failure to the component level. The troubleshooting procedure given below describes the standard troubleshooting process.

HOW TO USE THE TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES

Troubleshooting Procedure:

- 1. Observe the failure symptoms.
 - -Does the failure affect any front panel keys?
 - -Does the failure result in a Cal Failure message?
 - -Does the power up test fail with an Error Return Code?
- 2. Check paragraph 6-7, Troubleshooting Guidelines, for the failure symptom.

 If the symptom is listed, start the fault isolation procedure with the indicated test.
- 3. If the failure results in a Cal Failure message, refer to paragraph 6-6, Calibration Failures. Start the fault isolation procedure with the indicated test.
- 4. If the power up test fails with an Error Return Code, start the fault isolation test with TEST B.
- 5. When in doubt, start the fault isolation test with TEST A.
- 6. Proceed with the fault isolation test until the failure is isolated to a circuit board.

 -If the failure is not detected by the fault isolation procedure, the performance test (Section 2) can be used to further test the -hp-3561A operation.
- 7. Once the Failure is isolated to a circuit board, proceed to isolate the failure to a component using the information given in Section 7.
 - -If the circuit board is out of adjustment, refer to the adjustment procedures given in Section 3.

Table 1-1 Manual Section Descriptions

Section	Title	Description
ı	GENERAL INFORMATION	This section contains information on how to use this manual. Also included are Safety Considerations, Recommended Test Equipment, and the -hp-3561A performance specifications.
11	PERFORMANCE TEST	The Performance Test section contains the procedure used to verify the instrument's performance specifications which are listed in Table 1-4. Also included is the Operational Verification procedure, which can be used for post repair verification or incoming inspection.
111	ADJUSTMENTS	This section describes the adjustment procedures which will return the instrument to peak operating condition after repairs are completed or for periodic preventative maintenance.
IV	REPLACEABLE PARTS	In this section, the replaceable parts are listed in order of their reference designation. This section also contains the information on how to order these parts.
V	BACKDATING	The Backdating section has the modification information necessary to adapt this service manual to -hp-3561As which were manufactured before the printing of this manual.
VI	FAULT ISOLATION	The Fault Isolation section contains the information needed to isolate failures to the circuit board level. Also included is an explanation of the Cal Failure messages, a description of the various internal diagnostic test routines, and an overall instrument theory of operation.
VII 	SERVICE	This section contains the schematic diagrams, assembly level theory of operation, component level troubleshooting and component locators. They are organized in assembly reference designation order from A10 through A99.

1-2 MANUAL/INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION

The instrument identification serial number is located on the rear panel of the instrument. Hewlett-Packard uses a two-section serial number consisting of a four digit prefix and a five digit suffix separated by a letter designating the country in which the instrument was manufactured (A=U.S.A.;G=West Germany;J=Japan;U=United Kingdom). The prefix is the same for all identical instruments and changes only when a major instrument change is made. The suffix, however, is assigned sequentially and is unique to each instrument. The contents of this manual apply directly to instruments having the same serial number prefix as listed on the title page of this manual.

Instruments manufactured after the printing of this manual may have a serial prefix that is not listed on the title page. This unlisted prefix indicates that the instrument is different from those documented in this manual. The manual for this instrument is supplied with a yellow Manual Changes supplement which contains change information that documents the differences.

In addition to change information, the supplement may contain information for correcting errors in the manual. To keep this manual as accurate and current as possible, Hewlett-Packard recommends that you periodically request the latest Manual Changes supplement.

Listed on the title page of this manual is a manual part number and a microfiche part number. The manual part number can be used to order extra copies of this service manuals. The microfiche part number can be used to order 4 by 6 inch microfilm transparencies of this service manual.

1-3 INSTRUMENT DESCRIPTION

The -hp-3561A is a high performance, single channel Dynamic Signal Analyzer designed for portable or bench use. Its frequency coverage of 0 to 100kHz with a dynamic range of 80dB makes it suitable for vibration and rotational machinery analysis, as well as audio and general purpose electronic measurements.

Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) and Digital Filter technology is used in the -hp-3561A as well as a raster scan CRT and a line switching power supply. HP-IB is standard with the ability to plot directly to an HP-GL plotter with its own built-in software eliminating the need for a controller.

1-4 OPTIONS

There are four options available to the -hp-3561A. They are available either when the instrument is ordered or for later installation. These options are listed in Table 1-2.

Option Description

O01 Bubble Memory
908 Rack Mounting Kit
910 Extra Operating Manual
910 Extra Service Manual

Table 1-2 -hp-3561A Options

1-5 SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

The -hp-3561A is a Safety Class 1 instrument (provided with a protective earth terminal). Although this instrument has been designed in accordance with international safety standards, this manual contains information, cautions and warnings which must be followed to ensure safe operation and to retain the -hp-3561A in safe operating condition. Service and adjustments should be performed only by qualified personnel who are aware of the hazards involved.

1-6 OPERATOR MAINTENANCE

Operator maintenance is limited to replacing the line fuse and cleaning the fan filter. There are no operator controls or user serviceable parts inside the -hp-3561A. Only trained service personnel should perform instrument repairs.

WARNING

To avoid serious injury, disconnect the ac line power cord before removing or installing the ac line fuse.

WARNING

Only fuses with the required rated current and specified type should be used for replacement. The use of repaired fuses and short circuiting of fuse holders is not permitted. Whenever it is likely that the protection offered by the fuse has been impaired, the -hp-3561A must be made inoperative and secured against any unintended operation.

WARNING

Under no circumstances should an operator remove any covers, screws, or in any other way enter the -hp-3561A. There are no operator controls inside the -hp-3561A.

1-7 POWER REQUIREMENTS

ECAUTION 3

Before applying ac line power to the -hp-3561A, ensure that the voltage selection switches on the bottom of the instrument are set for the proper line voltage and that the correct line fuse is installed in the rear panel fuse holder.

The -hp-3561A can be operated from any single phase ac power source supplying 100V, 120V, 220V, or 240V (-10% to +5%). For 100/120V power, the -hp-3561A can be operated in the frequency range of 48-440 Hz. For 220/240V power, the -hp-3561A can be operated in the frequency range of 48-66 Hz. Power consumption is less than 120VA. Refer to Figure 1-2 for the line voltage ranges and Figure 1-3 for the switch positions and fuse selection verses voltage range.

Figure 1-2 Line Voltage Ranges

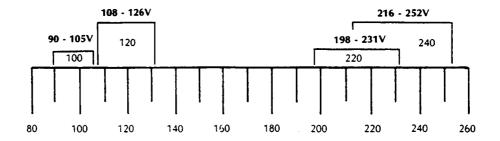
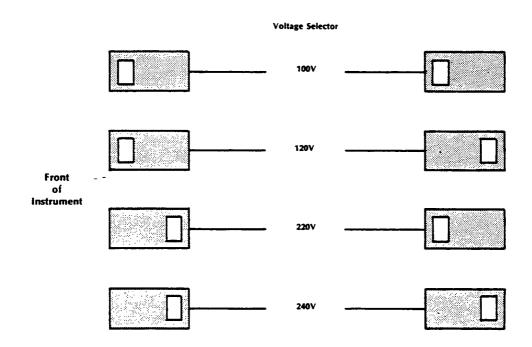


Figure 1-3 Switch Position and Fuse Selection verses Voltage Range

Line Setting	Fuse Type	-hp- Part No.	_
110 V/120 V	3 A 250 V Normal Blow	2110-0003	
220 V/240 V	1.5 A TD 250 V Time Delay	2110-0304	



General Information Model 3561A

1-8 AVAILABLE SERVICE KIT

A Service Kit, HP part number 03561-84401, is needed to repair the -hp-3561A. This service kit can be ordered through your local HP sales office. Refer to Section 5, Replaceable Parts, for ordering instructions. Included in the kit are special adapter cables, extender boards and a circuit module for servicing the Bubble Memory option. Table 1-3 lists the contents of the -hp-3561A Service Kit.

Table 1-3 -hp-3561A Service Kit Contents

Description	Qty.	-hp- Part Number
BNC-J Cable Adapter	1	03585-61616
J Male-Male Adapter	1	1250-0669
Bubbie Memory Reseed Module	1	1818-3304
PC Extender Board 25 Dual Pin	1	03561-66595
PC Extender Board 22 Dual Pin	1	03561-66596
Adjustment Tool .1 inch Hex	1	8710-1388

1-9 PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

The -hp-3561A performance specifications are listed in Table 1-4. These specifications are the performance standards or limits against which the -hp-3561A is to be tested.

Table 1-4 -hp-3561A Performance Specifications

3561A SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications describe the instrument's warranted performance Supplemental characteristics are intended to provide information useful in applying the instrument by giving typical, but non-warranted, performance specifications. Supplemental characteristics are denoted as 'typical, 'nominal,' or 'approximately.

Frequency and Time

MEASUREMENT MODES:

Narrowband: 125 µHz to 100,000 Hz frequency range. Resolution is frequency span/400. All window, trigger and averaging types are available

Phase: Phase spectrum is available with or without triggering. When triggered, phase is referenced to the trigger

1/2 Octave: 0.8 Hz to 80 kHz - see separate Octave

Full Octave: 1 Hz to 63 kHz - see separate Octave section

Time Capture: Time record can be extended from 1k to 40k samples of continuous input data. Up to 40x zoom expansion factor can be applied to this data

External Sampling: Input sample rate can be externally controlled up to 256 kHz TTL compatible sample rate input on rear panel. (Note: Some specs may be degraded in external sample mode)

FREQUENCY SELECTION:

0 to 100 kHz: Measurement is made over the full frequency range of the analyzer with 250 Hz

Define Start or Center: Measurement is made over the selected frequency span. Start or center frequency can be set anywhere in the 0 to 100 kHz range with resolution of 0.25 Hz

Define Span: Measurement frequency spans are provided in a 1, 2, 2.5, 5, 10 sequence. (Other spans exist between these intervals, but are too numerous to list in the space available.)

Define Time Length: Measurement time can be set from 0.004 seconds to 651 minutes per time record. Time setting is rounded up to agree with next available span

ACCURACY:

Frequency Accuracy: ± 0.003% of frequency

RESOLUTION:

Frequency Resolution: Span/400

SPANS:

	Zoom	Baseband
# spans available	43	52
min span	0.25 Hz	0.01 Hz
max span	100 kHz	100 kHz
time record length	400/span	400/span
resolution	span/400	span/400

MEASUREMENT WINDOWS:

Windows are weighting functions which are applied to input data to reduce measurement errors due to leakage.

Flat Top: Provides optimum amplitude accuracy. Hann: Provides an amplitude accuracy/frequency resolution compromise. Useful for general purpose and measurements using random noise.

Uniform: Equal weighting of the time record for measuring transients, or response measurements using the internal periodic noise source.

Exponential: Variable exponential decay weighting is applied to the time record. Useful for transients which have a duration greater than the time record.

Window Parameters:

	Flat Top	Hann	Uniform
Noise Equiv. BW (% of span)	0.955	0.375	0.25
3dB BW (% of span)	0.90	0.37	0.25
Shape factor (60dB BW/3dB BW)	2.6	9.1	716

TYPICAL REAL TIME	Operating mode	Real time bandwidth	Spectra-sec
BANDWIDTH:	HP-IB transfer	750 Hz	1 9
	Single display	3 kHz	7.5
	Fast Averaging	7.5 kHz	20

Amplitude and Input

AMPLITUDE:

Input Range: The calibrated input range is 27 dBV (+22.4 V) to -51 dBV (3 mV) maximum input level (single tone RMS). Range is adjustable in 1 dB (10%) increments

Autorange: The optimum input range is automatically selected prior to processing. This feature can be deactivated

Amplitude Overload/Underload: Overload occurs when the input level exceeds input range by nominally 1.0 dB or 10%. Overload measurements can be automatically rejected during averaging. The HALF range indicator lights when input signal is within 6 dB of full scale

Dynamic Range: Distortion, spurious and alias products ≥80 dB below input range

DC Response: (With Auto-Cal on)

+ 27 dBV to - 35 dBV: > 30 dB below inputrange - 36 dBV to - 51 dBV: > 20 dB below input range

Amplitude Marker Resolution:

Log 0.01 dB Linear: 4 digits

Amplitude Accuracy:

Full Scale Accuracy at calculated frequency points Overall accuracy is the sum of absolute accuracy, window flatness and noise level

Absolute Accuracy:

 ± 0.15 dB $\pm 0.015\%$ of input range

+ 27 dBV to - 40 dBV ± 0.25 dB ± 0.025% of input range

-41 dBV to -51 dBV

Window flatness: Flat top: +0, -0.01 dB Hanning: +0, -1.5 dB

Uniform: +0,-4.0 dB

Noise Level: Flat top filter, 500 source impedance, 20 Hz to 1 kHz (1 kHz span) < - 131 dBV

(-141 dBV/√Hz) 2 kHz to 100 kHz (100 kHz span) < - 120 dBV

(-150 dBV/\/Hz)

Phase Marker Resolution: 0.1 degree Phase Accuracy: ±2°, dc-10 kHz. ±10° 10 kHz -100 kHz referenced to the trigger point.

INPUT:

Input Impedance: 1MΩ ±5% shunted by 95 pF

Floating Ground to Case Capacitance: < 0.25 µF

DC Isolation: Input low may be connected to chassis ground or floated up to 30 volts RMS (42 Vpk).

Input Coupling: The input signal may be ac or dc coupled. Low frequency 3 dB roll off < 1.0 Hz for ac.

Anti-Alias Filter Roll-Off: Analog and digital antialiasing filters roll off at a nominal rate of 130 dB/octave with a cut-off frequency at 105 kHz nominally.

A-Weight Filter: The hardware A-weight input filter conforms to ANSI Standard S1.4-1971 (R.1976)

ICP Current: Nominal 4 mA current source provided on input BNC connector. Compatible with Integrated Circuit Piezoelectric accelerometers. Open circuit voltage is 24 volts nominal.

Table 1-4 -hp-3561A Performance Specifications (Cont'd)

Octave Analysis

The measurement is made in synthesized ½ or full (1/1) octave bands. Filter bandwidth, center frequency, and bandshape meet ANSI Class III (Class II for full octave) specifications.

	# Bands Available	# Bands Displayed	
1/3	51	33	
1/1	17	11	

1/3 and 1/1 Octave Analysis Parameters:

	Band center Frequency Range	Data Collection Time	Band #'s Displayed
1/3 Octave	50 Hz to 80 kHz 25 Hz to 40 kHz 12.5 Hz to 20 kHz 6.3 Hz to 10 kHz 3.15 Hz to 5 kHz 1.6 Hz to 2.2 kHz 0.8 Hz to 1.25 kHz	12.8 sec	17 to 49 14 to 46 11 to 43 8 to 40 5 to 37 2 to 34 -1 to 31
1/1 Octave	63 Hz to 63 kHz 31.5 Hz to 31.5 kHz 16 Hz to 16 kHz 8 Hz to 8 kHz 4 Hz to 4 kHz 2 Hz to 2 kHz 1 Hz to 1 kHz	0.4 sec 0.8 sec 1.6 sec 3.2 sec 6.4 sec 12.8 sec 25.6 sec	18 to 48 15 to 45 12 to 42 9 to 39 6 to 36 3 to 33 0 to 30

Computation Time: 1/3 octave and 1/1 octave computation is made in less than 0.80 seconds

Trigger

TRIGGER MODES:

Free Run: A new measurement is initiated by completion of the previous measurement.

External: A new measurement is initiated by a TTL pulse applied to the rear panel external trigger input.

Internal: Allows measurements to be initiated by pressing manual arm.

Input: A new measurement is initiated when the input signal meets the defined trigger level conditions. **Source:** New measurements are synchronized with the internal source.

HP-IB: A new measurement is initiated by sending a group execute trigger from an external controller over the HP-IB.

TRIGGER ARM:

Auto Arm: Measurements are initiated automatically when trigger conditions are met.

Manual Arm: Enables a single measurement when the trigger conditions are met.

TRIGGER LEVEL:

Triggering can be set to occur when the input reaches a user definable input level. Definable from 0 to 110% of full range setting. Positive and negative levels and slopes can be set.

TRIGGER DELAY:

Pre-Trigger: The measurement can be based on input data from 1/1024 to 8 time records before trigger conditions have been met, with resolution of 1/1024 of a record. Time capture mode can be used for pre-trigger delays of up to 40 records.

Post-Trigger: The measurement is initiated from 1/1024 to 1023 time records after trigger conditions have been met. Resolution is 1/1024 of a record.

Measurement Averaging

AVERAGING TYPES:

RMS: For each calculated frequency point the displayed amplitude is averaged in a root mean square fashion.

Peak Hold: Same as RMS except the maximum amplitude value is stored for each frequency bin. Phase is not available.

RMS Exponential Weighting: After each spectrum ineasurement the average is updated by weighting the new spectrum and the previous average as follows, where k is a user defined factor.

$$A_i = (1-k)A_{i-1} + (k)A_{new}$$

Time: For each calculated frequency point the displayed amplitude and phase are averaged linearly. In this mode, a trigger signal is required, and signals that are not synchronous with the trigger will average toward zero.

Number of Averages: 1 to 16,383.

AVERAGE CONTROL:

Start: Starts a new average or measurement.

Pause/Cont.: Pauses the average, or continues a paused average.

Overload Reject: Automatically detects and rejects overloaded blocks from the average.

Fast Display: Provides maximum averaging rate by not displaying intermediate results.

Normal Display: The average is computed and

displayed for each new spectrum.

Repeat Display: The Repeat Display function inhibits the display of intermediate average results. Only the final computed average is displayed, and then the measurement is restarted. Available in RMS and time average modes only.

Source

Band limited, band translated pseudo random, random, impulse or TTL "sync" signals are available on the rear panel. Impulse produces nominal 2 V peak into 50 Ω , with no attenuation.

Impedance: 50 ±5 ohms.

LEVEL	AND
ACCUI	RACY.

 Baseband
 All spans*
 0.7 V rms ± 10%

 Zoom
 All spans
 0.5 V rms ± 15%

* Random Source in 0-100 kHz span has level accuracy of $\pm 20\%$.

FLATNESS:

Baseband 0-50 kHz ±0.7 dB ±0.7 dB 0-100 kHz ±0.8 dB ±1.6 dB zoom all spans ±2.0 dB ±2.0 dB

** Random Source flatness approaches these specs as number of RMS Averages increases.

Note: All zoom flatness specs are valid if center frequency > 0.7 × span

ATTENUATION:

(nominal 1.5 dB steps) pseudo random, random impulse

max attenuation 40.5 dB 30 dB

Table 1-4 -hp-3561A Performance Specifications (Cont'd)

	Display	Marker
	Magnitude, Phase, Time and Math traces may be selected. Units available are: Horizontal: Hz, Seconds, RPM, and Orders with linear or logarithmic spacing. Vertical: Volts, dBV, dBm (selectable R), and user defined units.	Single: Provides precision readout of X and Y axis values of currently displayed units. MKR — Peak, MKR — Center Frequency, MKR — Full Scale and Peak-track are provided. Relative marker provides measurements relative to a reference which can be set with the single marker or user-defined X and Y
MAGNITUDE:	Log: 0.5 to 40 dB/division. Units of dBV, dB relative, dBm (user defined impedance) and dBEU are provided.	axis unit settings. Bend Powe r: Two independently controllable markers may be used to calculate power in a given
	Linear: Constant volts/division, milliwatts/division, or user defined units/division.	band. Harmonic: Up to 20 harmonics of the selected fundamental are marked. T.H.D. is calculated and
PHASE:	Resolution: 0.1 degree with marker Display Range: ± 240 degrees about user definable center reference. (± 320 degrees)	displayed. Sideband: Up to 10 modulation sidebands can be marked. Carrier frequency is user definable. The ratio of sideband to carrier power is displayed.
TIME:	Resolution = Time Record Length (sec)/400 Display Range: ±110% of input range.	Amplitude Marker Resolution: log: 0.01 dB linear: 4 digits
MATH:	Arithmetic operations can be performed on new and recalled traces. Addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, single and double integra-	Plot
	tion, differentiation and user definable constants are provided. 1/BW is provided for PSD computations.	Controls HP-GL compatible digital plotters and raster graphics printers directly. Replicates display contents. "MARKER plot" allows marker position and
FORMAT:	Single: Selected data is displayed on full CRT trace height.	amplitude to be annotated on plots at user defined locations.
	Front-Back: Two selected traces are displayed simultaneously, full CRT height. Back trace has no marker and is displayed at "half bright" intensity.	General
	Upper-Lower: Two one-half height traces can be displayed. Map: 1 to 60 amplitude spectra may be displayed simultaneously in a "spectral map" display. These may be consecutive measurement spectra, stored traces, or transformed from time capture records.	Specifications apply when: Warm-up time: None with AUTO-CAL enabled, or 30 minutes without AUTO-CAL enabled. Within 5°C and 2 hrs of last internal calibration. Ambient temperature: 0° to 55° C. Relative Humidity: < 95% at 40° C.
SCALE:	Linear or Log magnitude scales may be selected. Full scale, dB/div, and degrees/div are user definable. Center scale definable in time or phase traces.	Altitude: <4570m (15,000 ft.) Storage: Temperature: -40° to +75° C. Altitude: <15,240m (50,000 ft.) Power: 100/120 VAC +5% -10%, 48-440 Hz
	Autoscale: Provides a one time automatic scaling of data to optimize display scale and units per division for best view.	220/240 VAC +5% - 10%, 48-66 Hz 150 VA maximum Weight: 15 kg (33 lbs) net
	Internal Memory	21.6 kg (47.5 lbs) shipping Dimensions: Without handle: 197mm (7.8") high 335mm (13.2") wide
	Traces + States Time Buffer (non-volatile) (volatile)	595mm (23.4") deep HP-IB: Implementation of IEEE Std 488-1978 SH1 AH1 T5 TEO L4 LEO SR1 RL1 PPO DC1 DT1 CO
	Standard 2 traces + 6 states 40 time records	Accessories Included: Front (bail) handle, pouch, front cover, Operating and Service manuals.
	Option 001 traces + states + 40 time records $(1+2 \times \text{time capture records}) = 127$	Accessories: Transit case for 3561A: HP # 9211-2459 Rack Adapter for 3561A: HP #10491B, also requires fixed slides (1490-0714) or pivot slides (1490-0768).

1-10 RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

The equipment required to maintain the -hp-3561A is listed in Table 1-5, Recommended Test Equipment. If the recommended model number is not available, a substitute can be used if it meets or exceeds the listed critical specifications. When substitutes are used, the user may have to modify the performance and adjustment procedures to accommodate the different operating characteristics of the substitute.

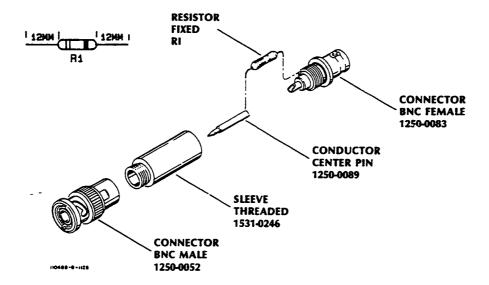
General Information Model 3561A

Figure 1-4 Series Resistor BNC Case

Resistance	Tolerance	Power	-hp- Part Number
1 k Ω	1%	.25 W	0757-0280
100 k Ω	1%	.25 W	0757-0465

Assembly

- 1. Cut resistor leads to 12mm on each end.
- 2. Solder one resistor lead to the center conductor of the BNC FEMALE connector.
- 3. Solder the CONDUCTOR CENTER PIN to the other lead of the resistor.
- 4. Screw the SLEEVE and the BNC MALE connector into place. Tighten securely.





1-11 STORAGE AND SHIPMENT

Environment

The -hp-3561A should be stored in a clean, dry environment. The following are environmental limitations that apply to both storage and shipment:

Temperature	40°C to +75°C
Humidity	
Altitude	

The instrument should also be protected from temperature extremes which cause condensation within the instrument.

Original Packaging

Containers and materials equivalent to those used in factory packaging are available through Hewlett-Packard offices. If the instrument is being returned to Hewlett-Packard for service, attach a tag indicating the type of service required, return address, model and full serial number.

Other Packaging

The following general instructions should be used for repackaging with commercially available materials:

- 1. Wrap the instrument with heavy paper or plastic.
- 2. Use a strong shipping container. A doublewall carton made of 350 pound test material is adequate.
- 3. Use a layer of shock absorbing material 70 to 100 mm (3 to 4 inches) thick around all sides of the instrument to provide firm cushioning and prevent movement inside of the container. Protect the control panel with cardboard.

CAUTION

Styrene pellets in any shape should never be used as packing material. The pellets do not adequately cushion or prevent the instrument from shifting in the carton. The pellets also create static electricity which can damage electronic components.

- 4. Seal the shipping container securely.
- 5. Mark the shipping container FRAGILE to ensure careful handling.
- 6. In any correspondence, refer to the instrument by model and full serial number.

Table 1-5 Recommended Test Equipment

Description	Qty	Critical Specifications	Recommended Model	Use *
AC Calibrator	1	Frequency Range: 10 Hz - 100 kHz Amplitude Range: 3003 Vrms Amplitude Accuracy: .02 dB Phase Locking Capability	FLUKE 5200A Alternatives: -hp-745	P,O A
Frequency Synthesizer		Frequency Range: 1 Hz - 1 MHz Frequency Accuracy: 5 ppm Amplitude Range: +850 dBV Amplitude Accuracy: 0.2 dB 1 Hz - 100 kHz 1.0 dB 100 kHz - 1 MHz Harmonic Distortion: All harmonics < -60 dB below carrier.	-hp-3325A Option 001 Alternatives: -hp-3336C -hp-3320B -hp-3330B	P,O A,T F
Digital Voltmeter	1	5 Digit Input Impedance: > 1 MΩ AC Voltage- Frequency Range: 30 Hz - 1 MHz Amplitude Range: 0.1 - 500 Vrms Amplitude Accuracy: .05% DC Voltage- Amplitude Accuracy: .05%	-hp-3455A	P,O A,T F
Ościlloscope	1	Bandwidth: > 50 MHz Two Channel External Trigger	-hp-1980 A,T Alternatives: -hp-1740	P,O F
High Voltage Probe	1	Division Ratio: 1000:1 Maximum Voltage: $> 8000 \text{ Vrms}$ Impedance 1000 M Ω	-hp-34111A	T,A
Signature Analyzer	1	Maximum Clock: > 25 MHz Clock Set-up Time: < 20 nSec	-hp-5006A Alternatives: -hp-5005A -hp-5005B	Т
Digital Multimeter	1	Volts AC Volts DC Ohms	-hp-3466A Alternatives: -hp-3438A -hp-3468A -hp-3478A	T
-hp-3561A Service Kit	1	No Substitute (See Table 1-2 for individual part numbers)	03561-84401	T,A F

^{*} P = Performance Test

O = Operational Verification

A = Adjustment

T = Troubleshooting

F = Fault Isolation

Table 1-5 Recommended Test Equipment (cont)

Description	Qty	Critical Specifications	Recommended Model	Use +	
Low Distortion Oscillator	1	Frequency Range: 1 Hz - 1 MHz Amplitude Range: 2 Vrms Distortion: < -80 dB (.01%)THD	-hp-339	P,A T,F	
Resistor	2	Accuracy: 1% Power: .25 W Value: 100 kΩ	See Figure 1-4	Р	
Resistor	1	Accuracy: 1% Power: .25 W Value: 1 kΩ		Р	
Probe, Oscilloscope	1	Impedance: 10 MΩ Division Ratio: 10:1 Maximum Voltage: 500 Vdc	-hp-10014A Alternatives: -hp-10016B -hp-10004A -hp-10005D	T,A	
Termination	1	50 ohm Feedthrough	-hp-10100C	P,O,A, T,F	
Termination	1	600 ohm Feedthrough	-hp-11095A	P,O,A, T,F	
Variable AC Power Supply		Voltage Range: 80 - 120VAC Frequency Range: 50 Hz or 60 Hz Voltage Accuracy: ±2 %	**	A	
Controller Boot Loop Program	1 1	HP Series 200 Computer Runs on HP Series 200 Computer	-hp-9836 03561-19400	T*** T***	

^{*} P = Performance Test

O = Operational Verification

A = Adjustment

T = Troubleshooting

F = Fault Isolation

^{**} No specific model number is recommended, any Variable AC
Power Supply which meets the listed critical specifications may be used.

^{***} Required for -hp-3561A Option 001 only

SECTION II PERFORMANCE TEST

Paragaph	Title	Page
2-1	INTRODUCTION	
2-2	CALIBRATION CYCLE	
2-3	REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT	2-2
2-4	PERFORMANCE TEST SUMMARY	
2-5	OPERATIONAL VERIFICATION SUMMARY	
2-6	dc Offset	2-4
2-7	Amplitude Accuracy/Flatness	
2-8	Amplitude Linearity	
2-9	Noise Level/Spurious Signal Level	
2-10	Frequency Accuracy	
2-11	Input Coupling Insertion Loss	
2-12	Anti Alias Filter Response	
2-13	A-Weight Filter Response	
2-14	Phase Accuracy	
2-15	Input Impedance	
2-16	Floating Ground Capacitance	
2 -1 7	Harmonic Distortion	2-29
2-18	Two Tone Intermodulation Distortion	
2-19	Noise Source Output Impedance	2-36
2-20	Noise Source Amplitude Accuracy/Flatness	
2-21	External Sample	
2-22	Internal Self Test	

SECTION II PERFORMANCE TEST

2-1 INTRODUCTION

This section contains the procedures for the performance tests which will verify the 3561A's conformance to its published specifications listed in Table 1-4. A complete performance test consists of running the tests listed in paragraph 2-4, PERFORMANCE TEST SUMMARY, and requires approximately five hours to complete. If complete performance testing is not required, an operational verification can be performed. The operational verification does not verify conformance to published specifications, however, it does provide a high level of confidence regarding correct instrument operation. An operational verification consists of running all of the tests listed in paragraph 2-5, OPERATIONAL VERIFICATION SUMMARY, and requires approximately one hour to complete.

For your convenience, a Performance Test Record card is provided at the end of this section to record the 3561A's performance test, or operational verification test results. This card can be removed from the manual and used as a permanent record of the test results. The Performance Test Record may be reproduced without the written permission of Hewlett-Packard.

2-2 CALIBRATION CYCLE

The -hp-3561A Dynamic Signal Analyzer requires a complete Performance Test every twelve months to verify conformance to its published specifications. The operational verification can be used as part of installation, incoming inspection, or after a repair to verify general operation.

2-3 REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

The equipment required to test the -hp-3561A is listed in Table 1-5. If the recommended equipment is not available, a substitute, which meets or exceeds the "Required Characteristics" given in the table, may be used. When substitutions are made the user may have to modify the performance test procedures to accommodate the different operating characteristics of the substitute. The equipment required for each test is listed at the beginning of each individual test section.

When the recommended test equipment of Table 1-5 is used to complete the performance tests, the instruments listed below must be set to the preset conditions listed before beginning the tests. If any equipment parameters are not specified in the individual test, the unspecified parameter should be set to the condition listed below.

-hp-3325A Frequency Synthesizer

FUNCTION	SINEWAVE (~)
FREQUENCY	1 kHz
AMPLITUDE	1 mVrms
PHASE	0 degrees
dc OFFSET	
MODULATION	OFF
SWEEP	OFF

-hp-3455A Digital Voltmeter

FUNCTION	AC V (~ V)
RANGE	AUTO
TRIGGER	INTERNAL
SAMPLE RATE	MAXIMUM
HIGH RESOLUTION	ON
AUTO CAL	ON

Fluke 5200 AC Calibrator

FREQUENCY
AMPLITUDE01 Vrms (equivalent to -40 dBV)
VOLTAGE ERROR-%OFF
VERNIER
MODEOPER
CONTROLLOCAL
PHASE LOCKOFF
SENSEINTERNAL

Model 3561A Performance Test

2-4 PERFORMANCE TEST SUMMARY

The tests listed in Table 2-1 must be completed to verify that the -hp-3561A meets its published specifications. Because some tests depend on previous test results, the tests must be performed in the order listed. No warm up time is required. If any of the tests fail, the -hp-3561A must be either repaired or adjusted. The "What if the Test Fails" column of Table 2-1 indicates the troublishooting procedures or adjustments most likely to correct the failure.

Table 2-1 Performance Test Summary

Paragraph		What if the Test Fails			
Number	Test Name	Adius	tments	Troubleshooting	
	T C St. T Called	Assembly	Paragraph	Assembly	Paragraph
2-6	dc Offset	A10	3-17	A10	7-4
		A15	3-12	A15	7-7
2-7	Amplitude Accuracy/	A10	3-13	A10	7-4
	Flatness	A15	3-9	A15	7-7
2-8	Amplitude Linearity	A15	3-9	A10	7-4
20	/ Implicade LineLine,			A15	7-7
2-9	Noise Level/	A15	3-9	A10	7-4
2.)	Spurious Signal Level			A15	7-7
	Spanious signal cover			A20	7-10
2-10	Frequency Accuracy	A40	3-8	A40	7-16
2-10	Input Coupling Insertion			A10	7-4
2-11	Loss				
2-12	Anti-Alias Filter Response			A15	7-7
2-12	A-Weight Filter Response	A10	3-18	A10	7-4
2-13	Phase Accuracy			A15	7-7
2-14	Thase Accuracy			A20	7-10
2-15	Input Impedance			A10	7-4
2-15	Floating Ground			A10	7-4
2-10	Capacitance				
2-17	Harmonic Distortion	A15	3-9	A10	7-4
2-17	Tarmonic Discortion	,		A15	7-7
2-18	Two-Tone Intermodulation	A15	3-9	A10	7-4
2-10	Distortion		- •	A15	7-7
2-19	Noise Source Output			A50	7-19
4-13	Impedance			A82	<i>7</i> -35
2-20	Noise Source Amplitude	A50	3-19	A50	7-19
2-20	Accuracy/Flatness	A50	3-19	A82	7-35

2-5 OPERATIONAL VERIFICATION SUMMARY †

The tests listed in Table 2-2 comprise the operational verification. To minimize the time required to change instrument configurations between tests, run the tests in the order shown. No warm up time is required.

† All tests marked with a † next to the paragraph title are part of the operational verification. The operational verification is a subset of the performance test. When performing an operational verification, complete only the measurements and procedure steps marked with a †. The Performance Test Record can be used to record the operational verification results. All measurements required for the operational verification are marked with a † on the Performance Test Record.

Table 2-2 Operational Verification Summary

Paragraph Number	Test Name
2-6	dc Offset
2-7	Amplitude Accuracy/Flatness
2-9	Noise Level/Spurious Signal Level
2-10	Frequency Accuracy
2-14	Phase Accuracy
2-20	Noise Source Amplitude Accuracy/Flatness
2-22	Internal Self Test

2-6 dc Offset †

This test measures the level of the dc offset generated within the -hp-3561A when the auto-zero circuit is enabled.

SPECIFICATION

For range settings between +27 dBV and -35 dBV, the dc offset will be greater than 30 dB below the range setting; for range setting less than -35 dBV, the dc offset will be greater than 20 dB below the range setting.

REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

none

PROCEDURE

† 1. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

PRESET	
RANGE	DEFINE RANGE 0 dBV
FORMAT	
AVeraGe	DEFINE NUM
	AVGS4 ENTER
	RMS
INPUT	SINGLE CAL

- † 2. When the calibration is complete, press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- † 3. When the average is complete, move the marker to 0 Hz and record the the marker amplitude (Y:) reading on the Performance Test Record.
- † 4. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

RANGE		25 dBV
	RANGE	RANGE

- † 5. Repeat steps 2 and 3.
- † 6. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

RANGE	DEFINE RANGE .	 dRV/
KANGE	DEFINE KANGE .	 ubv

† 7. Repeat steps 2 and 3.

2-7 Amplitude Accuracy/Flatness †

This test measures the amplitude accuracy of the -hp-3561A against the amplitude reference of the ac calibrator. To insure that the ac calibrator output is set to the center of an -hp-3561A measurement bin, the ac calibrator is frequency locked to the frequency synthesizer. The amplitude accuracy is measured at each of the points listed in Table 2-3.

Table 2-3 Amplitude Accuracy/Flatness Measurement

	Signal Frequency	Range Setting	ac Calibrator Amplitude	Tolerance
t	1 kHz	8 dBV	(2.5119 Vrms)	± .15 dB
t	99 kHz	8 dBV	(2.5119 Vrms)	± .15 dB
t	1 kHz	-11 dBV	(.28184 Vrms)	± .15 dB
t	99 kHz	-11 dBV	(.28184 Vrms)	± .15 dB
	1 kHz	-22 dBV	(79.433 mVrms)	± .15 dB
	50 kHz	-22 dBV	(79.433 mVrms)	± .15 dB
	90 kHz	-22 dBV	(79.433 mVrms)	± .15 dB
	100 kHz	-22 dBV	(79.433 mVrms)	± .15 dB
	1 kHz	-51 dBV	(2.8184 mVrms)	± .25 dB
	1 kHz	-49 dBV	(3.5481 mVrms)	± .25 dB
	1 kHz	-47 dBV	(4.4668 mVrms)	± .25 dB
	1 kHz	-45 dBV	(5.6234 mVrms)	± .25 dB
	1 kHz	-43 dBV	(7.0795 mVrms)	± .25 dB
	1 kHz	-41 dBV	(8.9125 mVrms)	± .25 dB
	1 kHz	-39 dBV	(11.220 mVrms)	± .15 dB
	1 kHz	-29 dBV	(35.481 mVrms)	± .15 dB
	1 kHz	-27 dBV	(44.668 mVrms)	± .15 dB
	1 kHz	-25 dBV	(56.234 mVrms)	± .15 dB

[†] When performing an operational verification rather than a full performance test, complete these measurements only.

Specification

For an input sine wave with an amplitude equal to the range setting, the marker amplitude reading will not deviate from the actual signal amplitude by more than:

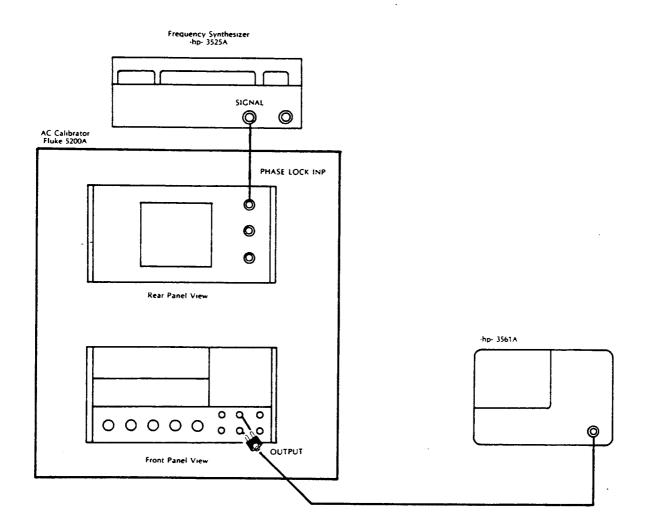
Range Setting	· Accuracy
+23 dBV to -39 dBV	.15 dB (1.74%)
-40 dBV to -51 dBV	.25 dB (2.92%)

REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

Frequency Synthesizer	-hp-3325A
AC CalibratorFLL	JKE 5200A

INITIAL TEST SETUP

Figure 2-1 Amplitude Accuracy/Flatness Test Setup



PROCEDURE

† 1. Connect the test instruments as shown in Figure 2-1 and set the instrument controls as follows:

Frequency Synthesizer

Function Square Wave

Frequency 1 kHz Amplitude 1 Vrms

AC Calibrator

Frequency 1 kHz

Amplitude 2.5119 Vrms (8 dBV)

Phase Lock ON

Sense INTERNAL Mode OPER

-hp-3561A

PRESET

FORMAT SINGLE AVeraGe RMS

DEFINE NUM

AVGS4 ENTER

INPUT..... SINGLE CAL

- † 2. When the calibration is complete, press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate measurement.
- † 3. When the average is complete, move the marker to 1 kHz and record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading on the Performance Test Record.
- † 4. Set the ac calibrator controls as follows: Frequency 99 kHz
- † 5. Set the frequency synthesizer controls as follows:

- † 6. Press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- † 7. When the average is complete, move the marker to 99 kHz and record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading on the Performance Test Record.
- † 8. Set the ac calibrator controls as follows:

† 9. Set the frequency synthesizer controls as follows:

† 10. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

RANGE DEFINE RANGE-11 dBV

- † 11. Press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- † 12. When the average is complete, move the marker to 1 kHz and record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading on the Performance Test Record.
- † 13. Repeat steps 8 through 12 for each of the remaining measurements listed in Table 2-3. For each measurement, set the ac calibrator and the frequency synthesizer to the signal frequency listed in the Table. Set the -hp-3561A range setting and the ac calibrator amplitude to the corresponding values listed. Record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading on the Performance Test Record for each measurement.

2-8 Amplitude Linearity

This test measures the amplitude linearity of the -hp-3561A against the amplitude reference of the ac calibrator. The ac calibrator is used to input a signal to the -hp-3561A at each of the amplitudes listed in Table 2-4. All values of Table 2-4 are measured at frequencies of 1 kHz and 99 kHz.

Table 2-4 Amplitude Linearity Measurement

(dBV)
(+20 dBV)
(+0 dBV)
(-20 dBV)
(-40 dBV)
(-50 dBV)
(-60 dBV)

SPECIFICATION

The marker amplitude reading will not deviate from the actual signal amplitude by more than:

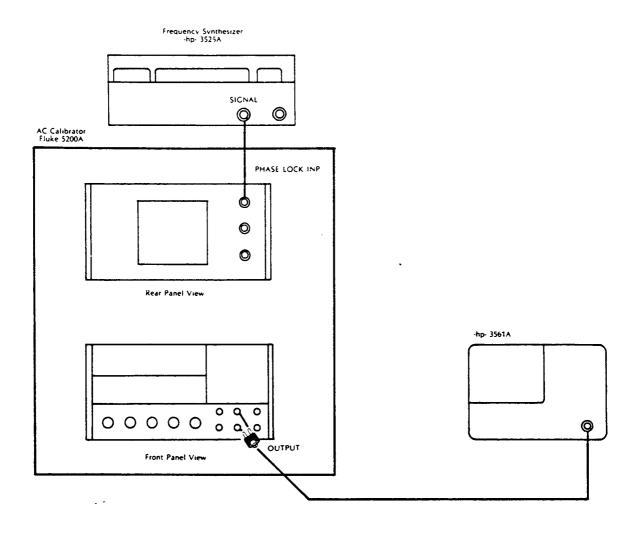
Range Setting Accuracy + 23 dBV to -40 dBV .15 dB \pm .015 % of Range Setting -41 dBV to -51 dBV .25 dB \pm .025 % of Range Setting

REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

Frequency Synthesizer-hp-3325A AC CalibratorFLUKE 5200A

INITIAL TEST SETUP

Figure 2-2 Amplitude Linearity Test Setup



PROCEDURE

1. Connect the test instruments as shown in Figure 2-2 and set the instrument controls as follows:

Frequency Synthesizer

Function Square Wave

Frequency 1 kHz Amplitude 1 Vrms

AC Calibrator

Frequency 1 kHz
Amplitude 10 Vrms
Phase Lock ON

Sense INTERNAL Mode OPER

-hp-3561A

PRESET

FORMAT SINGLE

AVeraGe RMS
DEFINE NUM

INPUT..... SINGLE CAL

- 2. When the calibration is complete, press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- 3. When the average is complete, move the marker to 1 kHz and record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading on the Performance Test Record.
- 4. Set the ac calibrator controls as follows:

Amplitude 1.00 Vrms

- 5. Press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- 6. When the average is complete, record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading on the Performance Test Record.
- 7. Repeat steps 4 through 6, for the remaining ac calibrator amplitudes listed in Table 2-4. Record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading for each of the amplitude settings in the corresponding position of the Performance Test Record.
- 8. Set the ac calibrator controls as follows:

Frequency 99 kHz Amplitude 10 Vrms

9. Set the frequency synthesizer controls as follows:

Frequency 99 kHz

10. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

11. Set the ac calibrator controls as follows:

Amplitude 10 Vrms

- 12. Press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- 13. When the average is complete, move the marker to 99 kHz, and record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading on the Performance Test Record.
- 14. Repeat steps 11 through 13, for the remaining ac calibrator amplitudes listed in Table 2-4. Record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading for each of the amplitude settings in the corresponding position of the Performance Test Record.

2-9 Noise Level/Spurious Signal Level †

This test measures the level of the noise floor and any spurious signals generated within the -hp-3561A. The input is terminated with a 50 Ω load, and the noise level or spurious signal level is read from the display marker in each of the measurements listed in Table 2-5. In all measurements both the noise level and discrete signals should be below the value given on the Performance Test Record.

Table 2-5 No	oise Level/Spur	ious Signal Measure	ment
--------------	-----------------	---------------------	------

Start Frequency	Frequency Span	Window / Bandwidth	Noise Level
20 Hz	2 kHz	Uniform / 5.0 Hz	≤ -131 dBV
2 kHz	25 kHz	Uniform / 62.5 Hz	≤ -131 dBV
25 kHz	25 kHz	Uniform / 62.5 Hz	≤ -131 dBV
50 kHz	25 kHz	Uniform / 62.5 Hz	≤ -131 dBV
<i>7</i> 5 kHz	25 kHz	Uniform / 62.5 Hz	≤ -131 dBV
† 20 Hz	1 kHz	Flat Top / 9.5475 Hz	≤ -131 dBV
t 2 kHz	100 kHz	Flat Top / 954.75 Hz	≤ -120 dBV

t When performing an operational verification rather than a full performance test, complete these measurements only.

SPECIFICATION

When the input is terminated with a 50 Ω load, the amplitude of all spurious signals will be greater than 80 dB below the range setting and the average noise level will be less than:

Frequency	Noise Level	
2 kHz to 100 kHz	-150 dBV/√Hz	(-120 dBV for a 955 Hz Bandwidth)
20 Hz to 1 kHz	-141 dBV/√Hz	(-131 dBV for a 9.55 Hz Bandwidth)

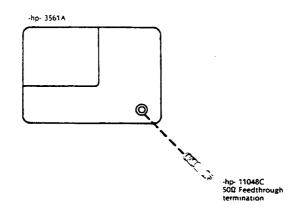
Performance Test Model 3561A

REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

50 Ω Termination.....-hp-11048C

INITIAL TEST SETUP

Figure 2-3 Noise Level/Spurious Signal Test Setup



PROCEDURE

† 1. Connect the test instruments as shown in Figure 2-3 and set the instrument controls as follows:

-hp-3561A

PRESET	
RANGE	DEFINE RANGE51 dBV
FORMAT	SINGLE
VERTical SCALE	DEFINE FULL SCL71 dBV
FREQuency	DEFINE START
	DEFINE SPAN 2 kHz
WINDOW	
AVeraGe	RMS ,
	DEFINE NUM
	AVGS
INPUT	SINGLE CAL

- 2. When the calibration is complete, press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- 3. When the average is complete, set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

MarKeR MKR -> PEAK

- 4. Record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading on the Performance Test Record.
- 5. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

- 6. Repeat steps 2 through 4.
- 7. Set the -hp-3561A start frequency to 25 kHz, 50 kHz, and 75 kHz. For each start frequency, repeat steps 2 through 4 to measure the peak signal level. For each measurement, record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading in the corresponding position of the Performance Test Record.
- 8. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

WINDOW FLAT TOP

- 9. Repeat steps 2 through 4.
- 10. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

11. Repeat steps 2 through 4.

2-10 Frequency Accuracy †

This test measures the frequency accuracy of the -hp-3561A against the frequency reference of the frequency synthesizer. Complete the entire test for both a performance test and an operational verification.

SPECIFICATION

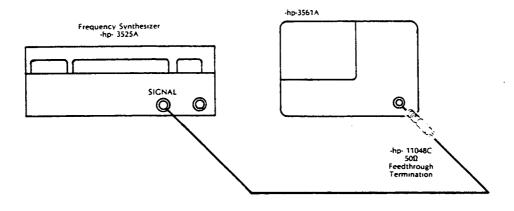
The frequency reading will not deviate from the actual signal frequency by more than .003 % (equivalent to \pm 3 Hz at 100 kHz).

REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

Frequency Synthesizer	hp-3325A
50 Ω Termination	hp-11048C

INITIAL TEST SETUP

Figure 2-4 Frequency Accuracy Test Setup



PROCEDURE

† 1. Connect the test instruments as shown in Figure 2-4 and set the instrument controls as follows:

Frequency Synthesizer

Frequency	 99.99 kHz
Amplitude	 1 Vrms (0 dBV)

-hp-3561A

PRESET		
RANGE	DEFINE RANGE	.0 dBV
FORMAT	SINGLE	
FREQuency	DEFINE SPAN	.100 Hz
	DEFINE CENTER	.99.99 kHz
WINDOW	UNIFORM	
INPLIT	SINGLE CAL	

† 2. When the calibration is complete, set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

MarKeR MKR -> PEAK

† 3. Record the marker frequency (X:) reading on the Performance Test Record.

2-11 Input Coupling Insertion Loss

This test measures the insertion loss at 1 Hz due to the ac coupling capacitor. The amplitude of a 1 Hz signal from the frequency synthesizer is measured in both the ac and dc coupled modes. The insertion loss is then calculated as:

dc Coupled Amplitude - ac Coupled Amplitude = Insertion Loss

SPECIFICATION

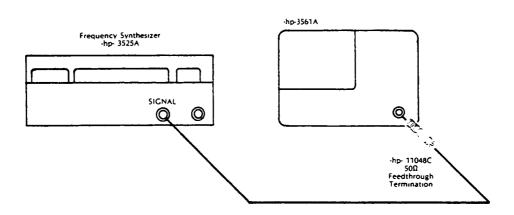
The insertion loss at 1 Hz due to the ac coupling capacitor will be less than 3 dB.

REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

Frequency Synthesizer-hp-3325A 50 Ω Termination-hp-11048C

INITIAL TEST SETUP

Figure 2-5 input Coupling Insertion Loss Test Setup



PROCEDURE

 Connect the test instruments as shown in Figure 2-5 and set the instrument controls as follows:

Frequency Synthesizer

Frequency 1 Hz

Amplitude 1 Vrms (0 dBV)

-hp-3561A

PRESET

FORMAT SINGLE

INPUT..... SINGLE CAL

2. When the calibration is complete, move the marker to 1 Hz and set the - hp-3561A controls as follows:

RELative MarKeR . REL MKR ON

MKR -> REF

INPUT..... COUPLE AC

3. When the measurement is complete, record the marker relative amplitude (Yr:) reading as the insertion loss value on the Performance Test Record.

2-12 Anti-Alias filter Response

This test measures the response of the 100 kHz low pass anti-alias filter. All measurements are made relative to the filter attenuation of a signal with a 100 kHz actual frequency. Due to internal sampling at a 256 kHz rate, signals with frequencies greater than 156 kHz may be shifted down (aliased) into the 100 kHz frequency range of the -hp-3561A. The signal frequencies listed in Table 2-6 will be shifted to the corresponding alias frequencies listed in the table.

NOTE

Some spurious signals due to the -hp-3325A may show up in the 0 - 100 kHz span of the -hp-3561A. Ignore signals at frequencies other than those listed in Table 2-6 when performing this test.

Table 2-6 Anti-Alias Filter Response Measurement

Signal Frequency	Alias Frequency
156 kHz	100 kHz
185 kHz	71 kHz
206 kHz	50 kHz
267 kHz	11 kHz
924 kHz	100 kHz

SPECIFICATION

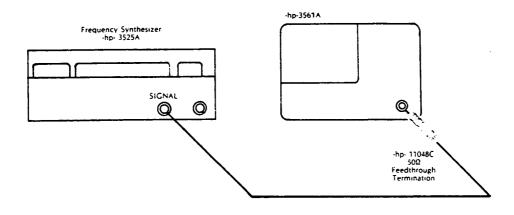
All signals aliased into the 0 - 100 kHz frequency span will be attenuated to more than 80 dB below the range setting.

REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

Frequency Synthesizer	hp-3325A
50 Ω Termination	hp-11048C

INITIAL TEST SETUP

Figure 2-6 Anti-Alias Filter Test Setup



PROCEDURE

1. Connect the test instruments as shown in Figure 2-6 and set the instrument controls as follows:

Frequency Synthesizer

Frequency 100 kHz

Amplitude 1 Vrms (0 dBV)

-hp-3561A

PRESET

RANGE DEFINE RANGE 0 dBV

FORMAT SINGLE

AVeraGe DEFINE NUM

AVGS20 ENTER

RMS

INPUT..... SINGLE CAL

- 2. When the calibration is complete, press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- 3. When the average is complete, move the marker to 100 kHz and set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

RELative MarKeR . REL MKR ON

DEFINE MAG REFMKR VALUE

VERTical SCALE . . DEFINE FULL SCL-20 dBV

4. Set the frequency synthesizer controls as follows:

Frequency 156 kHz

- 5. Press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- 6. When the average is complete, move the marker to 100 kHz and record the marker relative amplitude (Yr:) on the Performance Test Record.
- 7. Repeat steps 4 through 6, setting the frequency synthesizer to each of the frequencies listed in the signal frequency column of Table 2-6. For each frequency setting, move the marker to the corresponding frequency listed in the alias frequency column of Table 2-6. Record the marker relative amplitude (Yr.) reading in the corresponding position of the Performance Test Record for each measurement.

2-13 A-Weight Filter Response

This test measures the filter shape of the -hp-3561A's internal A-Weight Filter. The frequency synthesizer is used to input a sine wave at each of the frequencies listed in Table 2-7. The A-Weight filter is switched into the main signal path to compensate for the frequency response of the human ear when making acoustic measurements.

Table 2-7	A-Weight	Filter	Response	Measurement
-----------	----------	--------	----------	-------------

requency	Amplitude	Tolerance
10 Hz	-70.4 dB	± 4 dB
80 Hz	-22.5 dB	± 1 dB
400 Hz	-4.8 dB	± 1 dB
1000 Hz	0 dB	± 1 dB
2500 Hz	1.3 dB	± 1 dB
5000 Hz	0.5 dB	+1, -2 dB
20000 Hz	-9.3 dB	+3, -∞ dB

SPECIFICATIONS

The A-Weight filter will conform to ANSI Standard SI.4-1971 (1976) for Type 1 A-Weight Filter.

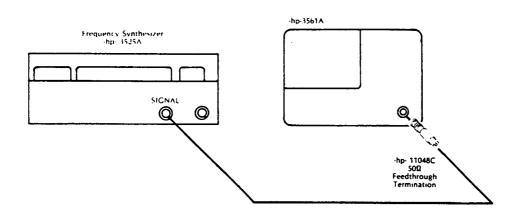
REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

Frequency Synthesizer	hp-3325A
50 Ω Termination	hp-11048C

Performance Test Model 3561A

INITIAL TEST SETUP

Figure 2-7 A-Weight Filter Response Test Setup



PROCEDURE

 Connect the test instruments as shown in Figure 2-7 and set the instrument controls as follows:

Frequency Synthesizer

Frequency 1 kHz

Amplitude 1 Vrms (0 dBV)

-hp-3561A

PRESET

RANGE DEFINE RANGE 5 dBV

FORMAT SINGLE

AVeraGe RMS

DEFINE NUM

AVGS4 ENTER

INPUT..... SINGLE CAL

2. When the calibration is complete, press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.

3. When the average is complete, move the marker to 1 kHz and set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

RELative MarKeR . REL MKR ON

DEFINE MAG REFMKR VALUE

INPUT..... A WT FLT ON

FREQuency DEFINE SPAN400 Hz

4. Set the frequency synthesizer controls as follows:

Frequency 10 Hz

- 5. Press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- 6. When the average is complete, move the marker to 10 Hz and record the marker relative amplitude (Yr:) reading on the Performance Test Record.
- 7. Repeat steps 4 through 6, setting the frequency synthesizer and and the marker to 80 Hz and 400 Hz. Record the marker relative amplitude (Yr:) reading for each frequency in the corresponding Position of the Performance Test Record
- 8. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

FREQuency DEFINE SPAN50 kHz

9. Repeat steps 4 through 6, setting the frequency synthesizer and and the marker to each of the remaining frequencies listed in Table 2-7. Record the marker relative amplitude (Yr:) reading for each frequency in the corresponding position of the Performance Test Record.

2-14 Phase Accuracy †

This test measures the phase accuracy of the -hp-3561A. The frequency synthesizer is used to input a square wave to the -hp-3561A signal input and external trigger input. All phase measurements are made relative to the phase of the trigger signal.

Table 2-8 Phase Accuracy Measurement

	Frequency	Slope	Trigger Type
	99 kHz	POS	INPUT
t	99 kHz	POS	EXTERNAL
	99 kHz	NEG	INPUT
	99 kHz	NEG	EXTERNAL
	9 kHz	POS	INPUT
	9 kHz	POS	EXTERNAL

[†] When performing an operational verification rather than a full performance test, complete these measurements only.

Performance Test Model 3561A

SPECIFICATION

The marker phase reading will not deviate from the actual phase of the signal relative to the trigger by more than:

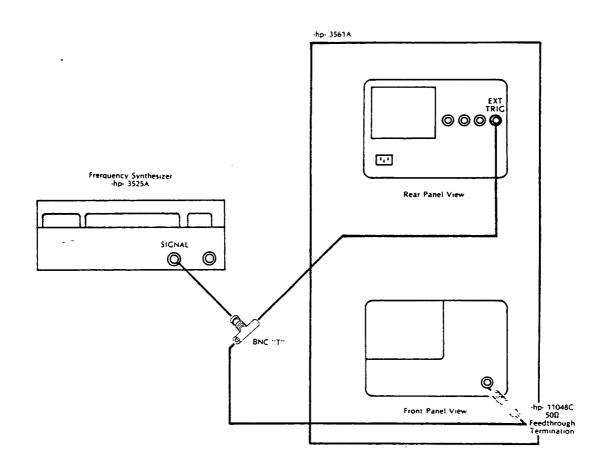
Frequency Range	Phase Deviation
0 - 10 kHz	≤ 2 deg
10 kHz - 100 kHz	≤ 10 deg

REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

Frequency Synthesizer	hp-3325A
50 Ω Termination	hp-11048C

INITIAL TEST SETUP

Figure 2-8 Phase Accuracy Test Setup



PROCEDURE

† 1. Connect the test instruments as shown in Figure 2-8 and set the instrument controls as follows:

Frequency Synthesizer

Frequency 99 kHz Amplitude 5 Vp-p dc Offset 2.5 Vdc

Function SQUARE WAVE

-hp-3561A

PRESET

FORMAT SINGLE
DEFINE TRACE ... PHASE
WINDOW UNIFORM
AVeraGe TIME

DEFINE NUM

AVGS4 ENTER

TRIGger SELect TRIGGER

SETUP SELECT ... DEFINE % OF RNG10%

SLOPE POS

INPUT..... SINGLE CAL

† 2. When the calibration is complete, set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

TRIGger SELect... INPUT TRIGGER

- † 3. Press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- † 4. When the average is complete, move the marker to 99 kHz and record the marker phase (Y:) reading on the Performance Test Record.
- † 5. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

TRIGger SELect... EXTERNAL TRIGGER

- † 6. Press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- † 7. When the average is complete, move the marker to 99 kHz and record the marker phase (Y:) reading on the Performance Test Record.
- 8. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

TRIGger SELect... SETUP SELECT ... SLOPE NEG

Repeat Steps 2 through 7.

10. Set the frequency synthesizer controls as follows:

Frequency 9 kHz

11. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

TRIGger SELect... SETUP SELECT ... SLOPE POS

12. Repeat steps 2 through 7, setting the marker to 9 kHz. Record the marker phase (Y:) reading in the corresponding 9 kHz position of the Performance Test Record.

2-15 input impedance

This test measures the input impedance of the -hp-3561A as a parallel resistance (R) and capacitance (C). The digital voltmeter is used to measure the input resistance directly. The input capacitance is then measured by inputting a 100 kHz signal from the frequency synthesizer. The equations used to calculate the capacitance are given on the Performance Test Record.

SPECIFICATION

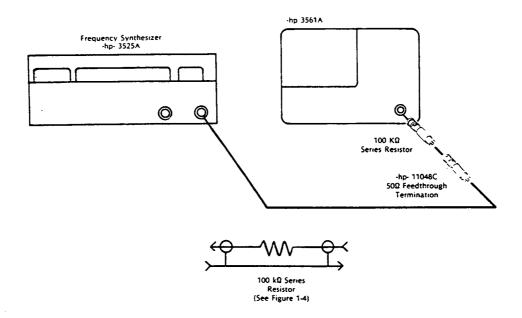
Input Resistance (R) = 1 M Ω ± 50 k Ω (5%) Input Capacitance (C) ≤ 95 pf

REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

Frequency Synthesizer	hp-3325A
Digital Voltmeter	-hp-3455A
100 kΩ Resistor 1%se	e Figure 1-4

INITIAL EQUIPMENT SETUP

Figure 2-9 Input Resistance Test Setup



PROCEDURE

 Connect the test instruments as shown in Figure 2-9 and set the instrument controls as follows:

Digital Voltmeter

-hp-3561A

PRESET

Ground Switch . . . CHASSIS

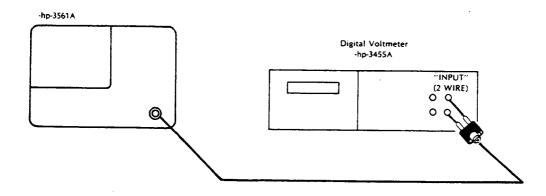
- 2. Record the digital voltmeter reading on the Performance Test Record.
- 3. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

RANGE DEFINE RANGE 0 dBV

- 4. Record the digital voltmeter reading on the Performance Test Record.
- 5. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

- 6. Record the digital voltmeter reading on the Performance Test Record.
- 7. Connect the test instruments as shown in Figure 2-10.

Figure 2-10 Input Capacitance Test Setup



8. Set the frequency synthesizer controls as follows:

Frequency 100 kHz

Amplitude 1 Vrms (0 dBV)

9. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

PRESET

FORMAT SINGLE

INPUT..... SINGLE CAL

- When the calibration is complete, move the marker to 100 kHz and record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading in the V1 position of the Performance Test Record.
- 11. Remove the 100 k Ω resistor from the signal path and connect the BNC cable with the 50 Ω termination directly to -hp-3561A input connector.
- 12. Record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading in the V2 position of the Performance Test Record.

13. Use the equations given on the Performance Test Record to calculate the capacitance.

2-16 Floating Ground Capacitance

This test measures the capacitance between the floating ground and the chassis ground when the front panel ground switch is in the FLOAT position. The equations used to calculate the capacitance are given on the Performance Test Record.

SPECIFICATION

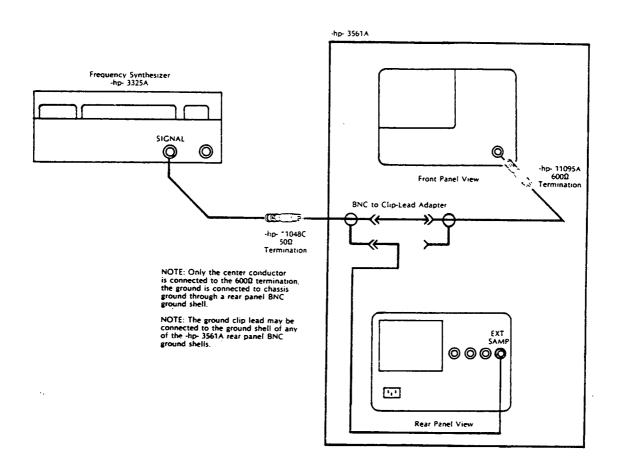
The capacitance between the floating ground and the chassis ground will be less than or equal to .25 μf .

REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

Frequency Synthesizer	hp-3325A
50 Ω Termination	hp-11048C
600 Ω Termination	hp-11095A

INITIAL TEST SETUP

Figure 2-11 Floating Ground Capacitance Test Setup



PROCEDURE

1. Connect the test instruments as shown in Figure 2-11 and set the instrument controls as follows:

Frequency Synthesizer

Frequency 1 kHz

Amplitude 1 Vrms (0 dBV)

-hp-3561A

PRESET

FORMAT SINGLE
Ground Switch ... CHASSIS
INPUT SINGLE CAL

2. When the calibration is complete, move the marker to 1 kHz. Record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading in the V1 position of the Performance Test Record.

3. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

Ground Switch ... FLOAT

- Record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading in the V2 position of the Performance Test Record.
- 5. Use the equations given on the Performance Test Record to calculate the capacitance.

2-17 Harmonic Distortion

This test measures the harmonic distortion generated in the -hp-3561A. In the first measurement, a low noise oscillator is used to input a sinewave at a frequency of 99 kHz ÷ N (for N equal to 2, 3, 4, and 5). The amplitude of the Nth harmonic is measured at 99 kHz on the -hp-3561A display. In the second measurement, the low noise oscillator is used to input a sinewave at 1 kHz. The first five harmonics generated within the -hp-3561A are then measured on the -hp-3561A display.

Table 2-9 Harmonic Frequencies Measurement One

Harmonic Number	Harmonic Frequency
2nd	99 kHz
3rd	99 kHz
4th	99 kHz
5th	99 kHz
	Number 2nd 3rd 4th

Table 2-10 Harmonic Frequencies Measurement Two

Signal Frequency	Harmonic Number	Harmonic Frequency
1 kHz	2nd	2 kHz
1 kHz	3rd	3 kHz
1 kHz	4th	4 kHz
1 kHz	5th	5 kHz
1 kHz	6th	6 kHz

SPECIFICATION

The relative amplitude of all harmonics will be greater than 80 dB below the amplitude of the fundamental.

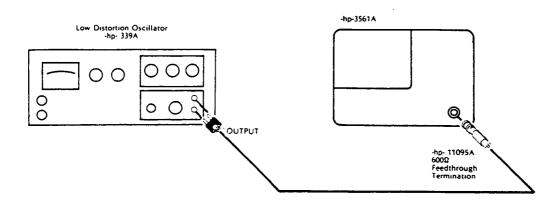
REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

Low Distortion Osc	illator	hp-339A
600 Ω Termination		hp-11095A

Performance Test Model 3561A

INITIAL TEST SETUP

Figure 2-12 Harmonic Distortion Test Setup



PROCEDURE

1. Connect the test instruments as shown in Figure 2-12 and set the instrument controls as follows:

Low Noise Oscillator

Frequency 49 kHz Amplitude 1 Vrms

-hp-3561A

PRESET

FORMAT SINGLE

RANGE DEFINE RANGE 0 dBV
FREQuency DEFINE CENTER 49.5 kHz
DEFINE SPAN 10 kHz
INPUT SINGLE CAL

- 2. When the calibration is complete, move the marker to 49.5 kHz. Adjust the low noise oscillator frequency vernier for a 49.5 kHz sine wave output. Adjust the low noise oscillator amplitude vernier for a marker amplitude reading of between -2 dBV and 0 dBV.
- 3. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

RELative MarKeR . REL MKR ON

DEFINE MAG REFMKR VALUE

AVeraGe DEFINE NUM

RMS

4	Press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
5	When the average is complete, move the marker to 99 kHz and record the marker relative amplitude (Yr.) reading on the Performance Test Record.
6	. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:
	AVeraGe OFF
7	Set the low noise oscillator controls as follows:
	Frequency 32 kHz
8	Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:
	FREQuency DEFINE CENTER
9	Move the marker to 33 kHz. Adjust the low noise oscillator frequency vernier for a frequency of 33 kHz.
10	Repeat steps 3 through 6.
11	Set the low noise oscillator controls as follows:
	Frequency 24 kHz
12.	Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:
	FREQuency DEFINE CENTER 24.75 kHz VERTical SCALE DEFINE FULL SCL 0 dBV
13.	Move the marker to 24.75 kHz. Adjust the low noise oscillator frequency vernier for a frequency of 24.75 kHz.
14.	Repeat steps 3 through 6.
15.	Set the low noise oscillator controls as follows:
	FREQUENCY 19 kHz
16.	Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:
	FREQuency DEFINE CENTER
	Move the marker to 19.8 kHz. Adjust the low noise oscillator frequency vernier for a frequency of 19.8 kHz.
18	Repeat steps 3 through 6. 19. Set the low noise oscillator as follows:
	Frequency 990 Hz
20.	Set the -hp-3561A as follows:
	FREQuency DEFINE SPAN
	VERTICAL SCALE DEFINE FULL SCL 0 dBV

- 21. Move the marker to 1 kHz. Adjust the low noise oscillator frequency vernier for a frequency of 1 kHz.
- 22. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

RELative MarKeR REL MKR ON
DEFINE MAG REF MKR VALUE
VERTical SCALE DEFINE FULL SCL -20 dBV
AVeraGe DEFINE NUM
AVGS 20 ENTER
RMS

- 23. Press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- 24. When the average is complete, move the marker to each of the harmonic frequencies listed in Table 2-10. Record the marker relative amplitude (Yr:) reading for each harmonic on the Performance Test Record.

2-18 Two-Tone Intermodulation Distortion

This test measures the level of the intermodulation distortion products generated within the -hp-3561A out to the 4th order. The outputs of the frequency synthesizer and the low noise oscillator are summed together through two 1 k Ω resistors.

Table 2-11 Intermodulation Products Measurement One

Fundamental Frequencies		Intermodulat	tion Distortion
F1	F2	Order	Frequency
25 kHz	30 kHz	F2 - F1	5 kHz
25 kHz	30 kHz	2 F 1 - F2	20 kHz
25 kHz	30 kHz	2F2 - 2F1	10 kHz
25 kHz	30 kHz	3F1 - 2F2	15 kHz

Table 2-12 Intermodulation Products Measurement Two

Fundamental Frequencies		intermodula	
F1	F2	Order	Frequency
95 kHz	100 kHz	F2 - F1	5 kHz
95 kHz	100 kHz	2F1 - F2	90 kHz
95 kHz	100 kHz	2F2 - 2F1	10 kHz
95 kHz	100 kHz	3F1 - 2F2	85 kHz

SPECIFICATION

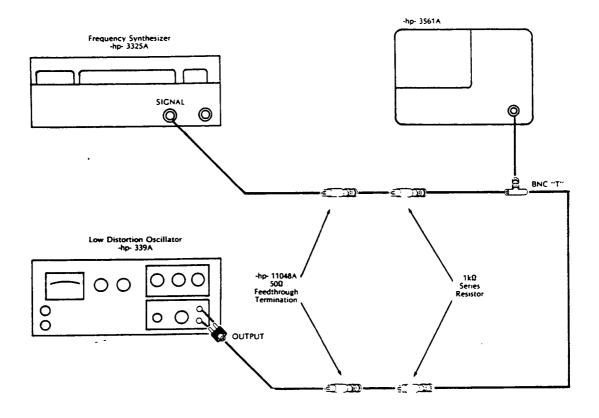
The amplitude of all intermodulation products will be greater than 80 dB below the fundamental amplitude.

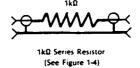
REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

Frequency Synthesizer	hp-3325A
Low Noise Oscillator	hp-339A
(2) 50 Ω Terminations	hp-11048C
(2) 1 k Ω Series Resistors	see Figure 1-6

INITIAL TEST SETUP

Figure 2-13 Intermodulation Distortion Test Setup





Performance Test Model 3561A

PROCEDURE

1. Connect the test instruments as shown in Figure 2-13 and set the instrument controls as follows: Frequency Synthesizer Low Noise Oscillator -hp-3561A PRESET RANGE-19 dBV DEFINE SPAN 5 kHz FORMAT SINGLE INPUT..... SINGLE CAL 2. When the calibration is complete, move the marker to 30 kHz and set the -hp-3561A as follows: RELative MarKeR REL MKR ON DEFINE MAG REFMKR VALUE FREQuency 3. Adjust the low noise oscillator frequency vernier for a frequency of 25 kHz. Adjust the low noise oscillator amplitude until the marker relative amplitude (Yr.) reading is 0 dB \pm .5 dB at 25 kHz. 4. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

AVeraGe RMS

DEFINE NUM

AVGS20 ENTER

5. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

- 6. Press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- 7. When the average is complete, move the marker to 5 kHz. Record the marker relative amplitude (Yr:) reading on the Performance Test Record.

8.	frequencies listed in	gh 7 for each of the remaining intermodulation distortion Table 2-11. For each frequency record the marker relativeng on the corresponding position of the Performance Test
9.	Set the frequency sy	nthesizer controls as follows:
	Frequency	100 kHz
10.	Set the low noise os	cillator controls as follows:
	Frequency	94 kHz
11.	Set the -hp-3561A co	entrols as follows:
		OFF DEFINE CENTER
12.	Move the marker to	100 kHz and set the -hp-3561A as follows:
	RELative MarKeR . FREQuency	REL MKR ON DEFINE MAG REF
13.		oscillator frequency vernier for a frequency of 95 kHz. Adscillator amplitude until the marker amplitude offset is 0 dB
14.	Set the -hp-3561A co	entrols as follows:
	AVeraGe	DEFINE FULL SCL -40 dBV RMS DEFINE NUM AVGS 20 ENTER
15.	Set the -hp-3561A co	ontrols as follows:
	FREQuency	DEFINE CENTER 5 kHz

- 16. Press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- 17. When the average is complete, move the marker to 5 kHz. Record the marker relative amplitude (Yr:) reading on the Performance Test Record.
- 18. Repeat steps 15 through 17 for each of the remaining intermodulation distortion frequencies listed in Table 2-12. For each frequency record the marker relative amplitude (Yr:) reading on the corresponding position of the Performance Test Record.

2-19 Noise Source Output impedance

This test uses the -hp-3561A input channel to measure the output level of the noise source with and without a 50 Ω termination on the source output. From these two measurements the noise source output impedance is calculated.

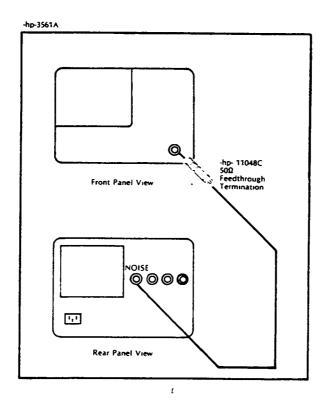
SPECIFICATION

The noise source output impedance will be 50 Ω \pm 5 Ω (10%)

REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

INITIAL TEST SETUP

Figure 2-14 Noise Source Impedance Test Setup



PROCEDURE

1. Connect the test instruments as shown in Figure 2-14 and set the instrument controls as follows:

-hp-3561A

PRESET	
	253/
RANGE	DEFINE RANGE
FORMAT	SINGLE
WINDOW	UNIFORM
AVeraGe	DEFINE NUM
	AVGS10 ENTER
	RMS
SOURCE	PERIODIC NOISE
	DEFINE ATTEN 0 dB
INPUT	SINGLE CAL
Ground Switch	

- When the calibration is complete, press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- 3. When the average is complete, move the marker to 10 kHz and record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading in the V1 position of the Performance Test Record.
- 4. Remove the 50 Ω termination from the -hp-3561A input connector. Connect the noise source directly to the -hp-3561A input connector.
- 5. Press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- 6. When the average is complete, move the marker to 10 kHz and record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading in the V2 position of the Performance Test Record.
- 7. Calculate the noise source output resistance on the Performance Test Record.

2-20 Noise Source Amplitude Accuracy/Fiatness †

This test uses the -hp-3561A input channel to measure the flatness of the noise source over frequency and the RMS amplitude accuracy. The noise source level accuracy is measured using the Band Power special marker. The flatness specification is then calculated by dividing the band power reading by 20 to obtain the noise per bin on the -hp-3561A display and then multiplying by the flatness specification to obtain the acceptable deviation.

Noise Source	Baseband/ Zoom	Start Frequency	Frequency Span
† Periodic	Baseband	0 Hz	100 kHz
Periodic	Baseband	0 Hz	10 kHz
Periodic	Zoom	21 kHz	10 kHz
† Random	Baseband	0 Hz	100 kHz
Random	Baseband	0 Hz	20 kHz
Random	Zoom	50 kHz	50 kHz

Table 2-13 Noise Source Flatness Measurement

SPECIFICATION

RMS Amplitude Accuracy

The maximum in-band power output into a 50 Ω termination is specified in the Amplitude Accuracy column, and the Amplitude flatness over the specified frequency span is listed in the Amplitude Flatness Column.

NOTE

Random source flatness can only be measured with long term averaging (16000), for shorter averages, add .4 dB \times (1000/number of averages) to the Amplitude Flatness specification. This value has already been factored into the tolerances listed on the Performance Test Record.

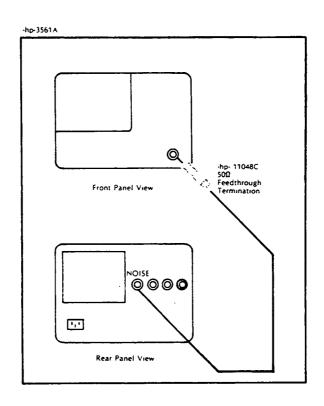
Table 2-14 Noise Source Amplitude Accuracy Specification

Noise Source	Frequency	Baseband/	Amplitude	Amplitude
Selected	Span	Zoom	Accuracy	Flatness
Periodic	100 kHz	Baseband	0.7 Vrms ± .07 Vrms	± 0.8 dB
Periodic	≤ 50 kHz	Baseband	0.7 Vrms ± .07 Vrms	± 0.7 dB
Periodic	all	Zoom	0.5 Vrms ± .075 Vrms	± 1.0 dB
Random	100 kHz	Baseband	0.7 Vrms ± .14 Vrms	± 1.6 dB
Random	≤50 kHz	Baseband	0.7 Vrms ± .07 Vrms	± 0.7 dB
Random	all	Zoom	0.5 Vrms ± .075 Vrms	± 2.0 dB

[†] When performing an operational verification rather than a full performance test, complete these measurements only.

Performance Test

Figure 2-15 Noise Source Amplitude Accuracy Test Setup



Procedure

† 1. Connect the test instruments as shown in Figure 2-15 and set the instrument controls as follows:

-hp-3561A

PRESET RANCE	DEFINE RANGE	3.5 Vrms
FORMAT		3.3
WINDOW		
AVeraGe	DEFINE NUM	
	AVGS	4 ENTER
	RMS	
SOURCE	PERIODIC NOISE	
	DEFINE ATTEN	0 dB
SPeCial MarKeR.	BAND POWER DEFINE LEFT FRQ	0 Hz
	DEFINE RGHT FRQ	100 kHz
INPUT	SINGLE CAL	

- † 2. When the calibration is complete, press the -hp-3561A START key to initiate a measurement.
- † 3. When the average is complete, record the band power marker (BND:) reading in the noise source amplitude accuracy Table of the Performance Test Record. Also record the band power marker reading in the specification column of the maximum noise level and minimum noise level tables on the Performance Test Record.
- † 4. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

SPecial MarKeR . OFF

MarKeR MKR -> PEAK

MKR -> FULL SCL

- † 5. Record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading on the maximum noise level Table of the Performance Test Record.
- † 6. Move the marker to the lowest position of the trace. Record the marker amplitude (Y:) reading in the minimum noise level Table of the Performance Test Record.
 - 7. Set up the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

VERTical SCALE.	DEFINE FULL SCL	3.5 Vrms
	DEFINE dB/DIV	10 dB
FREQuency	DEFINE SPAN	20 kHz
SPeCiaL MarKeR.	BAND POWER DEFINE LEFT FRQ	0 Hz
	DEFINE RGHT FRO	

- 8. Repeat steps 2 through 6. Record the marker readings for periodic noise, 20 kHz baseband.
- 9. Set up the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

VERTical SCALE.	DEFINE FULL SCL	3.5 Vrms
	DEFINE dB/DIV	10 dB
FREQuency	DEFINE SPAN	10 kHz
	DEFINE START	
SPeCiaL MarKeR.	BAND POWER DEFINE LEFT FRQ	21 kHz
	DEFINE RCHT FRO	31 kHz

10. Repeat steps 2 through 6. Record the marker readings for periodic noise, 21 kHz zoom.

† 11. Set up the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

VERTical SCALE.	DEFINE FULL SCL	
	DEFINE dB/DIV	10 dB
FREQuency		
SOURCE	RANDOM	
	DEFINE ATTEN	0 dB
AVeraGe	DEFINE NUM	
	AVGS	1000 ENTER
	SETUP SELECT FAST DISPLAY	
SPeCiaL MarKeR.	BAND POWER DEFINE LEFT FRQ	0 Hz
•	DEFINE RGHT FRQ .	100 kHz

- † 12. Repeat steps 2 through 6. Record the marker readings for random noise, 100 kHz baseband.
 - 13. Set up the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

VERTical SCALE	DEFINE FULL SCL	3.5 Vrms
	DEFINE dB/DIV	10 dB
FREQuency	DEFINE SPAN	20 kHz
	BAND POWER DEFINE LEFT FRQ	
	DEFINE RGHT FRQ	

- 14. Repeat steps 2 through 6, record the marker readings for random noise, 20 kHz baseband.
- 15. Set up the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

VERTical SCALE .	DEFINE FULL SCL	3.5 Vrms
	DEFINE dB/DIV	10 dB
FREQuency	DEFINE SPAN	50 kHz
•	DEFINE START	50 kHz
SPeCiaL MarKeR.	BAND POWER DEFINE LEFT FRQ	50 kHz
	DEFINE RGHT FRQ	100 kHz

- 16. Repeat steps 2 through 6. Record the marker readings for random noise, 50 kHz zoom.
- † 17. Calculate the maximum and minimum noise level specifications for each measurement using the equations given under the specification column of each table.

2-21 External Sample

This test checks the external sample rear panel to insure TTL compatibility. The frequency synthesizer is used as an external sample input, while the internal CAL signal is viewed on the display.

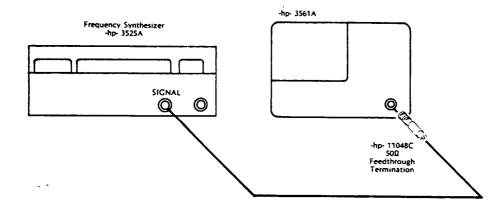
SPECIFICATION

TTL compatible.

REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

INITIAL TEST SETUP

Figure 2-16 External Sample Test



PROCEDURE

1. Connect the test instruments as shown in Figure 2-16 and set the instrument controls as follows:

Frequency Synthesizer

Frequency 128 kHz Amplitude 5.0 Vp-p dc Offset 2.5 Vdc

Function SQUARE WAVE

-hp-3561A

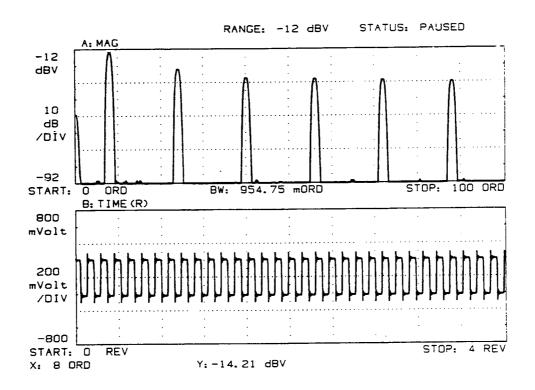
PRESET

RANGE -12 dBV

INPUT CAL SIG ON MODE EXT SAMP ON

2. Verify that the CAL signal appears on the -hp-3561 CRT screen as shown in Figure 2-17, and that the "EXTERNAL SAMPLE TO FAST" message does not appear on the screen.

Figure 2-17 Cai Signal in External Sample Mode



2-22 Internal Self Test †

This test runs three internal circuit verification routines. Each test passes if no return codes are displayed on the -hp-3561A CRT screen when the test is complete. These tests are run only for an operational verification and do not guarantee performance to specifications.

REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

None

PROCEDURE

DOCCET

† 1. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

PRESEI		
MODE	TEST SELECTDEFINE TEST NUM	1 ENTER
	START SINGLE TEST	

† 2. When the "TEST #1 IS COMPLETE" message is displayed, set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

† 3. When the "TEST #14 IS COMPLETE" message is displayed, set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

† 4. When the "TEST #19 IS COMPLETE" message is displayed, press PRESET to exit the test mode.

Performance Test

Performance Test Record -hp-3561A Spectrum Analyzer

Serial Number:	
Test Performed by:	
Date:	

dc Offset †

		Measured Value
Range Setting	Specification	Marker Y: reading
0 dBV	≤ -30 dBV	dBV †
-25 dBV	≤ -55 dBV	dBV †
-51 dBV	≤ -71 dBV	dBV †

Amplitude Accuracy/Flatness †

c:I	al Range ac Calibrator	an Calibratas	Specification		Measured
Signal Frequency	Range Setting	Amplitude	Lower Limit dBV	Upper Limit dBV	Value Marker Y: reading
1 kHz	8 dBV	(2.5119 Vrms)	7.85	8.15	dBV †
99 kHz	8 dBV	(2.5119 Vrms)	7.85	8.15	dBV †
1 kHz	-11 dBV	(.28184 Vrms)	-11.15	-10.85	dBV †
99 kHz	-11 dBV	(.28184 Vrms)	-11.15	-10.85	dBV †
1 kHz	-22 dBV	(79.433 mVrms)	-22.15	-21.85	dBV
50 kHz	-22 dBV	(79.433 mVrms)	-22.15	-21.85	dBV
90 kHz	-22 dBV	(79.433 mVrms)	-22.15	-21.85	dBV
100 kHz	-22 dBV	(79.433 mVrms)	-22.15	-21.85	dBV
1 kHz	-51 dBV	(2.8184 mVrms)	-51.25	-50.75	dBV
1 kHz	-49 dB∨	(3.5481 mVrms)	-49.25	-48.75	dBV
1 kHz	-47 dBV	(4.4668 mVrms)	-47.25	-46.75	dBV
1 kHz	-45 dBV	(5.6234 mVrms)	-45.25	-44.75	dBV
1 kHz	-43 dBV	(7.0795 mVrms)	-43.25	-42.75	dBV
1 kHz	-41 dBV	(8.9125 mVrms)	-41.25	-40.75	dBV
1 kHz	-39 dBV	(11.220 mVrms)	-39.15	-38.85	dBV
1 kHz	-29 dBV	(35.481 mVrms)	-29.15	-28.85	dBV
1 kHz	-27 dBV	(44.668 mVrms)	-27.15	-26.85	dBV
1 kHz	-25 dBV	(56.234 mVrms)	-25.15	-24.85	dBV

Amplitude Linearity

Signal Frequency = 1 kHz

Amplitude		Specification		Measured
Vrms	Vrms (dBV) Upper Limit Lower Lin	Lower Limit	Value	
		····		Marker Y: reading
10.0 Vrms	(+20 dBV)	10.17 Vrms	9.827 Vrms	Vrms
1.00 Vrms	(+0 dBV)	1.019 Vrms	981.4 mVrms	Vrms
100.0 mVrms	(-20 dBV)	103.2 mVrms	96.79 mVrms	Vrms
10.0 mVrms	(-40 dBV)	11.67 mVrms	8.329 mVrms	Vrms
3.1623 mVrms	(-50 dBV)	4.717 mVrms	1.608 mVrms	Vrms
1.00 mVrms	(-60 dBV)	2.517 mVrms	0.000 mVrms	Vrms

Signal Frequency = 99 kHz

Amp	olitude	Specification		Measured	
Vrms (dBV)		Vrms (dBV) Upper Limit Lower Limit		(dBV) Upper Limit Lower Limit	Value
				Marker Y: reading	
10.0 Vrms	(+20 dBV)	10.17 Vrms	9.827 Vrms	Vrms	
1.00 Vrms	(+0 dBV)	1.019 Vrms	981.4 mVrms	Vrms	
100.0 mVrms	(-20 dBV)	103.2 mVrms	96.79 mVrms	Vrms	
10.0 mVrms	(-40 dBV)	11.67 mVrms	8.329 mVrms	Vrms	
3.1623 mVrms	(-50 dBV)	4.717 mVrms	1.608 mVrms	Vrms	
1.00 mVrms	(-60 dBV)	2.517 mVrms	0.000 mVrms	Vrms	

Noise Level/Spurious Signal Level †

Start Frequency	Frequency Span	Window / Bandwidth	Noise Level Specification	Measured Value
·				Marker Y: reading
20 Hz	2 kHz	Uniform / 2.5 Hz	≤ -131 dBV	dBV
2 kHz	25 kHz	Uniform / 62.5 Hz	≤ -131 dBV	dBV
25 kHz	25 kHz	Uniform / 62.5 Hz	≤ -131 dBV	dBV
50 kHz	25 kHz	Uniform / 62.5 Hz	≤ -131 dBV	dBV
75 kHz	25 kHz	Uniform / 62.5 Hz	≤ -131 dBV	dBV
20 Hz	1 kHz	Flat Top / 9.5475 Hz	≤ -131 dBV	dBV †
2 kHz	100 kHz	Flat Top / 954.75 Hz	≤ -120 dBV	dBV †

Model 3561A Performance Test

Frequency Accuracy †

Signal Engage	Specif	ication	Measured Value
Signal Frequency	. Lower limit	Upper Limit	Marker X: reading
99,990 Hz	99,987 Hz	99,993 Hz	Hz †

Input Coupling Insertion Loss

Measured Value
Marker Yr: reading
dB

Anti-Alias Filter Response

Frequency Synthesizer Frequency	Alias Frequency	Specification	Measured Value
			Marker Yr: reading
100 kHz			0.0 dB
156 kHz	100 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB
185 kHz	<i>7</i> 1 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB
206 kHz	50 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB
267 kHz	11 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB
924 kHz	100 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB

A-Weight Filter Response Signal Amplitude = 0 dBV

-		Specif	ication	
Frequency	Amplitude	Upper Limit dBV	Lower Limit dBV	Measured Value Marker Yr: reading
10 Hz	-70.4 dBV	-66.4	-74.4	dBV
80 Hz	-22.5 dBV	-21.5	-23.5	dBV
400 Hz	-4.8 dBV	-3.8	-5.8	dBV
1000 Hz	0.0 dBV	1.0	-1.0	dBV
2500 Hz	1.3 dBV	2.3	0.3	dBV
5000 Hz	0.5 dBV	1.5	-1.5	dBV
20000 Hz	-9.3 dBV	-6.3	-∞	dBV

Phase Accuracy t

	Trigger	Trigger	Specif	ication	Managed Value
Frequency	Slope	Туре	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Measured Value Marker Y: reading
99 kHz	POS	INPUT	-100 °	-80 °	°†
99 kHz	POS	EXTERNAL	-100 °	-80 °	°†
99 kHz	NEG	INPUT	80 °	100 °	<u> </u>
99 kHz	NEG	EXTERNAL	80 °	100 °	•
9 kHz	POS	INPUT	- 9 2 °	-88 °	<u> </u>
9 kHz	POS	EXTERNAL	-92 °	-88 °	<u> </u>

Input Impedance Resistance Measurement

	Specif	ication	
Range Setting	Lower limit	Upper Limit	Measured Value Digital Voltmeter reading
20 dBV	950 kΩ	1050 kΩ	Ω (R1)
0 dBV	950 kΩ	1050 kΩ	Ω (R2)
-13 dBV	950 kΩ	1050 kΩ	Ω (R3)

Capacitance Measurement

$$V1 = Vrms$$

$$V2 = Vrms$$

$$C = (\frac{V2}{V1} - 1) 16 \text{ pf} - 1.6 \text{ pf}$$

$$Specification Measured Value} \leq 95 \text{ pf}$$

Floating Ground Capacitance

Ground Switch	Measured Value Marker Y: reading
CHASSIS	V1 =Vrms
FLOAT	V2 =Vrms
•	V2 /1 - V2
Specification	Measured Value
C ≤ .25 μF	C = μF

Model 3561A Performance Test

Harmonic Distortion

Signal Frequency	Harmonic Number	Harmonic Frequency	Specification	Measured Value Marker Yr: reading
49500 Hz	2nd	99 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB
33000 Hz	3rd	99 khz	≤ -80 dB	dB
24750 Hz	4th	99 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB
19800 Hz	5th	99 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB

Signal	Harmonic	Harmonic		Measured Value
Frequency	Number	Frequency	Specification	Marker Yr: reading
1 kHz	2nd	2 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB
1 kHz	3rd	3 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB
1 kHz	4th	4 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB
1 kHz	5th	5 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB
1 kHz	6th	6 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB

Two-Tone Intermodulation Distortion

Funda	mental	Intermodulat	ion Distortion		Measured
Frequ	encies	Order	Frequency	Specification	Value
F1	F2				Marker Yr: reading
25 kHz	30 kHz	F2 - F1	5 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB
25 kHz	30 kHz	2F1 - F2	20 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB
25 kHz	30 kHz	2F2 - 2F1	10 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB
25 kHz	30 kHz	3F1 - 2F2	15 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB

Funda	amental	Intermodulat	ion Distortion		Measured
Frequ	uencies	Order	Frequency	Specification	Value
F1	F2		,		Marker Yr: reading
95 kHz	100 kHz	F2 - F1	5 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB
95 kHz	100 kHz	2F1 - F2	90 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB
95 kHz	100 kHz	2F2 - 2F1	10 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB
95 kHz	100 kHz	3F1 - 2F2	85 kHz	≤ -80 dB	dB_

Noise Source Output Impedance

50 Ω Termination	Measured Value
	Marker Y: reading
Connected	V1 =Vrm
Disconnected	V2 =Vrm
Measured Resistance	$= 50 \Omega \left(\frac{V2 - V1}{V1} \right)$
	$r = 50 \Omega \left(\frac{1}{\text{V1}} \right)$
Measured Resistance Specification $50 \Omega \pm 5 \Omega$	$=$ 50 Ω ()

Source Amplitude Accuracy/Flatness † Noise Source Amplitude Accuracy

Noise Source	Frequency	Baseband/	Specif	ication	Measured Value
Selected	Span	Zoom	Level Accuracy Ba		Band Power(BND:)
			Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Marker Reading
Periodic	100 kHz	Baseband	770 mVrms	630 mVrms	mVrmst
Periodic	20 kHz	Baseband	770 mVrms	630 mVrms	mVrms
Periodic	10 kHz	Zoom	575 mVrms	425 mVrms	mVrms
Random	100 kHz	Baseband	840 mVrms	560 mVrms	mVrmst
Random	20 kHz	Baseband	770 mVrms	630 mVrms	mVrms
Random	50 kHz	Zoom	575 mVrms	425 mVrms	mVrms

Noise Source Fiatness: Maximum Noise Level

The maximum noise level specification for each noise source/frequency span combination is calculated from the band power marker value as shown in the equation below. Division by 20 in this equation converts band power to power per bin.

Specification = Band Power Value \times (1 + percent tolerance)/20

Noise Source		Baseband/	Specification Maximum Noise Level		Measured Value
Selected	Span	Zoom	Band Power (BND:) Marker Value	Calculated Value	Marker Y: reading
Periodic	100 kHz	Baseband	mVrms × (1.096/20) = _	mVrms	mVrmst
Periodic	20 kHz	Baseband	mVrms \times (1.084/20) = _	mVrms	mVrms
Periodic	10 kHz	Zoom	m $Vrms \times (1.259/20) = $	mVrms	mVrms
Random	100 kHz	Baseband	m V rms \times (1.259/20) = _	mVrms	mVrmst
Random	20 kHz	Baseband	m V rms \times (1.135/20)=	mVrms	mVrms
Random	50 kHz	Zoom	m V rms \times (1.318/20)=	mVrms	mVrms

Model 3561A Performance Test

Noise Source Flatness: Minimum Noise Level

The minimum noise level specification for each noise source/frequency span combination is calculated from the band power marker value as shown in the equation below. Division by 20 in this equation converts band power to power per bin.

Specification = Band Power Value \times (1 - percent tolerance)/20

Noise Source Selected	Frequency Span	Baseband/	Specification Minimum Noise Level		Measured Value
Selected Span	Jpan -	200111	Band Power(BND:) Marker Value	Calculated Value	Marker Yr: reading
Periodic Periodic Periodic Random Random Random	100 kHz 20 kHz 10 kHz 100 kHz 20 kHz 50 kHz	Baseband Baseband Zoom Baseband Baseband Zoom	mVrms × (.9120/20) =mVrms × (.9226/20) =mVrms × (.7943/20) =mVrms × (.7943/20) =mVrms × (.8810/20) =mVrms × (.7586/20) =mVrms × (.7586/	mVrms mVrms mVrms	mVrmstmVrmsmVrmstmVrmst

SECTION III ADJUSTMENTS

Paragraph	Title	Page
3-1	INTRODUCTION	3-1
3-2	SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS	
3-3	EQUIPMENT REQUIRED	
3-4	ADJUSTMENT LOCATIONS	
3-5	ADJUSTMENT SUMMARY	
3-6	A71 POWER SUPPLY LOW LINE DETECT ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE	
3-7	A90 CRT DISPLAY ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE	
3-8	A40 REFERENCE OSCILLATOR ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE	
3-9	A15 DIGITIZER ASSEMBLY ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE	
3-10	A10 INPUT ASSEMBLY ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE	
3-11	A50 NOISE SOURCE ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE	

SECTION III ADJUSTMENTS

3-1 INTRODUCTION

This section describes the adjustments which will return the -hp-3561A to specified operating accuracy after repairs are completed or for periodic maintenance. Before adjustments are made, the -hp-3561A must have a 15 minute warm-up and the line voltage should be +5/-10% of nominal. The adjustment procedures are listed in the order in which they should be performed. This order must be followed since certain adjustment results are measured by the -hp-3561A itself.

3-2 SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

Although the -hp-3561A has been designed in accordance with international safety standards, this manual contains information, cautions, and warnings which must be followed to ensure safe operation and to keep the unit in safe condition. Service and adjustments should be performed only by qualified personnel who are aware of the hazards involved.

WARNING

Any interruption of the protective (grounding) conductor inside or outside the unit, or disconnection of the protective earth terminal is likely to make the unit hazardous. Capacitors inside the -hp-3561A may still be charged even though the -hp-3561A has been removed from the mains supply.

Only fuses with the required rated current and specified type should be used for replacement. The use of repaired fuses and short circuiting of fuse holders is not permitted. Whenever it is likely that the protection offered by the fuse has been impaired, the -hp-3561A must be made inoperative and secured against any unintended operation.

Adjustments described in this section are performed with the protective covers removed and the power applied. Energy available at many points can, if contacted, result in serious personal injury.

3-3 EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

The test equipment required to adjust the -hp-3561A is listed in Table 1-5, Recommended Test Equipment. The test equipment needed for the adjustment of each particular assembly is also listed at the beginning of the adjustment procedure for that assembly. If the recommended equipment is not available, a substitute which meets or exceeds the "Required Characteristics" given in Table 1-5 may be used.

3-4 ADJUSTMENT LOCATIONS

As an adjustment aid, locators for each assembly are given at the beginning of each of the assembly adjustment procedures. These locators are simplified illustrations of the assembly showing the location of the test points and adjustable components.

3-5 ADJUSTMENT SUMMARY



The -hp-3561A contains components which may be damaged as a result of static discharge. Remove circuit assemblies only at a static protected workstation.

The adjustments are listed in the order in which they should be performed. Any deviation from this order is not recommended. However, after an assembly repair, it is only necessary to adjust the repaired assembly.

Refer to Table 3-1 for the list of the adjustments. If any of the adjustment results are unattainable, refer to the troubleshooting section for that assembly.

Table 3-1 -hp-3561A List of Adjustments

Paragraph Number	Test Name
3-6	A71 Power Supply Low Line Detect Adjustment
3-7	A90 CRT Display Adjustment
3-8	A40 Reference Oscillator Adjustment
3-9	A15 Digitizer Assembly Adjustment
3-10	A10 Input Assembly Adjustment
3-11	A50 Local Oscillator/Noise Source Adjustment

3-6 A71 Power Supply Low Line Detect Adjustment Procedure

This adjustment sets the Low-Line sense trip point.

EQUIPMENT NEEDED

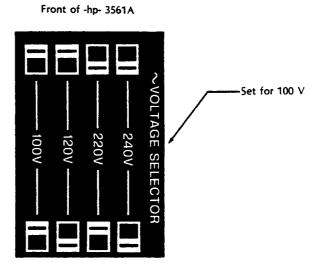
Variable ac Source

SETUP PROCEDURE

- 1. With the power removed, remove the top cover of the -hp-3561A.
- 2. Remove PC cover plate (cover plate behind the CRT) over the power supply assemblies by removing the four screws in the plate's corners.
- 3. Set the -hp-3561A input voltage selection switches located on the bottom side of the motherboard to the 100V position as shown in Figure 3-1.

Figure 3-1 100V Input Voltage Selection Switch Setting





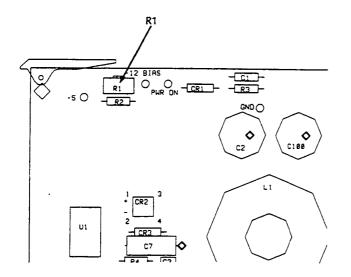
Rear of -hp- 3561A

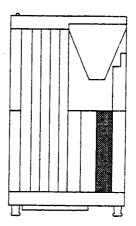
ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

- 1. Set the variable ac source to 100V ± 4V and turn on the -hp-3561A.
- 2. Adjust A71R1 fully CCW. (See Figure 3-2)
- 3. Adjust the variable ac source down to 82V \pm 1V.
- 4. Adjust A71R1 slowly CW just to the point where the -hp-3561A goes into its power-up reset routine.
- 5. Turn the power off and reset the -hp-3561A line voltage switches to the proper position.

This completes the A71 Power Supply adjustment.

Figure 3-2 A71R1 Adjustment Location



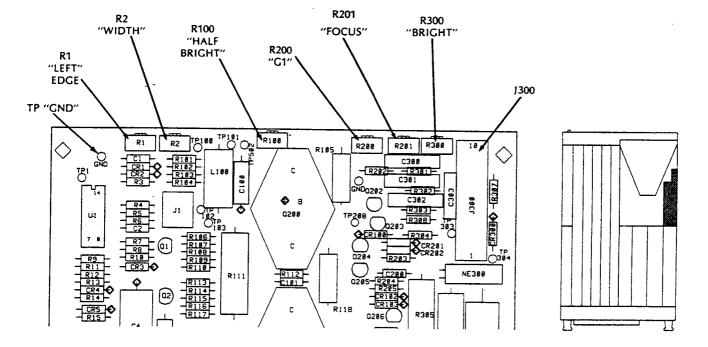


3-7 A90 CRT Display Adjustment Procedure

EQUIPMENT NEEDED

Digital Voltmeter .-hp-3455A High Voltage Probe .-hp-10014A (10M Ω impedance 10:1) Plastic 0.1in hex .-hp- 8710-1388 Adjustment Tool

Figure 3-3 A90 Adjustment and TP locations



ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

NOTE

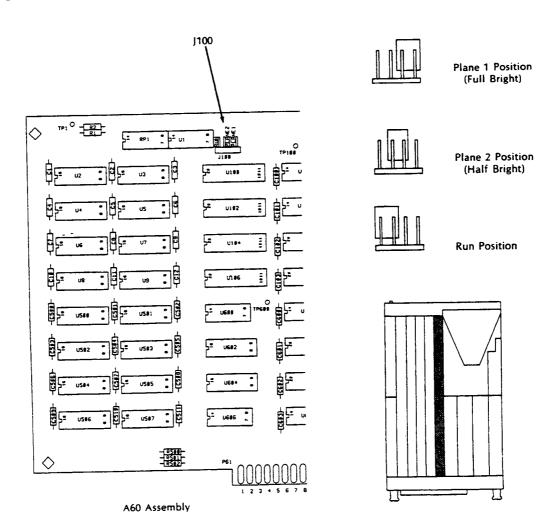
Refer to Figure 3-3 for adjustment and test point locations.

WARNING

The following adjustments expose hazardous voltages!

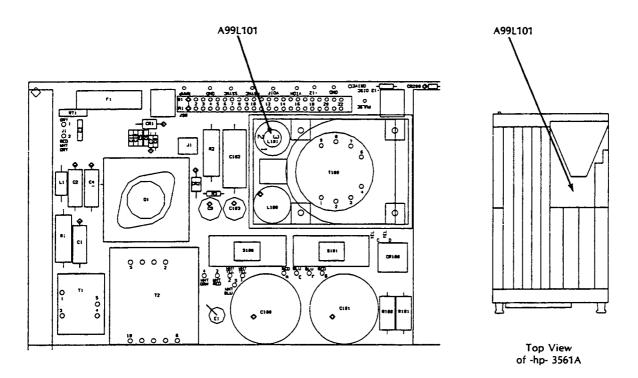
- With the power cord removed from the instrument, remove the top cover of the -hp-3561A by turning the four screws on the top cover one-quarter turn CCW. Also remove the long aluminum PC cover located on the right side of the instrument opposite the CRT.
- Apply power to the -hp-3561A and move the A60J100 jumper from the Normal position to the FB (Full Bright) position as shown in the diagram in Figure 3-4.
 The CRT should now display a bright checkerboard pattern.

Figure 3-4 A60J100 Jumper Position



- 3. Adjust A90R200 "G1" until the CRT pattern is no longer visible.
- 4. Connect the HV Probe ground clip to A90 TP "GND" located directly above A90U1.
- 5. Using the HV Probe, measure the voltage at TP300 (or J300(10)). Adjust A90R300 "BRIGHT" for a reading of $400\text{Vdc} \pm 10\text{V}$.
- 6. Readjust A90R200 "G1" fully CW and then CCW until the background raster just disappears. The checkerboard pattern should now be at its brightest level without "blooming" or fuzz at the edges.
- 7. Adjust A90R201 "FOCUS" for the best overall screen focus.
- 8. Move the A60J100 jumper back to the normal position (see Figure 3-4) and then press the front panel PRESET key.
- 9. Adjust A99L101 "VERTICAL SIZE" to align the soft key separator lines as shown in Figure 3-5. (Note: A99L101 is located on the A99 Assembly next to the flyback transformer.)

Figure 3-5 A99L101 Adjustment Reference (soft key separator alignment)

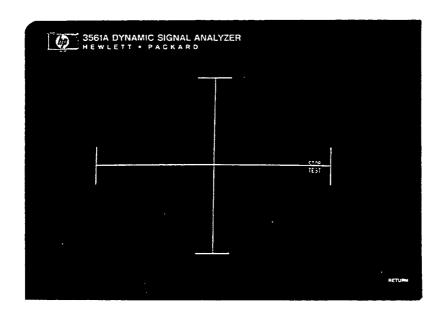


10. Place the -hp-3561A in test mode 50 by pressing the following keys:

The CRT should now show the display alignment pattern shown in Figure 3-6.

11. Adjust A90R2 "WIDTH" until the width of the alignment pattern is approximately 3.8 inches (97mm). Refer to Figure 3-6 for the alignment example.

Figure 3-6 Display Alignment Pattern



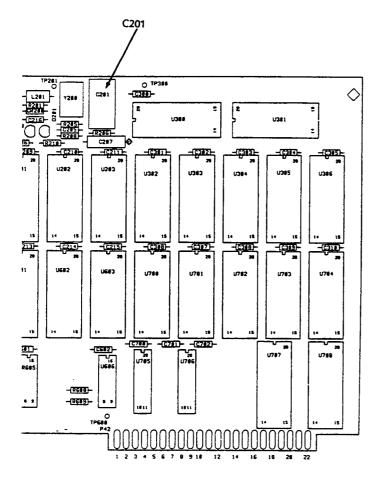
- 12. Adjust A90R1 "LEFT EDGE" to center the alignment pattern in the CRTK display. Refer to Figure 3-6 for the alignment example.
- 13. Press the soft key STOP TEST.
- 14. Press the front panel PRESET key.
- 15. Adjust A90R100 "HALF BRIGHT" for a comfortable viewing contrast between half bright and full bright characters on the display.
- 16. Readjust A90R201 "FOCUS" if necessary.
- 17. Repeat steps 7 through 16 to "fine tune" the display alignment.
 This completes the adjustments for the CRT display.

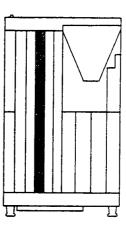
3-8 A40 Reference Oscillator Adjustment Procedure

This adjustment sets the frequency of the -hp-3561A's reference oscillator.

EQUIPMENT NEEDED

Figure 3-7 A40 Adjustment Locator





ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

- 1. Set the frequency synthesizer to 99 kHz at an amplitude of 1Vrms.
- 2. Connect the output of the frequency synthesizer to the front panel input of the -hp-3561A.
- 3. Press the following -hp-3561A front panel keys:

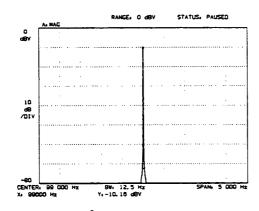
FORMAT SINGLE

DEFINE SPAN 5 kHz

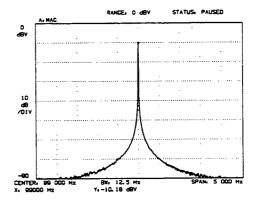
WINDOW UNIFORM

- 4. A measurement will be made and displayed on the CRT.
- 5. Adjust A40C201 for minimum skirt width as shown in Figure 3-8.

Figure 3-8 Correctly and Incorrectly Adjusted A40C201



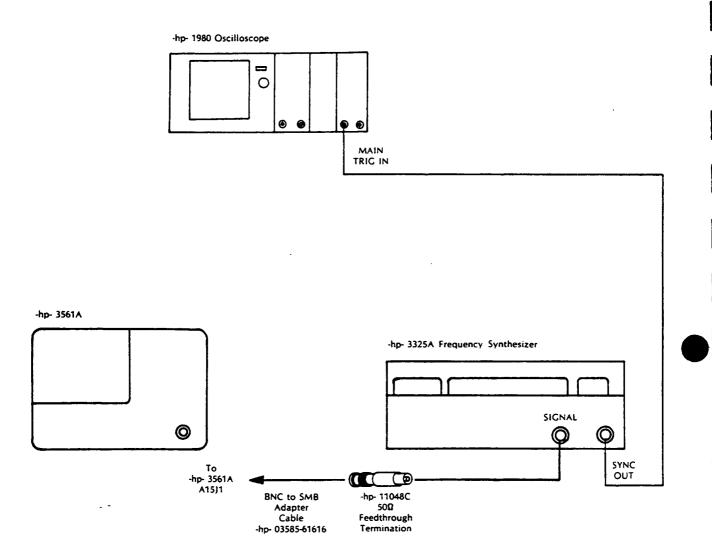
A40C201 Correctly Adjusted for a minimum width skirt



A40C201 Incorrectly Adjusted

3-9 A15 Digitizer Assembly Adjustment Procedure

Figure 3-9 Digitizer Adjustment Setup

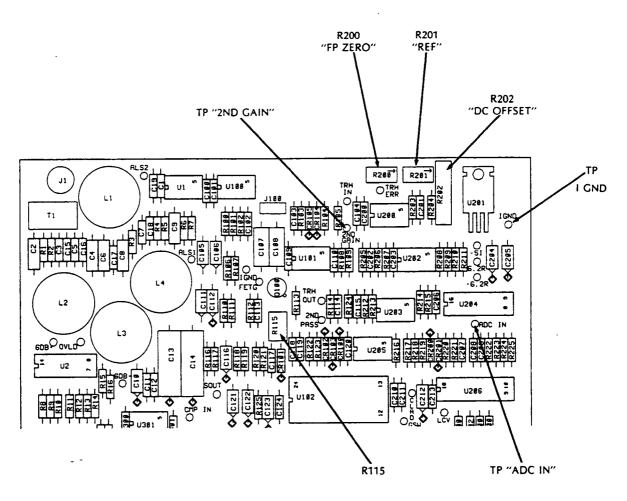


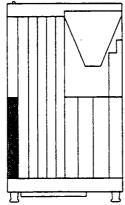
The A15 adjustment procedure assumes all the -hp-3561A assemblies are installed and functional. To perform the adjustments, the top cover of the -hp-3561A must be removed. The long cover plate over the PC assemblies in the right side of the instrument (opposite the CRT) must also be removed by unscrewing the four panhead screws (two on each end of the plate).

EQUIPMENT NEEDED

Oscilloscope	hp-1980A
Frequency Synthesizer	hp-3325A
50Ω Feedthrough	-hp-11048C

Figure 3-10 A15 Adjustment Locator





SECOND GAIN ADJUSTMENT

Refer to the test setup shown in Figure 3-9 and follow the directions below.

- 1. Connect the "SYNC OUT" of the frequency synthesizer to the "MAIN TRIG IN" input of the oscilloscope and set the oscilloscope to the External Trigger mode.
- 2. Remove the coax cable (W15) from A15J1.
- 3. Connect the SIGNAL output of the frequency synthesizer to A15J1 using the adapter cable -hp- PN 03585-61616 and a 50Ω load.
- 4. Set the frequency synthesizer output waveform to triangle with a frequency of 200 Hz and an amplitude of 10mVrms.
- 5. Program the -hp-3561A for an input RANGE of 0 dBV and the AUTO-RANGE function to OFF.
- 6. Place the -hp-3561A into test mode 114 by pressing the following keys in the following order:

The display of the -hp-3561A should indicate that test 114 is complete. At this time, the -hp-3561A is programmed properly and the rest of the adjustment may be performed. If the display does not indicate that test 114 is complete, repeat step 6.

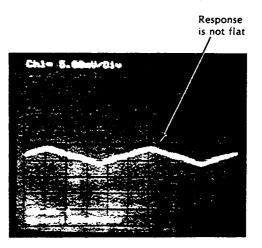
- 7. Set the oscilloscope sensitivity to 5.0mV/Div. and the time base to 1.0mS/Div.
- 8. Connect the oscilloscope probe to A15 TP "2ND GAIN" which is located next to resistor R105. Connect the probe ground clip to the A15 "I GND" TP which is located in the upper-right corner of the A15 assembly next to regulator U201. Refer to Figure 3-10 for TP and adjustment locations.
- 9. Adjust A15R115 2ND GAIN for a flat waveform on the oscilloscope as seen in the left photo of Figure 3-11.

Figure 3-11 Correctly and Incorrectly Adjusted R115

Correctly adjusted R115

Response is flat

Incorrectly adjusted R115



Probe: 10:1

Ch1: Connection - A15 TP "2ND GAIN"

Coupling - dc

Ground - Center Graticule

Trigger: Internal - Ch1
Slope - Positive

Bandwidth Limit: OFF

FIRST PASS ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

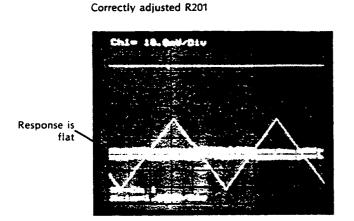
Use the test equipment interconnect setup as shown in Figure 3-9 and follow steps 1 and 2 of the Second Gain Adjustment procedure when connecting the equipment.

- 1. Set the frequency synthesizer output waveform to triangle with a frequency of 200 Hz and an amplitude of 200mVrms.
- 2. Connect the oscilloscope probe to A15 TP"ADC IN" located below IC U204. Connect the ground clip to the A15 "I GND" TP located in the upper-right corner of the A15 assembly near regulator U201.
- 3. Program the -hp-3561A for an input RANGE of 0dBV with the Auto-Range function to OFF.
- 4. Program the -hp-3561A for the INPUT AUTO-CAL off.
- 5. Place the 3561A into Test Mode 111 by pressing the following keys in the following order:

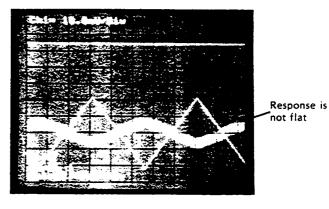
MODE111 ENTER
START SNGL TST

- Set the oscilloscope sensitivity to 10mV/Div and the time base to 1.0mS/Div.
- 7. Adjust R201 "REF" for a flat response as shown in the left photo of Figure 3-12.

Figure 3-12 Correctly and Incorrectly Adjusted R201 "REF"



Incorrectly adjusted R201

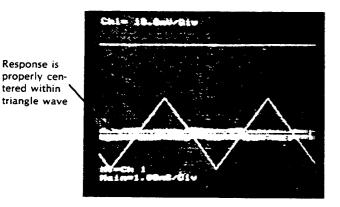


Probe: 10:1 Ch1: Connection - TP ADC IN Coupling - dc Ground - Center Graticule Trigger: Internal - Ch1 Slope - Positive Bandwidth Limit: OFF

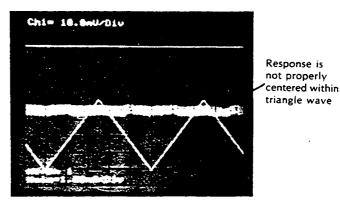
Adjust R200 "FP ZERO" to center the flat response waveform within the triangle 8. wave as shown in the left photo of Figure 3-13.

Figure 3-13 Correctly and Incorrectly Adjusted R200

Correctly adjusted R200



Incorrectly adjusted R200



Probe: 10:1 Ch1: Connection - TP ADC IN Coupling - dc Ground - Center Graticule Trigger: Internal - Ch1 Slope - Positive Bandwidth Limit: OFF

3-14

Response is

DC OFFSET ADJUSTMENT

The DC Offset Adjustment does not require the use of any test equipment. Adjustment is made using the -hp-3561A CRT in the PRESET state.

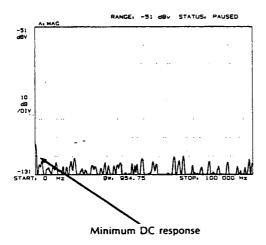
- 1. Remove the coax cable (W15) from A15J1. Short A15J1 using a test lead or shorting connector.
- 2. Press the PRESET key on the front panel of the -hp-3561A.
- 3. Press the following keys on the -hp-3561A front panel:

FORMAT SINGLE

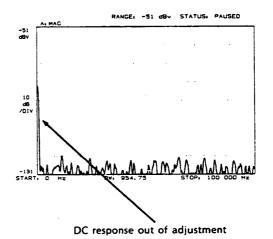
- 4. Adjust A15 R202 for a minimum peak at the dc (left-most) point of the -hp-3561A CRT display. Refer to the left waveform in Figure 3-14 for the properly adjusted response.
- 5. Remove the short from A15J1 and replace the coax cable coming from the A10 Assembly.

Figure 3-14 A15 R202 DC Offset Adjustment

Correctly adjusted R202



Incorrectly adjusted R202



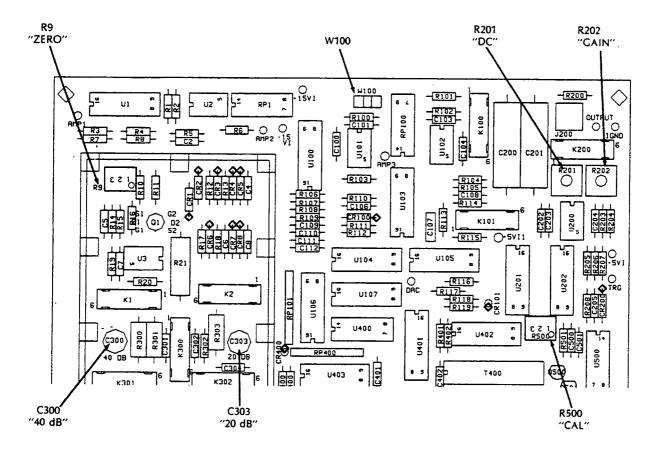
3-10 A10 Input Assembly Adjustment Procedure

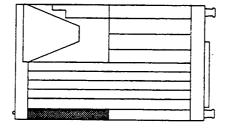
There are five adjustments on the A10 Input Assembly: Zero, Amplitude, 20dB Attenuator flatness, 40dB Attenuator flatness and A-Weight Filter.

EQUIPMENT NEEDED

AC Calibrator	Fluke 5200A
Frequency Synthesizer	
Extender Board	hp- 03561-66595
Adjustment Tool 0.1in hex	hp- 8710-1388
BNC to J cable adapter	hp- 03585-61616

Figure 3-15 A10 Assembly Adjustment Locations





SETUP PROCEDURE

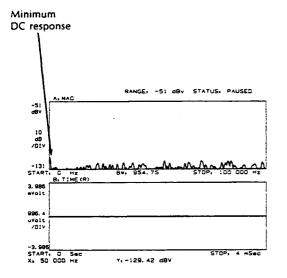
- 1. With the power cord removed from the instrument, remove the top and bottom covers from the -hp-3561A by turning the four screws of each cover CCW.
- 2. Carefully remove the input cable coming in at the lower left of the A10 Input Assembly by pulling it straight out toward the front of the instrument.
- 3. Remove the A10 assembly and reinsert into the instrument on an extender board.
- 4. Connect the BNC to J cable to A10J300 (located in the lower-left corner of the A10 assembly).

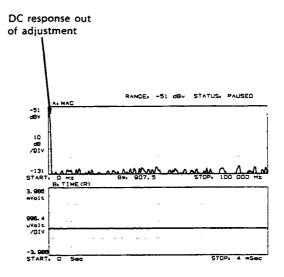
ZERO ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

This adjustment does not require the use of external equipment.

- 1. Disconnect any signal going into the A10 assembly.
- 2. Move the A10W100 jumper from the N (normal) position to the T (test) position. This jumper is located in the top center of the A10 assembly. (Refer to Figure 3-15)
- 3. Press the -hp-3561A PRESET key. The CRT will show both a MAG and TIME display. The OHz (dc) portion of the MAG display should be greater than 35dB down from full scale as shown in the left diagram of Figure 3-16.
- 4. Adjust A10R9 "ZERO" for the minimum response at 0 Hz (dc).
- 5. Move the Jumper A10W100 back to the N position.

Figure 3-16 Response Of A10 ZERO Adjustment





AMPLITUDE ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

- 1. Connect the frequency synthesizer signal output to the Fluke 5200A PHASE LOCK (located on the rear panel).
- 2. Connect the Fluke 5200A front panel output to the BNC adapter cable going to A10J300.
- 3. Set the output of the synthesizer to 1 kHz at 2.0Vrms.
- 4. Set the Fluke 5200A AC Calibrator front panel controls as follows:

VOLTAGE RANGE	1.0V
VOLTAGE ERROR	OFF
FREQUENCY RANGE	10k
VOLTAGE	200mV
FREQUENCY	1.000kHz
CONTROL	
PHASE LOCK	ON
SENSE	INT
MODE	. OPERate

5. Press the following front panel keys:

PRESET

START CONT TST

The CRT will display the instructions to input a sinewave signal of 1 kHz at 200mVrms.

6. Input the 1 kHz signal to the A10 assembly and press the menu key "CONTINUE".

The CRT will display "Calibration deviation = value" where value is the numerical amount of error in the amplitude adjustment.

7. Adjust A10R500 "CAL" until the value of the error is equal to 0.00 \pm .05. When the adjustment is finished, press the menu key STOP TEST.

20dB ATTENUATOR FLATNESS ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

This adjustment does not require the use of external equipment.

1. Press the following keys on the -hp-3561A front panel:

PRESET

MODE TEST SELECT..... 53 ENTER

START CONT TST

The -hp-3561A CRT should display "TEST # 53 IN PROGRESS" and "Calibration deviation = value" where value is the numerical amount of error in the adjustment of the 20dB attenuator circuit.

2. Adjust A10C303 until the value of the error is equal to 0.00 \pm .05. When the adjustment is finished, press the menu key STOP TEST.

40dB ATTENUATOR FLATNESS ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

This adjustment procedure does not require the use of external equipment.

1. Press the following keys on the -hp-3561A front panel:

PRESET

MODE54 ENTER

START CONT TST

The -hp-3561A CRT should display "TEST # 54 IN PROGRESS" and "Calibration deviation = value" where value is the numerical amount of error in the adjustment of the 40dB attenuator circuit.

2. Adjust A10C300 until the value of the error is equal to 0.00 \pm .05. When the adjustment is finished, press the menu key STOP TEST.

A-WEIGHT FILTER ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

EQUIPMENT NEEDED

ADJUSTMENT PROCEUDRE

1. Press the following keys on the -hp-3561A front panel:

PRESET

INPUT..... A WT FLT

ON OFF

This should turn the A-Weight Filter on.

- 2. Connect a 50Ω load to the A10 input cable and adjust A10R201 for a minimum 0Hz response as shown in the left diagram of Figure 3-16.
- 3. Connect the frequency synthesizer to the input cable of the A10 Assembly and set as follows:

FREQUENCY	 2.5 kHz
FUNCTION	 SINE
AMPLITUDE	 . 1.0Vrms

4. Press the following keys on the -hp-3561A front panel:

PRESET

MKR DEFINE MKR POS2.5 kHz

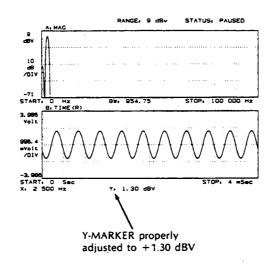
INPUT..... A WT FLT

ON OFF

The -hp-3561A should now be making baseband measurements of the 2.5 kHz input signal with the Y-MARKER and the A-Weight Filter turned on.

5. Adjust A10R202 "GAIN" for a Y-MARKER reading of \pm .02dB as indicated by the left diagram in Figure 3-17.

Figure 3-17 Response Of A10 A-Weight Filter Adjustment



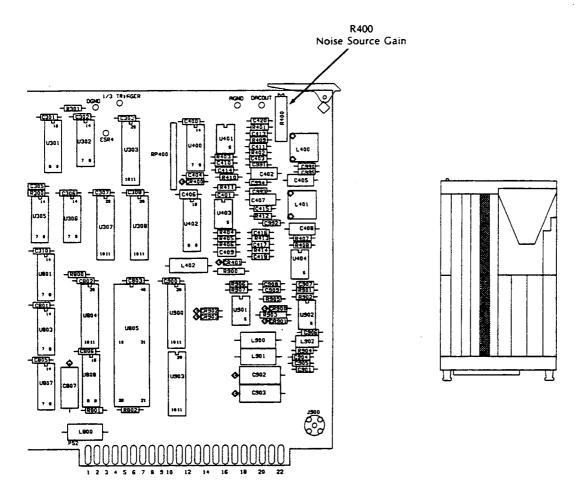
3-11 A50 Local Oscillator/Noise Source Adjustment Procedure

This adjustment does not require the use of external equipment.

SETUP PROCEDURE

Connect the -hp-3561A rear panel noise source output to the front panel input BNC using a 50Ω load.

Figure 3-18 A50R400 Adjustment Location



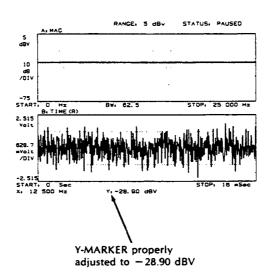
ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

1. Press the following -hp-3561A front panel keys:

PRESEI	•
WINDOW	
FREQuency	DEFINE SPAN
	DEFINE MKR POS12.5 kHz
SOURCE	PERIODIC NOISE
	DEFINE ATTN 0 dB

2. Adjust A50R400 until the Y-MARKER reads -28.9dBV \pm .04dBV as shown in Figure 3-19.

Figure 3-19 A50R400 Adjustment Reference



SECTION IV REPLACEABLE PARTS

Paragraph	Title	Page
4-1	INTRODUCTION	4-1
4-2	STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS	
4-3	ORDERING INFORMATION	
4-4	MANUFACTURER'S CODE LIST	
4-5	REPLACEABLE PARTS LIST	
4-6	DIRECT MAIL ORDER SYSTEM	

Model 3561A Replaceable Parts

SECTION IV REPLACEABLE PARTS

4-1 INTRODUCTION

This section of the manual contains information for ordering replaceable parts for the -hp-3561A. Table 4-1 lists standard abbreviations used in the parts list. Table 4-2 is a listing of all the replaceable parts in order of reference designator. Table 4-3 lists the names and addresses which correspond to the manufacturer's code numbers.

4-2 STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS

The standard abbreviations used in the parts list and throughout the manual are listed in Table 4-1. In some cases, two forms of an abbreviation are used, one in all CAPITAL letters and one in partial or no capital letters. Abbreviations in the parts list are given in all capital letters, on the schematics and in other parts of the manual abbreviations may be given in either lower case or capital letters.

Ag sheer Hz herz (cyclets) per seconds NPO registrive positive zero temperature certificants of the period of the

Table 4-1 Reference Designations and Abbreviations

Replaceable Parts Model 3561A

4-3 ORDERING INFORMATION

To order a part listed in Table 4-3, quote the Hewlett-Packard part number (with the check digit) and indicate the quantity required. To order a part not listed in Table 4-3, include the instrument Model Number (-hp-3561A), the instrument serial number, a description and function of the part, and the quantity of the part required. Address the order to the nearest Hewlett-Packard office (office locations are listed at the back of this manual).

4-4 MANUFACTURER'S CODE LIST

The information given in the parts list includes the manufacturer's code and part number. Table 4-2 contains the names and addresses which correspond with the manufacturer's code number.

Mfr Manufacturer Name Address 01121 Allen-Bradley Co Milwaukee WI 53204 Texas Instr Inc Semicond Cmpnt Div 01295 Dallas TX 75222 0192B **RCA Corp Solid State Div** Somerville NJ 08876 03888 **KDI Pyrofilm Corp** Whippany NJ 07981 04713 **Motorola Semiconductor Products** Phoenix AZ 85062 07263 Fairchild Semiconductor Div Mountain View CA 94042 13606 Concord NH 03301 Sprague Elect Co Semiconductor Div 17856 Siliconix Inc Santa Clara CA 95054 Sunnyvale CA 94086 18324 Signetics Corp 19701 Mepco/Electra Corp Mineral Wells TX 76067 20932 **Emcon Div Itw** San Diego CA 92129 24546 Corning Glass Works (Bradford) Bradford PA 16701 27014 **National Semiconductor Corp** Santa Clara CA 95051 28480 Hewlett-Packard Co Corporate Hq Palo Alto CA 94304 51642 Centre Engineering Inc State College PA 16801 56289 Sprague Electric Co North Adams MA 02147 72136 Electro Motive Corp Sub IEC Willimantic CT 06226 80103 Lambda Electronics Corp Melville NY 11746

Table 4-2 Manufacturer's Code List

4-5 REPLACEABLE PARTS LIST

Table 4-3 is the list of replaceable parts in the -hp-3561A and is organized as follows:

- Electrical assemblies and their components are listed in numerical order.
- b. Chassis-mounted parts are listed in order of their reference designation.
- c. Miscellaneous parts.

Model 3561A Replaceable Parts

The parts list contains seven columns. The descriptions for these columns are given below:

Column 1: Reference Designation

This is the reference designation of the part. It is a two part number. The first part identifies the assembly on which the component is located. The second part identifies the component type and location as it is mounted on the PC assembly. For example: component A10R101 is on the A10 Assembly, it is a resistor, and it is the upper-left resistor located in quadrant 100.

Column 2: HP Part Number

This is the Hewlett-Packard part number for the component.

Column 3: CD

This is the Check Digit for the Hewlett-Packard part number. It is an internal number used by Hewlett-Packard to verify the validity of the part number.

Column 4: Qty

This is the total quantity of that part used on the assembly. The total quantity for each part is given only once per assembly at the first appearance of the part number in the assembly parts list.

Column 5: Description

This is a description of the part sometimes including color, power rating, value, etc.

Column 6: Mfr Code

This is a Hewlett-Packard internal code number assigned to the various manufacturing vendors. Table 4-3 lists the name and address of the manufacturers along with their Mfr. Code number.

Column 7: Mfr Part Number

This is the part number assigned to the part by the manufacturer.

4-6 DIRECT MAIL ORDER SYSTEM

Within the USA, Hewlett-Packard can supply parts through a direct mail order system. Advantages of using the system are:

- a. Direct ordering and shipment from the HP Parts Center in Mountain View, California.
- b. No maximum or minimum on any mail order (there is a minimum order amount for parts ordered through a local HP office when the order requires billing and invoicing).
- c. Prepaid transportation (there is a small handling charge for each order).
- d. No invoices to provide these advantages, a check or money order must accompany each order.

Mail order forms and specific ordering information are available through your local HP office. The addresses and phone numbers of the offices are located at the back of this manual.

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
Designation	Idamber				Code	
A10	03561-66510	5	1	INPUT AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY (REVISION B)	28480	03561-66510
A10C002 A10C004 A10C005 A10C006 A10C007 A10C008	0150-4571 0160-4571 0160-4532 0160-4571 0160-4792 0160-4811	8 1 8	21	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1000FF *-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 8.2pt CAPACITOR-FXD 270pt	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4532 0160-4571 0160-4792 0160-4811
A10C100 A10C101 A10C103 A10C104 A10C106 A10C107 A10C108 A10C109 A10C110 A10C111	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4953 0160-4999 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	86888038887	1 1 2	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .027UF +5% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .200PF +1% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	01A0-4571 01A0-4571 01A0-4571 01A0-4571 01A0-4571 01A0-4953 01A0-4959 01A0-40571 01A0-4571 01A0-4571 01A0-4801
A10C200 A10C201 A10C202 A10C203 A10C203	0170-0842 0170-0042 0160-4571 0160-4801 0160-4571	1 1 8 7 8	3	CAPACITOR-FXD .33UF +-5% 100VDC POLYE CAPACITOR-FXD .33UF +-5% 100VDC POLYE CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .10F +5% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	99515 99515 99515 28480 28480 28480	E1-334D E1-334D 0160-4571 0160-4801 0160-4571
A10C20S A10C300 A10C301 A10C302 A10C303	0160-4571 0121-0536 0160-2207 0160-4796 0121-0536	85395	2 1 2	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-V TRMR-PSTN 1-5.5PF 250V CAPACITOR-FXD 300PF +-5% 300VDC MICA CAPACITOR-FXD 3.9PF +25PF 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-V TRMR-PSTN 1-5.5PF 250V	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-4571 0121-0536 0160-2207 0160-4796 0121-0536
A10C304 A10C305 A10C306 A10C307 A10C308	0160-4796 0160-4798 0160-4571 0170-0042 0180-0116	9 1 8 1	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 3.9PF +25PF 100VDC CCR CAPACITOR-FXD 2.7PF +25PF 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .33UF +-5X 100VDC POLYE CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8UF+-10X 35VDC TA	26480 28480 28480 29515 56289	0160-4796 0150-4798 0160-4571 E1-334D 150D685X9035B2
A10C400 A10C401 A10C402 A10C404 A10C405	0160-3847 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-3847 0160-4571	9 8 9 8	12	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0Z 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0Z 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-3847 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-3847 0160-4571
A10C406 A10C407 A10C408 A10C409 A10C410	0160-4811 0160-4571 0160-4811 0160-4571 0160-4811	9 8 9 8 9	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF +-5% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF +-5% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF +-5% 100VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-4811 0160-4571 0160-4911 0160-4571 0160-4811
A10C411 A10C412 A10C413 A10C414 A10C415	0160-4571 0160-4811 0160-3847 0180-0228 0180-1794	9 9 6 3	1 2	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 270FF +-5X 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+-10X 15VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+-10X 35VDC TA	78480 28480 28480 56289 56289	0160-4571 0160-4811 0160-3847 1500226X9015R2 1500226X9035R2
A10C416 A10C417 A10C418 A10C500 A10C501	0160-3847 0160-3847 0180-1794 0160-3847 0160-0127	9 3 9 2	3	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+-10X 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20X 25VDC CER	28480 28480 56289 28480 28480	0160-3847 0160-3847 1500226X9035R2 0160-3847 0160-0127
A10C503 A10C505 A10C506 A10C507 A10C508	0160-0127 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-0127	29992		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 20480 28480	0160-0127 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-0127
A1 0C509 A10C510 A1 0C511 A1 0C512 A1 0C513	0180-2208 0160-0128 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847	6399	1 1	CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF+-10X 10VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF +-20X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0X 50VDC CER	56289 28480 28480 28480 28480	150D227X9010S2 0160-0128 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847
A10CR001 A10CR002 A10CR003 A10CR004 A10CR005	1901-0579 1901-0579 1901-0040 1902-0049 1902-0049	1 1 2 2	2 4	DIODE-SWITCHING 40V 20MA 300NS DO-7 DIODE-SWITCHING 40V 20MA 300NS DO-7 DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-ZNR 6.19V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W DIODE-ZNR 6.19V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1901-0579 1901-0579 1901-0040 1902-0049 1902-0049
A10CR006 A10CR007 A10CR008 A10CR100 A10CR101	1901-0040 1702-0049 1902-0049 1902-0686 1990-0486	1 2 3 6	3	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE: ZNR 6.19V 5X DO-35 PD=.4W DIODE-ZNR 6.19V 5X DO-35 PD=.4W DIODE-ZNR 6.2V 2X DO-7 PD=.4W TC=+.002X LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1NCD IF=20MA-MAX EVR=5V	28480 28480 28480 04713 28480	1901-0040 1902-0049 1902-0049 18825 5082-4684
A10CR200 A10CR300 A10CR301 A10CR400 A10CR401	1902-0686 1902-0627 1901-0743 1990-0486 1901-0050	3 2 1 6 3	1 1 2	DIODE-ZNR 6.2V 2% DO-7 PD=.4W TC=+.002% DIODE-CUR RGLTR 1N5312 100V DO-7 DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4004 400V 1A DO-41 LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX BVR=5V DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-3S	04713 04713 01295 28480 28480	1N825 1N5312 1N4004 5082-4684 1901-0050

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A10CR508 A10CR501	1782-8686 1701-8050	3		DIODE-ZNR 6.2V 2% DO-7 PD=.4W TC=+.002% DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	04713 28480	1พควร 1901-0050
A16K001 A10K002 A10K100 A10K1U1 A10K200	0490-1403 0490-1403 0490-1403 0490-1403 0490-1403	00000	14	RCLAY-REED 1A 500MA 200UDC SUDC-COIL RELAY-RFED 1A 500MA 200UDC SUDC-COIL RELAY-REED 1A 500MA 200UDC SUDC-COIL RELAY-REED 1A 500MA 200UDC SUDC-COIL RELAY-REED 1A 500MA 200UDC SUDC-COIL	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0490-1403 0490-1403 0490-1403 0490-1403 0490-1403
A10K300 A10K301 A10K302 A10K303 A10K304	0490-1403 0490-1403 0490-1403 0490-1403 0490-1403	8 8 8 8		RELAY-REED 1A SOOMA 200VDC SVDC-COIL RELAY-REED 1A SOOMA 200VDC SVDC-COIL RELAY-REED 1A SOOMA 200VDC SVDC-COIL RELAY-REED 1A SOOMA 200VDC SVDC-COIL RELAY-REED 1A SOOMA 200VDC SVDC-COIL	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0470-1403 0490-1403 0490-1403 0490-1403 0490-1403
A10K305 A10K306 A10K307 A10K308	0470-1403 0490-1403 0490-1403 0490-1403	8 8 8		RELAY-REED 1A 500MA 200VDC SVDC-COIL RELAY-REED 1A 500MA 200VDC SVDC-COIL RELAY-REED 1A 500MA 200VDC SVDC-COIL RELAY-REED 1A 500MA 200VDC SVDC-COIL	28480 28480 28480 28400	0490-1403 0490-1403 0490-1403 0490-1403
A10L300 A10L400 A10L401 A10L402 A10L403 A10Q801 A10Q500 A10G501 A10G501	9140-0748 9140-0740 9140-0029 9140-0029 03561-60305 1055-0460 1854-0215 1854-0215	0 0 0 0 0	2 2	INDUCTOR 250UH 25% .25D%.5LG Q=3 INDUCTOR 250UH 25% .25D%.5LG Q=3 INDUCTOR RF-CH-HLD 100UH 10% .25D%.313LG INDUCTOR RF-CH-HLD 100UH 10% .25D%.313LG INDUCTOR .2 mH TRANGISTOR J-FET N-CHAN TRANGISTOR NPN SI PD=350HW FT=300HHZ	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 04713 04713	9140-0748 9140-0748 9140-0029 9340-0029 03561-60305 1855-0460 2N3504 2N3504 2N3904
A10R001 A10R002 A10R003 A10R004 A10R005	0598-8634 0698-6624 0757-0416 0698-6348 0698-6362	1 5 7 0 8	2 5 1 1	RFSISTOR 1.05K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 2K.1% .125W FTC=0+-25 RCSISTOR 511 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 3K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 1K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	28480 28480 24546 28480 28480	0698-9634 0698-8634 C4-1/8-T0-511R-F 0698-6348 0698-6352
A10R006 A10R007 A10R008 A10R007 A10R010	0757-0280 0698-3178 0698-6699 2100-3874 0757-0457	3 8 4 8 6	3 1 1 1 2	RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 487 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 127 .25% .125W F TC=0+-50 RESISTOR-TRHP 5K 10% C TOP-ADJ 17-TRN RESISTOR 47.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 28480 28480 24546	C4 1/8-T0-1001-F C4-1/8-T0-487R-F 067R-6699 2100-3874 C4-1/8-T0-4752-F
410R011 A10R012 A10R013 A10R014 410R015	0757-8457 0757-0427 0757-0279 0698-6362 0757-8273	6 0 0 8 4	3 4 2	RESIGTOR 47.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 3.01K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 28480 24546	C4 ·1/8-T0-475?-F C4-1/8-T0-1501-F C4-1/8-T0 ·3161-F 06/98-6362 C4 ·1/8-T0-3011-F
A1 0R0 16 A1 0R0 17 A1 0R0 18 A1 0R0 17 A1 0R0 20	0757-0273 0757-0427 0757-0279 0678-6624 0698-7332	40054	1	RESISTOR 3.01K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2K .1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2K .1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 28480 28480	C4-1/8-T0-3011-F C4-1/8-T0-1501-F C4-1/8-T0-73141-F 0698-6624 0690-7332
A10R021 A10R100 A10R101 A10R102 A10R103	0757-0833 0698-6362 0698-6362 0698-6624 0698-6624	28855	1	RESISTOR 5.11K 12 .5W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K .12 .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 1K .12 .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 2K .12 .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 2K .12 .125W F TC=0+-25	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0833 0678-6362 0678-6362 0678-6624 0678-6624
A10R104 A10R105 A10R106 A10R107 A10R108	0757-0426 0678-4479 0698-6616 0678-8611 0698-8858	9 4 5 4 1	1 1 1 1	RESISTOR 1.3K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 14K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 750 .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 254.34 .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 12.4K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	24546 24546 26480 28480 28480	C4-1/8-T0-1301-F C4-1/8-T0-1402-F 06/8-6616 06/8-8611 06/8-8850
A10R109 A10R110 A10R111 A10R112 A10R113	0757-0427 0757-0280 0757-0290 0757-0290 0698-4508	0 3 5 5 0	2:	RESISTOR 1.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 6.19K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 6.19K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 78.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 19701 19701 24546	C4-1/8-T0-1501 F C4-1/8-T0-1001-F HF4C1/8-T0-6191-F HF4C1/8-T0-6191-F C4-1/8-T0-7872-F
N10R114 N10R115 N10R116 N10R117 N10R118	0698-4440 0757-0401 0683-5125 0683-5125 0683-1025	9 0 8 8	1 5 6	RESISTOR 3.4K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 5.1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 5.1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	24546 24546 01121 01121 01121	C4-1/8-T0-3401-F C4-1/8-T0-101-F CR5125 CB5125 CR1025
A10R119 A10R200 A10R201 A10R202 A10R203	0683-5125 0683-1525 2100-0558 2100-0567 0698-7343	8 4 9 0 7	2 1 1	RESISTOR 5.1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 1.5K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR-TRAR 20K 10% C TO?-ADJ 1-TRN RESISTOR-TRAR 20K 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN RESISTOR-TRAR 2K 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN RESISTOR 78.7K .5% .125W F TC=0+-50	01121 01121 28480 28480 19701	CR5125 CB1525 2100-0558 2100-0567 MF4C1/8-T0-7872-D
10F204 110K205 110K206 110K207 110K208	0698-6519 0757-0279 0757-0279 0698-3226 0683-1525	7 0 0 7 4	1	RESISTOR 26.7K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 6.49K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1.5K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	28480 24546 24546 24546 01121	0698-6519 C4-1/8-T0-3161-F C4-1/8-T0-3161-F C4-1/8-T0-6491-F CH1525

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Defenses	LID Doort	٦		Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont o)	Mfr	
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Code	Mfr Part Number
A10R30D A10R301 A10R302 A10R303 A10R303	0698-6305 0698-6975 0698-6979 0698-6305 0757-0401	0 9 3 9 0	1 1 1	RESISTOR 990k .1% .25W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 10.1k .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 111.1k .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 900k .1% .25W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480 28480 28480 28480 28486 24546	0628-6306 0678-6975 0678-6979 0620-6305 C4-1/9-T0-101-F
A10R400 A10R401 A10R402 A10R403 A10R404	0603-1025 0698-4456 0698-3510 0698-6362 0698-6624	97285	1	RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 549 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 453 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 2K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	81121 24546 24546 23480 28480	CD: 025 C4-1/8-T0-549R-F C4-1/8-T0-453R-F 0698-6362 0698-6674
A10R405 A10R406 A10R407 A10R408 A10R409	0698-4123 0683-1025 0698-4123 0698-4123 0698-4123	លល់លេខភ	4	RESISTOR 499 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 499 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 499 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 499 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 01121 24546 24546 24546	C4 - 1/8-T0-499R-F CE:1025 C4 - 1/8-T0-499R-F C4 - 1/8-T0-499R-F C4-1/8-T0-499D-F
A10R410 A10R500 A10R501 A10R502 A10R503	0698-4376 2100-3020 0698-7161 0583-4705 0683-5125	0 6 7 8 8	1 1 2	RESISTOR 32.4 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR-TEMPR 10 20% C TOP-ADJ 17-TRN RESISTOR 139.19 .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 49 5% .25W FC TC=-400/4500 RESISTOR 5.1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/4700	24546 32997 20480 01121 01121	C4-1/8-T0-32R4-F 32P2U-1-100 P49P-7161 CR4785 CR5125
A108504 A108505 A108506 A108507 A108500	0428-3484 0683-5125 0757-0442 0683-4705 0698-6625	8986	1 ? 2	RESISTOR 6.65K 1% .125W F TC=0+100 RESISTOR 5.1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 4K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	24546 01121 24546 01121 20480	C4-1/8-T0-6651-F CH5125 C4-1/8-T0-1002-F CH4705 0698-6625
A10R509 A10R510 A10R511 A10R512 A10R513	0683-1025 0757-0401 0757-0442 0698-4438 0757-0401	90950	1	RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC≃-400/+600 RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 3.07K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	01121 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	CR10C5 C4-178-T0-101-F C4-178-T0-1002-F C4-178-T0-3091-F C4-178-T0-101-F
A10R514 A10R515 A10R516 A10R517 A10R518	0757-0280 0698-6625 0698-6377 0757-0401 0757-0462	3 65 0 3	1	RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 6K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 200 .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 75K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 29488 28480 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F 0698-6625 0698-6377 C4-1/8-T0-101-F C4-1/8-T0-7300-F
A10R519 A10R520	0757-0462 0678-4492	3	1	RESISTOR 75K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 32.4K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-7502-F C4-1/8-T0-3242-F
A10RP001 A18RP130 A10RP101 A10RP403	1810-0523 1310-0523 1810-0231 1810-0231	2299	2	NETWORK-RES 14-DIP MULTI-VALUE NCTURKK-RES 14-DIP MULTI-VALUE NETWORK-RES 8-SIP2.2K DHM X 7 NETWORK-RES 8-SIP2.2K DHM X 7	28480 28480 01121 01121	1910-0523 1810-0523 20RA222 208A222
A10T400	9100-0468	7	1	TRANSFORMER-PULSE PRT OCL: 30UH; TURNS	26480	9100-0468
A10U001 A10U002 A10U003 A10U100 A10U101	1026-0581 1826-0715 1826-0715 1826-0581 1826-0715	57757	3 5	IC SWITCH ANLG 16-DIP-C PKG IC OP AMP LOW-NOISE 8-DIP-P PKG IC OP AMP LOW-NOISE 8-DIP-P PKG IC SWITCH ANLG 16-DIP-C PKG IC OP AMP LOW-NOISE 8-DIP-P PKG	27014 18324 18324 27014 18324	LF13508D NF5534AN NE5534AN LF13508D NE5534AN
A18U102 A10U103 A10U104 A10U105 A10U106	1926-0715 1826-0581 1820-1934 1820-1662 1858-0047	75235	2 4 2	IC OP AMP LOW-NOISE 8-DIP-P PKG IC SWITCH AMLG 16-DIP-C PKG IC CONV 8-R-D/A 16-DIP-C PKG IC SHF-3CTR CMOS SCRIAL-IN PRL-OUT 8-BIT TRANSISTOR ARRAY 16-PIN PLSTC DIP	18324 27014 06665 31585 13686	NT5934AN LF13509D DAC-08EQ CD4094RE ULN-2003A
A10U107 A10U200 A10U201 A10U202 A10U400	1820-1662 1826-0319 1820-1662 1820-1934 1820-1273	3 7 3 2 2	1	IC SHF-RGTR CMOS SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT 8-BIT IC OP AMP LOM-BIAS-M-IMPD TO-99 PKG IC SHF-RGTR CMOS SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT 8-BIT IC CONV 8-B-D/A 16-DIP-C PKG IC BFR TTL LS NOR GUAD 2-INP	3L585 04713 3L585 06665 01295	CD4094BC LF356G CD4094BE DAC-08EO SN74LS28N
A10U401 A10U402 A10U403 A10U404 A10U405	1820-1662 1820-1440 1858-0047 1820-2634 1820-1074	3 5 5 1	1 1 1	IC SHF-RGTR CMOS SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT 8-BIT IC LCH TTL IS QUAD TRANSISTOR ARRAY 16-PIN PLSTC DIP IC INV TTL ALS MEX IC DRVR TTL NOR QUAD 2-INP	31 585 01295 13606 01295 01295	CD4094BE SH74LS279N ULN-2003A SN74ALS04N SN7412BN
A10US00 A10US01 A10US02	1320-2488 1826-0715 1826-0043	3 7 4	1	IC FF TTL ALS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG IC OP AMP LOW-NOISE 8-DIP-P PKG IC OP AMP GP TO-99 PKG A10 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	01295 18324 3L585	SM74ALS74N NESS34AN CA307T
	03561-23702 03561-01227 03577-20601 1250-1339 1250-1512	5		SHIELD, COMP SIDE CUR, SHLD CAN SHLD-CIRC SIDE CONNECTOR-RF SM-SLD M PC 50-OHM CONNECTOR-RF SM-SLD M PC 50-OHM	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	03561-23702 03561-01207 03577-20601 1250-1339 1250-1512
	1251-5033 5040-6843 5000-9043 0515-0158	3 2 6 2	1 1 6	CONNECTOR 3-PIN M POST TYPE BOARD EXTRACTOR BOARD EXTRACTOR PIN SCREW-MACH M3 X 0.5 20MM-LG	28480 28480 28489 00000	1051-5033 5040-6843 5001-9943 ORDER BY DESCRIPTION

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

A15 0.3561-66515 0 1 1 DIGITIZER ASSEMBLY (MEVISION 6) 20040 33561-66515 11 1 DIGITIZER ASSEMBLY (MEVISION 6) 20040 3166-5862 2 1 1 CAPACITOR-FXD 200FF -112 10000C CER 20040 0166-5872 4 1 CAPACITOR-FXD 200FF -112 10000C CER 20040 0166-5872 4 1 CAPACITOR-FXD 100FF -112 10000C CER 20040 0166-5872 4 1 CAPACITOR-FXD 100FF -112 10000C CER 20040 0166-5872 4 1 CAPACITOR-FXD 100FF -112 10000C CER 20040 0166-5872 4 1 CAPACITOR-FXD 100FF -112 10000C CER 20040 0166-5872 4 1 CAPACITOR-FXD 100FF -112 10000C CER 20040 0166-5872 4 1 CAPACITOR-FXD 100FF -112 10000C CER 20040 0166-5874 4 1 CAPACITOR-FXD 100FF -112 10000C CER 20040 0166-5874 4 1 CAPACITOR-FXD 200FF -112 5000C CER 20040 0166-5874 4 1 CAPACITOR-FXD 200FF -112 5000C CER 20040 0166-5874 4 1 CAPACITOR-FXD 200FF -112 5000C CER 20040 0166-5874 8 3 CAPACITOR-FXD 100FF -112 5000C CER 20040 0166-5874 8 1 CAPACITOR-FXD 100FF -112 5000C CER	## -11	Reference Designation		C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A15C0101	## -11							
A15C002 0160-5972 4 1 1 CAPACITON-FXD 7200F -12 10000C CER 20480 1160-5974 6 1 1 CAPACITON-FXD 100F -12 10000C CER 20480 1160-5974 6 1 1 CAPACITON-FXD 100F -12 10000C CER 20480 1160-5974 1 1 CAPACITON-FXD 100F -12 10000C CER 20480 1160-5974 1 1 CAPACITON-FXD 100F -12 10000C CER 20480 1160-5974 1 CAPACITON-FXD 100F -12 10000C CER 20480 1 CAPACITON-FXD 100F -12 10000C C	FF +-11 100	A15	03561-66515	0	1	DIGITIZER ASSEMBLY (REVISION B)	28430	03561-66515
A15C019 0169-5971 3 1 1 CAPACTITOS-TXX 510FF12 100DUC CER 2500 1169-5973 415C019 0169-5973 5 1 1 CAPACTITOS-TXX 510FF12 50DUC CER 2500 1169-5973 5 1 1 CAPACTITOS-TXX 100FF12 50DUC CER 2500 1169-5973 5 1 1 CAPACTITOS-TXX 100FF12 50DUC CER 2500 1169-5973 1 5 1 1 CAPACTITOS-TXX 100FF12 50DUC CER 2500 1169-5973 1 5 1 1 CAPACTITOS-TXX 100FF12 50DUC CER 2500 1169-5973 1 5 1 1 CAPACTITOS-TXX 100FF12 50DUC CER 2500 1169-5973 1 5 1 1 CAPACTITOS-TXX 100FF12 50DUC CER 2500 1169-5973 1 5 1 1 CAPACTITOS-TXX 100FF12 50DUC CER 2500 1169-5973 1 5 1 1 CAPACTITOS-TXX 100FF12 50DUC CER 2500 1169-5973 1 5 1 1 CAPACTITOS-TXX 100FF12 50DUC CER 2500 1169-5973 1 5 1 1 CAPACTITOS-TXX 100FF12 50DUC CER 2500 1169-5973 1 5 1 1 CAPACTITOS-TXX 100FF12 50DUC CER 2500 1169-5973 1 5 1 CAPACTITOS-TXX 100FF12 50DUC CER 2500 1169-5	PF + -11	A150002 A150003 A150004	0160-5872 0160-5861 0160-5874	1 6	1 1 2	CAPACITOR-FXD 750PF +-1% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-1% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 2000PF +-1% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480	0160-5872 0160-5861 0160-5874
AISCOIL AISCOI	##80-20Z SOUDC CER #80-20Z SOUDC CER #80-20Z SOUDC CER #60-20Z SOU	A150007 A150008 A150009	0160-5871 0160-5880 0160-5873	3 4 5	1 1	CAPACITOR-FXD 510PF +-1% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 2200PF +-1% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1500PF +-1% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480	0160-5871 0160-5880 0160-5873
AISCOIT 0160-4801 7 1 CAPACITOR-FXD 100FF5X 100DDC CER 033 0160-4801 01	F + -52 100 UDC CER 0 + -30 1 + -52 100 UDC CER 0 + -30 1 + -52 100 UDC CER 0 + -30 28400 1 + 60 - 865 1 + 80 - 202 50 UDC CER 28480 1 + 52 100 UDC CER 28480 1 + 52 100 UDC CER 28480 1 + 52 100 UDC CER 28480 1 + 60 - 202 50 UDC CER	A150012 A150013 A150014	0160-4571 0180-1794 0180-1794	8 3 3	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50UDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+-10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+-10% 35VDC TA	28480 56289 56289	0160-4571 0160-4571 1500226X9035R2 1500226X9035R2
AISCIG 2 0140-5863 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	F + -12 100UDC CER	A15C017 A15C018 A15C019	0160-4801 0160-4807 0160-5865	7 3 5	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 100VDC CER 0+-30 CAPACITOR-FXD 33PF +-5% 100VDC CER 0+-30 CAPACITOR-FXD 36PF +-5% 200VDC CER 03-30	28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-4783 0160-4801 0160-4807 0160-5865
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	1-102 35VDC TA	A15C102 A15C103 A15C104	0160-5863 0160-4793 0160-4571	3 6 8		CAPACITOR-FXD 330PF +-1% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8PF +5PF 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480	0160-5863 0160-4793 0160-4571
ASSISTING	-10% 35VDC TA -10% 35VDC TA +80-20% 50VDC CER +80-20% 50VDC CER +80-20% 50VDC CER +80-20% 50VDC CER -10% 35VDC TA +80-20% 50VDC CER -80-20% 50VDC CER -5% 100VDC CER -5% 100VDC CER -5% 100VDC CER -5% 100VDC CER -5% 10VDC CER -5%	415C107 415C109 415C109	0160-4447 7 0160-4447 7 0160-4571 8	7 7 8	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +-10% 50VDC POLYP CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +-10% 50VDC POLYP CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CFR	28480 28480 28480	150D105X9035A2 0160-4447 0160-4447 0160-4571
CAPACITOR-FXD LUF +102 SUDE TA CAPACITOR-FXD LUF +102 SUDE CER CAPACITOR-FXD LUF +102 SUDE CER CAPACITOR-FXD LUF +102 CAPACITOR-FXD	-10% 35UDC TA +90-20% 50UDC CER +80-20% 50UDC CER 28480 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4773 0160-4771 0160-4779 0160-4771 0160-4771 0160-4771 0160-4771 0160-4771 0160-4571	A150112 A150113 A150114	0180-0291 3 0160-4571 8 0160-4793 6	3 B 6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF+-10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 6.3PF +5PF 100VDC CER	\$6289 20480 28480	150D105X9035A2 150D105X9035A2 0160-4571 0160-4793
15C121	10X 3SUDC TA -10X 3SUDC TA -580-20X 50VDC CER -5X 100VDC CER 0+-30 -5X 100VDC CER 0+-30 -80-20X 50VDC CER -5X 100VDC CER -10X 3SUDC TA -5X 100VDC CER -10X 3SUDC TA -5X 100VDC CER -10X 3SUDC TA -5X 10VDC TA -5X 10VDC TA -60-20X 50VDC CER -	415C117 415C118 415C119	0160~4571 8 0160~4571 8 0160~4571 8	B B		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	56287 28480 28480 28480	150D105X9035A2 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571
0160-4571 0160	#80-20X SOUDC CER	N15C122 N15C123 N15C124	0180-0291 3 0180-0309 4 0160-4571 8	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF+-10% 35UDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF+-20% 10VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CFR	56289 56289 56289 28480	150D185X9035A2 150D105X9035A2 150D475X0010A2 0160-4571
15C206 0 160-4571 0 160-4571 0 1 CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50UDC CER 20480 0 160-4571	+80-20% SOUDC CER 28480 0160-4571	150202 150203 150204	0160-4787 8 0160-4571 8 0180-0291 3	3	1	CAPACITOR FXD .1UF +80-20% SOUDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 22PF +-5% 100VDC CER 0+-30 CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF+-10% 35VDC TA	28480 28480 28480 56289	0160-4571 0160-4787 0160-4571 1500105X903582
15C211 9160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50UDC CER 28480 0160-4571 15C212 0180-0197 8 1 CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF+-10% 20UDC TA 50082 15C0825X9020AC 15C0825X9020AC 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50UDC CER 28480 0160-4571 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50UDC CER 28480 0160-4571	+80-20% SOVDC CER 28480 0160-4571 150D225%902067 28480 28480 0160-4571 150D225%902067 28480 0160-4571 28480 0160-4571 28480 0160-4571 28480 0160-4571 28480 0160-4571 28480 0160-4571 28480 0160-4871 28480 0160-4801 28480 0160-4801 28480 0160-4801 28480 0160-4871 28480 0160-4871 28480 0160-4871 28480 0160-4571 28480 0160-4571 28480 0160-4571 28480 0160-4571 28480 0160-4571 28480 0160-4571 28480 0160-4571 28480 0160-4571 28480 0160-4571 28480 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	150207 150208 150209	0160-4825 5 0160-4571 8 0160-4571 8		1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50UDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 560PF +-5% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50UDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50UDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480	0160~4571 0160~4825 0160~4571 0160~4571
	## +-5X 100VDC CER	150212 150213	0180-0197 8 0160-4571 8		1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOUDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF+-10% 20VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOUDC CER	28480 56289 28480 28480	0160-4571 150D225X9020A2 0160-4571 0160-4571
15C302	→80-20% 50VDC CER 28480 0160-4571 -10% 15VDC TA 56289 150D226%901562 +80-20% 50VDC CER 28480 0160-4571	15C303 15C304 15C305	0160-4801 7 0160-4789 0 0160-4571 8		1	CAPACITOR-FXD 1800PF +-5X 1800DC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 180PF +-5X 1800DC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 18PF +-5X 1800DC CER 8+-38 CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 500DC CER	28400 28480 28480 28480	0160-4822 0160-4801 0160-4789 0160-4571
15C307 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER 28480 0160-4571 15C308 0180-0228 6 1 CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF +-10X 15VDC TA 56289 15DD226X901582		15C308 15C309 15C400	0180-0228 6 0160-4571 8 0160-4571 8		1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF >80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 28UF+-10% 15VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28486 56289 28480 28480	0160-4571 1500226X901562 0160-4571 0160-4571

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)								
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Q Q	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number		
A15C402 A15C403 A15C404 A15C405 A15C406	0150-4801 0160-4801 0160-3847 0160-4571 0180-0307	7 7 8 4	u	CAPACITOR-FXD 100°F +-5% 100°VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 100°F +-5% 100°VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01°F +100°-0% 50°VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .10°F +80°-20% 50°VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7°°C +-20% 10°VDC TA	28480 28480 28480 28480 56289	0160-4801 0160-4801 0160-3847 0160-4571 1500475X0010A2		
A15C407 A15C500 A15C501 A15C502 A15C503 A15C503 A15C504	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4808 0160-4794 0160-4571 0160-3847 0160-4571	8 7 8 9 8	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80 - 20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80 - 20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF CAPACITOR-FXD 5.6PF +5PF 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80 - 20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF + 100 - 0% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF + 100 - 0% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF + 80 - 20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4808 0160-4794 0160-4571 0160-3847 0160-4571		
A15CR100 A15CR101 A15CR102 A15CR103 A15CR104	1901-0040 1902-0952 1901-0518 1901-0518 1901-0040	1 6 8 8	12 1 2	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-3NR 5.6V 5.7 DO-35 PD=.4W TC=+.046% DIODE-5M SIG SCHOTTKY DIODE-5M SIG SCHOTTKY DIODE-5WITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1901-0040 1902-0952 1901-0518 1901-0518 1901-0618		
A15CR10S A15CR200 A15CR201 A15CR300 A15CR301	1901-0040 1901-0040 1901-0040 1901-0376 1901-0376	1 1 6 6	2	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V SOMA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING 30V SOMA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING 30V SOMA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-GEN PRP 35V SOMA DO-35 DIODE-GEN PRP 35V SOMA DO-35	28480 28480 28480 20480 28480	1701-0040 1701-0040 1701-0040 1701-0376 1701-0376		
A15CR400 A15CR401 A15CR402 A15CR403 A15CR500	1902-0948 1902-0945 1901-0040 1901-0040 1901-0040	0 7 1 1	5 5	DIODE-ZNR 3.9V 5Z DO-35 PD=.4W TC=012Z DIODE-ZNR 3V 5Z DO-35 PD=.4W TC=043Z DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1902-0948 1902-0945 1901-0040 1901-0040 1901-0040		
A15CR501 A15CR502 A15CR503 A15CR504 A15CR505	1701-0040 1701-0040 1702-0945 1701-0040 1701-0040	1 7 1 1		DIODE-SMITCHING 30V SOMA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SMITCHING 30V SOMA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-ZNR 3V SZ DO-35 PD=.4W TC=043% DIODE-SWITCHING 30V SOMA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING 30V SOMA 2NS DO-35	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1701-0040 1701-0040 1702-3745 1701-0040 1701-0040		
A15CR506	1902-0948	0		DIODE-ZNR 3.90 5% DO-35 PD=.4W TC=012%	28480	1902-0948		
A15J001 A15J100 A15J300	1250-1339 1251-4822 1251-4778	6	1 1 1	CONNECTOR-RF SM-SLD M PC 50-0HM CONNECTOR 3-PIN M POST TYPE CONNECTOR 10-PIN M POST TYPE	28480 20480 22526	1250-1339 1251-4822 65547-110		
A15L001 A15L002 A15L003 A15L004 A15L500	03561-60302 03561-60303 03561-60301 03561-60301 9100-2265	12006	1 1 2	L-2304UH 12 L-1834UH 12 L-2035UH 12 L-2035UH 12 INDUCTOR RF-CH-HLD 10UH 102 .105DX.26LG	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	03561-60302 03561-60303 03561-60301 03561-60301 9100-2265		
A15L501 A15L502 A15L503	9140-0748 9140-0748 9140-0748	0 0	3	INDUCTOR 250UH 25% .25D%.5LG Q=3 INDUCTOR 250UH 25% .25D%.5LG Q=3 INDUCTOR 250UH 25% .25D%.5LG Q=3	28480 29480 20480	7140-0748 9140-0748 9140-0748		
A15P100	1258-0141	8	1	JUHPCR-REM	28480	12580141		
A15Q100	1855-0267	7	1	TRANSISTOR MOSFET N-CHAN E-MODE TO-72 SI	18324	SD214		
A15R001 A15R002 A15R003 A15R004 A15R005	0698-7847 0598-6360 8150-3375 0678-4500 0698-8629	6 5 2 4	1 1 1 1	RESISTOR 1.111K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 10K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR-ZERO OHMS 22 AWG LEAD DIA RESISTOR 57.6K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1.69K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	19701 28430 28480 29480 24546 28480	MF4C1/8-T9··1111R-B 0698-6360 8150-3375 C4·1/8-T0-5762-F 0698-8629		
A15R006 A15R007 A15R008 A15R009 A15R010	0698-6362 0698-6624 0698-3454 0757-0280 0698-4471	8 5 3 3 6	4 5 2 9 1	RESISTOR 1K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 2K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 215K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480 28480 24546 24546 24546	0698-6362 0698-6624 C4-1/3-T0-2153-F C4-1/8-T0-1001-F C4-1/8-T0-7151-F		
A15R011 A15R012 A15R013 A15R014 A15R015	069B-4429 0757-0432 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0280	4 7 3 3 3	1	RESISTOR 1.87K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 511K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 28480 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-1871-F 0757-0482 C4-1/8-T0-1001-F C4-1/8-T0-1001-F C4-1/8-T0-1001-F		
A15R016 A15R100 A15R:01 A15R102 A15R103	3757-0280 0698-6362 0678-6624 0698-6362 0757-0274	38585	3	RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 2K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 1K .1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1.21K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 28480 28480 28480 28480 24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F 0698-6362 0698-6624 0698-6362 C4-1/8-T0-1211-F		
A15R104 A15R105 A15R106 A15R107 A15R108	0698-6320 0678-6627 0757-0346 0757-0346 0698-4412	98225	1 1 8	RESISTOR 5K .12 .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 25K .12 .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 10 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 143 12 .125W F TC=0+-100	03888 28480 24546 24546 24546	PMESS-1/8-T9-5001-B 0698-6627 C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-143R-F		
A15R109 A15R110 A15R111 A15R112 A15R113	0698-3161 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0403 0757-0457	88888	2 1 1	RESISTOR 30.3K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 121 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 56.2K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4 1/8-T0-3832-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-121R-F C4-1/8-T0-5622-F		

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

	Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont d)								
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number			
A15R114 A15R115 A15R116 A15R117 A15R118	0698-3156 2100-3296 0757-0346 0757-0346 0757-0346	លសស្ស	1 1	RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR-TRMR 1K 10% C TOP-ADJ 17-TRN RCSISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 20480 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F 2100-3290 C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F			
A15R119 A15R120 A15R121 A15R122 A15R123	0757-0346 0757-1094 0698-3161 0757-0472 0698-6347	29959	2 1 1	RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 38.3K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 200K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1.5K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	24546 24046 24546 24546 28488	C4-1/8-T0-10R0-F C4-1/8-T0-1471-F C4-1/8-T0-3832-F C4-1/8-T0-2003-F 0690-6347			
A15R124 A15R125 A15R200 A15R201 A15R202	0757-0274 0683-0475 2100-3354 2100-3207 2100-3054	5 1 9 1 6	1 1 1	PESISTOR 1.21K 1Z .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 4.7 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR-TRNE 50K 10% C SIDE-ADJ 1 TRN RESISTOR-TRNE 5K 10% C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN RESISTOR-TRNE 50K 10% C SIDE-ADJ 17-TRN	24546 01121 28480 28460 02111	C4-1/8-T0-1211-F CK47G5 2100-3354 2100-3207 43P503			
A15R203 A15R204 A15R205 A15R206 A15R207	0698-6624 0678-3162 0757-1094 0698-6624 0757-0467	5 0 9 5 8	1	RESISTOR 2K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 46.4K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1.4% 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 121K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28488 24546 24546 28480 24546	0698-6624 C4·1/8-T0-4642-F C4·1/8-T0-1471-F 0698-6624 C4-1/8-T0-1213-F			
A15R20B A15R209 A15R210 A15R211 A15R212	0757-0442 0698-3445 0698-6361 0698-6361 0757-0290	9 2 7 7 5	1 1 3	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 348 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 0K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 9K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 6.19K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 28480 28480 19701	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F C4-1/8-T0-340R-F 0693-6361 0698-6361 MF4C1/8-T0-6191-F			
A15R213 A15R214 A15R215 A15R216 A15R217	0698-3444 0698-4503 0699-0690 0757-0428 0698-6624	1 5 5 1 5	1 1 1	RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 66.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 302 .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 1.62K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	24546 24546 28480 24546 28488	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F C4-1/8-T0-6652-F 0699-0690 C4-1/R-T0-1621-F 0690-6624			
A:5R218 A15R219 A15R220 A15R221 A15R222	0757-0462 0699-0842 0757-0401 0757-0280 0678-7394	3 9 0 3 0	1 1 1	RESISTOR 75k 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 6.19k .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1k 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 698 .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	24546 26480 24546 24546 19701	C4-1/8-T0-750C-F 0699-0842 C4-1/8-T0-101-F C4-1/8-T0-1001-F HF4C1/C-T9-698R-R			
A15R223 A15R224 A15R225 A15R226 A15R300 A15R301 A15R302 A15R303 A15R303 A15R304 A15R305	0698-6361 0698-6366 0698-6377 0757-0484 0698-3454 0698-3202 0757-0280 0498-3266 0757-0280 0757-0439 0698-0085	7 2 5 3 9 3 5 3 4 0	1 1 1 1 1 1	RESISTOR 8K .1% .125W FTC=0+-25 RESISTOR 800 .1% .125W FTC=0+-25 RESISTOR 200 .1% .125W FTC=0+-25 RESISTOR 200 .1% .125W FTC=0+-25 RESISTOR 619K 1% .125W FTC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1.74K 1% .125W FTC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1.74K 1% .125W FTC=0+-100 RESISTOR 237K 1% .125W FTC=0+-100 RESISTOR 237K 1% .125W FTC=0+-100 RESISTOR 6.81K 1% .125W FTC=0+-100 RESISTOR 6.81K 1% .125W FTC=0+-100 RESISTOR 6.81K 1% .125W FTC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2.61K 1% .125W FTC=0+-100	28480 28480 28480 28480 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	0698-6361 0698-6366 0698-6377 0757-0484 C4-1/8-T0-2153-F C4-1/8-T0-1001-F C4-1/8-T0-2373-F C4-1/8-T0-2373-F C4-1/8-T0-201-F C4-1/8-T0-2611-F C4-1/8-T0-2611-F			
A15R307 A15R308 A15R309 (15R310 A15R311	0698-4439 0757-0416 0698-6362 0698-6348 0698-4211	6 7 8 0 2	1 1 1 1	RESISTOR 3.24K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 511 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 3K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 158K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 28488 28488 24546	C4-1/8-T0-3241-F C4 1/8-T0-511R-F 0698-6362 0698-6348 C4-1/8-T0-1503-F			
A15R400 A15R401 A15R402 A15R403 A15R500	0693-3402 0757-0280 0698-0384 0757-1060 0698-3437	1 3 9 4	1 1 1	RESISTOR 316 1% .5W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 196 1% .5W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 178 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480 24546 24546 28480 24546	0698-3402 C4·1/8-T0-1001-F C4·1/8-T0-2151-F 0757-1060 C4-1/3-T0-178R-F			
A15R501 A15R502 A15R503 A15RP400 A15RP500	0757-0274 0757-0418 0757-0443 1810-0037 1810-0037	5 9 3 3	1	RESISTOR 1.21K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 619 1% .125W F TC=0+·100 RESISTOR 11K 1% .125W NETWORK-RES 16-DIP1.0K 0HM % 8 NETWORK-RES 16-DIP1.0K 0HM % 8	24546 24546 28480 11236 11236	C4-1/8-TO-1211-F C4-1/8-TO-619R-F 0757-0443 761-3-R1K 751-3-R1K			
A15T001 A15T400 A15T500	9100+2616 7100-4336 9100-4336	1 6 6	1 2	TRANSFORMER-PULSE BIFILAR WOUND; 10.0 MM PE8304 PE8304	28480 28480 28480	7100-2616 9100-4336 9100-4336			
A15U001 A15U002 A15U100 A15U101 A15U102	1826-0715 1826-0175 1826-0715 1826-0109 1826-1110	7 3 7 3 8	2 3 3 1	IC OP AMP LOW-NOISE 3-DIP-P PKG IC COMPARATOR CP DUAL 14-DIP-P PKG IC OP AMP LOW-NOISE 8-DIP-P PKG IC OP AMP WE TO-99 PKG D/A 16-BIT 24-DIP-C RPLR	18324 27014 18324 34371 28480	NE5534AN LM319N NE5534AN HA2-2625-80593 1826-1110			
A150200 A150201 A150202 A150203 A150204	1826-0109 1826-0445 1826-1127 1826-0528 1826-0501	3 0 7 0 9	1 1 1 1	IC OP AMP WB TO-99 PKG IC 7905 V RGLTR TO-220 IC PRON DUAL 8-TO-99 PKG IC OP AMP LOW-BIAS-M-IMPD TO-99 PKG IC MULTIPLXR 2-CHAN-ANLG TRIPLE 16-DIF-P	34371 07263 28480 27014 04713	HAC-2625-80573 UA7Y05UC 1024-1127 LF356BH MC14053BCP			
A15U205 A15U206 A15U300 A15U301 A15U302	1326-0109 1826-1112 1826-0175 1826-0488 1826-0175	3 6 3 1 3	1	IC OP AMP WE TO-99 PKG A/D 8-1/2-BIT 18-DIP-C BPLR IC COMPARATOR GP DUAL 14-DIP-P PKG IC OP AMP WE TO-99 PKG IC COMPARATOR GP DUAL 14-DIP-P PKG	34371 20480 27014 27014 27014	HA2-2625-B0573 1826-1112 LH319N LH218H LH317N			

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

	Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)							
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number		
A15U303 A15U304 A15U305 A15U306 A15U400	1820-1922 1820-2634 1820-1440 1820-2656 1820-1195	8 1 5 7 7	1 2 1 2 1	IC SHE-RGTR TTE ES PRE IN SERIAL-OUT IC INV TTE ALS HEX IC LCH TIE ES BUAD IC GATE TTE ALS NAND QUAD 2-INP IC FF TIE ES D-TYPE PUS-CDGE-TRIG COM	01275 01275 01275 01275 01275	5N74LS166N 5N74ALS04N 5N74L5277N CN74ALS00N 5N74LS175N		
A15U401 A15U400 A15U403 A15U404 A15U405	1820-1492 1820-3441 1820-1662 1020-0471 1820-0693	7 0 3 0 8	1 1 1 2 1	IC BFR TTL LS INV HEX 1-INC IC GATE-ARY CHOS IC SHE-ARTR CHOS SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT 0-BIT IC INV ITL HEX 1-INP IC FF TTL S D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295 28400 31585 01275 01275	SN74LS368AN 1820-3441 CD4094PC SN7406N SN74S74N		
A15U406 A15U500 A15U501	1820-2656 1820-2634 1820-0471	7 1 3		IC GATE TTL ALS NAND QUAD 2 INP IC INV TTL ALS HEX IC INV TTL HEX 1-INP	01295 01295 01295	SN74ALS00P SN74ALS04N SN7406N		
	1	1	!	A15 MISCELANEOUS PARTS	İ			
	0340-0564 1251-0600 1480-0116 2190-0014 2230-0105	3 0 8 9 4	1	INSULATOR-XSIR 1HRM-CNDCT CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BGC S7 SQ PIN-GRU .052-IN DIA .25-IN-LG STL WASHER-LK INTL T NO. 4 .115-IN-ID GCREW-MACH 4-40 .312-IN-LG PAN-HD-PDZT	28480 28480 28480 28480 00000	0340-0564 1251-0600 1490-0116 2190-0004 Order by Description		
	2260-0001 3050-0440 3050-0863 4040-0711 4040-0753	5 2 3 0 0	1 3 1	NUT-HEX-DBL-CHAM 4-40-THD .094-IN-THK WAGNER SHLDR NO. 4 .115-IN-ID .2-IN-OD WASHER-FL NM 9/32 IN .295-IN ID EXTR-0C TD BRN POLYC .07 .TD-THKNS EXTR-PC BD GRN POLYC .062-BD-THKNS	26480 28480 28480 28480 26480	2240-0001 3350-0440 3050-0863 4040-0711 4040-0753		

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	CD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number	7
							1
A20	03561-66520	7	1	DIGITAL FILTER ASSEMBLY (REVISION B)	28480	03551-66520	
A20C001 A20C002 A20C003 A20C004 A20C005	0160-4571 0160-4571 0180-0374 0160-4571 0180-0374	8 3 8 3	36 5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +8C-20% SOUDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +8C-20% SOUDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +8C-20% SOUDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +8C-20% SOUDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +8C-20% SOUDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+-10% 20VDC TA	28480 28480 56287 28480 56289	0160-4571 0160-4571 150D106X9020B2 0160-4571 150D106X9020B2	
A20C006 A20C007 A20C038 A20C009 A20C013	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4810 0160-4810 0160-4571	8 8 8 8 8	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +00-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 330PF +-5% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 330PF +-5% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER	28480 28400 28400 28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4510 0160-4810 0160-4571	
A20C011 A20C100 A20C101 A20C102 A20C200	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	8 8 8 8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +00-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +00-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	016.0-4571 016.0-4571 016.0-4571 016.0-4571 016.0-4571	
A20C201 A20C202 A20C300 A20C301 A20C302	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	8 8 8 8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	
A20C303 A70C400 A20C401 A20C402 A20C403	0160-4571 0160-4571 0180-0374 0180-0374 0180-0374	8 8 3 3	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+-10% 20VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+-10% 23VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+-10% 35VDC TA	20400 28480 56289 56289 56289	0160-4571 0160-4571 150D106X9020D2 150D106X9020D2 150D106X9035R2	
A20C404 A20C405 A20C406 A20C407 A20C40B	0160-4571 C160-4571 0180-0374 0160-4571 0160-4571	8 7 8 B		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+-10% 20VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CFR CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-23% SOVDC CER	28430 28480 56237 28486 28483	0160-4571 0160-4571 150D106X902082 0160-4571 0160-4571	
A20C500 A20C501 A20C502 A20C503 A20C600	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	8888		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-262 50UDC CER	28488 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	
A20C401 A20C402 A20C403 A20C404 A20C700	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	8 8 8	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	
A200701 A200702 A200703 A200704	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	8 8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +30-20% 50VDC CER	20480 20480 20480 20480	01(C-4571 0160-4571 01(C-4571 0160-4571	
A20J100 A20J200	1251-5202 1251-5202	8	5	CONNECTOR 5-PIN H POST TYPE CONNECTOR 5-PIN H POST TYPE	28480 28480	1251-5202 1251-5202	
A20R001 A20R002 A20R003 A20R004 A20R005		5 5 5 3 9	2 2 11	RESISTOR-ZERO 0HMS 22 AUG LEAD DIA RESISTOR 10 SX .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 10 SX .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 240 5X .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 1K 5X .25W FC TC=-400/+600	28480 01121 01121 01121 01121	8150-3375 CH1005 CB1005 CB2415 CB1025	
A23R306 A2UR007 A23R030 A20R009 A20R013	8150-3375 0603-1005 0683-1005	9 5 5 5 9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR-ZCRO DMMS 22 AWG LEAD DIA RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	31121 28480 91121 01121 01121	CB1025 8150-3375 CB1005 CB1005 CB1025	
A20R011 A20R012 A20R013 A20R014 A20R015	0683-1025 0683-4715 0683-4715	3 7 0 0 9	2	RESISTOR 240 5Z .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 1K 5Z .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOP 470 5Z .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 470 5Z .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 1K 5Z .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121 01121 01121 01121 01121	CB2415 CB1025 CB4715 CB4715 CB1025	
A20R016 A20R100 A20R200 A20R300 A20R400	0683-1025 0683-4725 0683-1025	9 2 9 5	2	RESISTOR 1K 5% .254 FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 1K 5% .254 FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .254 FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 1K 5% .254 FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 680 5% .254 FC TC=-400/+600	31121 01121 01121 01121 01121	CB1025 CB1025 CB4725 CT1025 CD40815	
A20R401 A20R402 A20R500 A20R501 A20R700	0757-0442 0683-1025 0683-4725	5 9 9 2 9	1 1	RESISTOR 2.21K 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10K 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K 52 .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 4.7K 52 .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 1K 52 .25W FC TC=-400/+600	24546 24546 01121 01121 01121	C4-:/8-T0-2211-F C4-1/8-T0-1002-F CB1025 CB4725 CB1025	
						·	

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

	Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont d)							
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number		
A20R701	0683-1025	9		RESISTCR 1K 5% .25₩ FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CR1 075		
A20RP200 A20RP400 A20RP500	1810-0280 1310-0280 1810-0280	8	3	NCTWORK-RES 10-SIP10.0K DRM X 9 NEIWORK-RES 10-SIP10.0K DRH X 9 NEIWORK-RES 10-SIP10.0K DRM X 9	01121 01121 01121	21GA103 21GA103 21GA103		
A201P001 A201P100 A201P101 A201P102 A201P200	1251-3600 1251-0600 1251-0603 1251-0600 1251-3603	0 0 0 0	16	CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM RSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600		
A20TP201 A20TP300 A20TP301 A20TP302 A20TP500	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	0000		CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SD CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ	28480 28480 20480 28480 28480	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600		
A20TP501 A20TP502 A20TP700 A20TP701 A20TP702	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	00000		CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14±HM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-HM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-HM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-HM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-HM-BSC-SZ SQ	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600		
A20TP703	1251-0600	0		CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-HM-BSC-SZ SD	28480	1251-0600		
A20U001 A20U002 A20U003 A20U004 A20U005	18C3-0033 1820-2103 1820-2103 18C4-0034 1320-2656	59987	2 2 1 1	DECIMATION FLIR IC DRUR TIL CLOCK DRUR DUAL IC DRUR TIL CLOCK DRUR DUAL FLIR CONTROLLER IC GATE TIL ALS NAND QUAD 2-INP	28480 27014 27014 28480 31295	ICC3-0033 DS0056CJ-8 DS0056CJ-8 1SC4-0034 SN74ALS00:1		
A20U100 A20U101 A20U102 A20U103 A20U104	1820-0681 1020-2634 1820-0629 1820-1205 1820-1196	4 1 0 0 8	1 2 1 2 1	IC GATE TYL S NAND QUAD 2:INP IC INV ITL ALS HEX IC FF ITL S J-K NFG-EDGE-TRIG IC GATE ITL LS AND DUAL 4:INP IC FF IYL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295 01295 01295 01295 01295	SN74S00N SN74ALG04N SN74S112N SN74LS21N SN74LS174N		
A2011:05 A2001:06 A2001:07 A2:001:08 A2001:07	1320-1433 1820-2635 1820-3237 1820-1205 1820-1281	62402	0 N D	IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS R-S SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT IC GATE TTL ALS AND QUAD 2-INP IC DRVR TTL ALS RUS OCTL IC GATE TTL ALS RUS OCTL IC GATE TTL LS AND DUAL 4-INP IC DCDR TTL LS 2-TO-4-LINE DUAL 2-INP	01295 01295 28480 01295 01295	5N74LS164N SN74AL508N 1320-3239 SN74LS21N SN74LS139N		
A20U110 A20U111 A20U200 A20U201 A20U202	1820-2046 1020-2046 1820-2691 1020-2691 1820-2705	9 9 0 0 7	2 6 1	IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TTL LS 4-TO-1-LINE DUAL IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TTL LS 4-TO-1-LINE DUAL IC FF TTL F D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIC IC FF TTL F D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIC IC-9-BIT/16-BIT SYSTEM TIMING CONTPOLLER	01295 01295 07263 07263 28480	5N74L5353N SN74L5353N 74F74PC 74F74PC 1020-2705		
A20U203 A20U300 A20U301 A20U302 A20U302	1828-2691 1820-2635 1820-2691 1820-2691 1820-2691	3000		IC FF TTL F D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG IC GATE TTL ALS AND QUAD P: INP IC FF TTL F D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG IC FF TTL F D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG IC FF TTL F D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	07263 01295 07263 07263 07263	74F74PC SN74ALS68N 74F74PC 74F74PC 74F74PC		
A20U304 A23U305 A20U306 A23U337 A20U308	1820-2772 1820-2488 1820-3100 1820-3100 1820-1211	8 8 8 8	1020	IC FF TTL ALS J-K NEG-EDGE-TRIG IC FF TTL ALS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG IC DCDR TTL ALS BIN 3-TO-B-LINE 3-INP IC DCDR TTL ALS BIN 3-TO-B-LINE 3-INP IC GATE TTL LS EXCL-OR QUAD 2-INP	01295 01295 28480 28480 01295	SN74ALS112N SN71ALS74N 1820-3100 1820-3100 SN74LS86N		
A20U307 A20U400 A20U401 A20U402 A20U500	1820-1211 1820-3238 1903-0033 1820-3238 1820-1730	8 3 5 3 6	. 3	IC GATE TTL LS EXCL-OR QUAD 2-INP IC TRANSCEIVER TTL ALS BUC OCTL DECIMATION FLTR IC TRANSCEIVER TTL ALS BUS OCTL IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295 20480 28480 28480 01295	SN74LS86N 1820-3238 1SC3-0033 1820-3238 SN74LS273N		
A20U501 A20U502 A20U503 A20U504 A20U505	1820-1730 1320-1195 1820-2773 1820-2739 1820-1244	67977	N 5 - 5	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM IC GATE TTL ALS NAND 8-INP IC GATE TTL ALS NOR QUAD 2-INP IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TTL LS 4-TO-1-LINE DUAL	01295 01295 01295 01295 01295	SN74LS273N SN74LS175N SN74ALS3CN SN74ALS02N SN74LS02N		
A20U506 A20U507 A20U508 A20U509 A20U510	1820-1730 1820-1244 1820-1430 1820-1195 1820-1997	6 7 3 7 7	1 5	IC FF TIL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TIL LS 4-TO-1-LINE DUAL IC CNTR TIL LS BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG IC FF TIL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM IC FF TIL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN	01295 01295 01295 01295 01295 01295	SN74LS273N SN74LS153N SN74LS161AN SN74LS175N SN74LS175N SN74LS374N		
A20U600 A20U601 A20U602 A20U603 A20U604	1820-3238 1820-3239 1820-1997 1820-1997 1820-3239	3 4 7 7 4		IC TRANSCEIVER TTL ALS BUS DCTL IC DRVR ITL ALS BUS OCTL IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN IC DRVR TTL ALS BUS DCTL	20480 20480 01295 01275 28400	1020-3238 1820-3239 SN74LS374N SN74LS374N 1820-3239		
A23U635 A20U606 A20U607 A20U700 A20U701	1820-3239 1820-1997 1820-1997 1820-2096 1320-2657	4 7 7 9 8	3 1	IC DRVR TTL ALS BUS OCTL IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN IC CNTR TTL LS BIN DUAL 4-BIT IC GATE TTL ALS GR QUAD 2-INP	26480 01295 01295 01295 01295	1320-3239 SN74LS374N SN74LS374N SN74LS393N SN74ALS32N		
					1			

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

	Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont d)						
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	CD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number	
A23U702 A23U703 A25U704 A25U705 A23U706	1820-0683 1820-2634 1820-2773 1820-2096 1820-2376	6 1 9 9	1	IC INU TTI, S HEX 1-INP IC INU TTI, ALS HEX IC GAIT TTI, ALS HAND B-INP IC CNTR TTI, ALS PIN DUAL 4-BIT IC CNTR TTI, LS BIN DUAL 4-BIT IC CNTR TTI, LS BIN DUAL 4-BIT	01275 01275 01275 01275 01275	SN74S04H CN74ALS04N SN74ALS30N CN74LS393N SN74LS393N	
A20U707 A20U708 A20U709 A20U710	1820-3237 1820-2438 1820-1991 1820-1433	4 3 7 6	1	IC DRUR TTL ALS BUS OCTL IC FF TTL ALS D-TYPE POS-CDSE-TRIG IC IC SHF-RGTR ITL LS R-S SERIAL-IN PRL-CUT	28480 01295 01295 01295	1826-3239 SN744LS74N SN74LS390PC SN74LS164N	
A20X708 A20X709	1200-0638 1200-0607	7	1	SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP SLDR A20 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	28480 20480	1200-0638 1200-0607	
	03561-41101 0380-0411 0515-0064 0590-1095 1200-1011	83962	3 12 12 1 1	HEAT SINK SPACER-RND .5-IN-LG .114-IN-ID COREW-MACH H3 X 0.5 16MM-LG PAN-CD THREADED INSETT-NUT H3 X 0.5 .059-IN-LG SOCKET-IC 64-CONT SQUARE DIP-SLDR	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	03561-41101 0386-0411 0515-0064 0590-1095 1200-1011	
	1260-0989 1460-1087 1480-0116 3980-3621 4040-0748	7 2 8 2 3	2 12 1 2 1	SEMICONDUCTOR PKG PART CERAMIC PLUG-IN SPRING-CPRSN .24-IN-OD .375-IN-OA-LG MUW PIN-GRV .062-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG STL LID-GLMFA .6-4D .6-LG .071-IHK EXTP-PC BD BLK POLYC .062-DD-THKNS	20480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1260-0989 1360-1387 1480-0116 3980-0421 4040-0748	
	4040-0750	7	1	EXTR-PC BD RED POLYC .062-BD-THKNS	28480	4040-0750	
	:						
	-						
•							

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)								
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	CD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number		
05A	03561-66530	9	1	FFT/RAM ASSEMBLY (REVISION B)	28400	0356166530		
A30C001 A30C002 A30C003 A31CJ04 A30C005	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	08989	55	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +86-26% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-26% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-26% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-26% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 20480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571		
A300006 A300100 A300101 A300101 A300102 A300103	3160-4571 C160-4791 3163-4791 O160-4571 0160-4571	8 4 4 8 8	2	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 180:20% SOUDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 180F +-5% 1804DC CER 0+-30 CAPACITOR-FXD 100F +-5% 1004DC CER 0+-30 CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +06-26% SOUDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOUDC CER	28480 23480 28480 23480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4791 0160-4791 0160-4571 0160-4571		
A30C104 A30C105 A30C200 A30C201 A30C202	0:60-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	86888		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571		
A30C203 A30C204 A33C205 A30C206 A33C207	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	8888		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28488	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571		
A30C208 A30C239 A30C210 A30C211 A30C300	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 3160-4571 0160-4571	8888		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571		
A30C301 A30C302 A30C303 A30C304 A30C305	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	8 8 8 8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER	28480 29480 28480 28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571		
A30C306 A30C307 A30C308 A30C307 A30C310	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	8888		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-202 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +60-202 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-202 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-202 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-202 50VDC CER	28480 23480 28480 28480 28480	0160-4571 9160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571		
A30C400 A30C500 A30C501 A30C502 A50C503	8160-4571 8160-4571 8160-4571 8160-4571 8168-4571	8888		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +83-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +83-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +86-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571		
A30C504 A30C535 A30C600 A33C631 A30C602	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	8888		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +86-202 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-202 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-202 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-202 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-202 50VDC CER	28480 28483 28480 28480 28480	0100-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571		
A30C503 A30C604 A30C605 A30C606 A30C606	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	8 8 8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +83-23% S3VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-26% S3VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-23% S3VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-23% S3VDC CEP CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-23% S3VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	016R-4571 016C-4571 0163-4571 016G-4571 016G-4571		
A300700 A300701 A300702 A300703 A300704	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	00000	:	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +00-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571		
A30C705 A30C706	0160-4571 0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +03-23% 53VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 58VDC CER	29483 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571		
A30CR001	1790-0485	5	1	LED-LAMP LUM-INT#800UCD 1F=33MA-MAX	28480	5332-4784		
A30J001 A30J200	1251-5202 1251-5202	8	2	CONNECTOR 5-PIN M POST TYPC CONNECTOR 5-PIN M POST TYPE	28480 28480	1251-5202 1251-5202		
A30R001 A30R002 A30R003 A30R004 A30R300	0683-2715 3503-1025 0683-1025 0683-1025 0683-4705	69998	1 3	RESISTOP 270 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121 01121 01121 01121 01121	CB715 CB1025 CB1025 CB1025 CB1025 CB4705		
A30R301 A30R302 A3JR401 A3UR403 A30R406	0683-4705 0683-4705 0683-1025 8150-3375 0683-1025	88950	4	RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR-ZERO OHMS 22 AWG LEAD DIA RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121 01121 01121 26480 01121	CH4735 CP4705 CB1025 8150-3375 CB1025		

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Reference HP Part c Oc. Description Mfr Mfr Part Number							
Designation Designation	Number Number	CD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number	
A30R407 A30R409 A30R411 A30R500 A33R501	3150-3375 8150-3375 3150-3375 0683-1025 0693-1025	00000		RESISTOR-ZERO OHMS 22 AWG LEAD DIA RESISTOR-ZERO OHMS 22 AWG LEAD DIA RESISTOR-ZERO OHMS 22 AWG LEAD DIA RESISTOR 1K 52 .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 1K 52 .25W FC TC=-400/+600	28480 20480 28480 81121 01121	8150-3375 8150-3375 3150-3375 CT: 1025 Cb: 1025	
A30R600 A3JR703	0683-4705 0683-1025	8 9		RESISTOR 47 52 .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 1K 52 .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121 01121	CB4705 CB1025	
A30RP200 A30RP500 A30RP501 A30RP600 A30RP601	1810-0533 1810-8280 1810-8280 1810-8280 1810-8280	4 8 8 8 8	1 5	NETWORK-RES 16-DJF33.C DIM X 8 NETWORK-RES 10-S1P10.3K DIM X 7 NETWORK-RES 10-S1P10.0K DHM X 9 NETWORK-RES 10-SIP10.0K DHM X 9 NETWORK-RES 10-SIP10.0K DHM X 9	28480 31121 01121 31121 01121	1010-0533 219A103 210A103 210A103 210A103	
A30R2700	1810-0280	8		NETWORK-RES 10 SIP10.9K OHM X 2	01121	210A103	
A30 TP001 A30 TP002 A30 TP003 A30 TP004 A30 TP100	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	0 0 0	10	CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-B5C-S7. SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-B5C-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-B5C-S7. SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-B5C-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-B5C-S7. SQ	26480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	
A30TP131 A30TP102 A30TP200 A30TP300 A30TP301	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	0 0 0 0		CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ	28480 28480 23480 20480 28480	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	
A301J001 A30UJJ2 A30UJ03 A30UJ04 A30UJ05	1820-2488 1020-2681 1820-0683 1020-2565 1820-2488	3 0 6 7 3	3 1 1 2	IC FF TTL ALS D-TYPE POG-EDGE-TRIG IC-SN74ALS27 IC INV TTL S HEX 1-INP IC BFR TTL S LINE DRVR OCTL IC FF TTL ALS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295 28480 01295 34335 01295	SN74ALS74N 1320-2881 SN74504N AM74S244H SN74ALS74N	
A33U096 A30U007 A33U109 A30U101 A33U102	1020-2635 1820-2565 T-55272 1820-1997 1020-1597	2 7 0 7 7	3 1 8	IC GATE TTL ALS AND QUAD 2-INP IC RFR TTL S LINE DRVR OCTL IMS320 IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGC-TRIG PRL-IN IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN	31295 34335 28483 01295 01295	SN74ALSJAN AM745244N T-55272 SN74LS374N SN74LS374N	
A30U103 A33U104 A30U105 A33U106 A30U200	1820-1997 1820-1997 1820-1997 1820-1997 1820-1428	77779	2	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN IC FMUXR/DATA-SEL TTL LS 2-TO-1-LINE QUAD	01295 01275 01295 01275 01275	SN74LS374N SN74LS374N SN74LS374N SN74LS374N SN74LS358N	
A30U201 A30U202 A30U203 A30U204 A30U205	1813-3006 1818-3006 1313-3006 1818-3006 1820-1428	8 8 8 9	16	IC NMOS 65536 (64K) DYN RAM 200-NS 3-S IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TIL LS 2-TC-1-LINE QUAD	28480 28480 28480 28480 01295	1018-3006 1018-3006 1813-3006 1010-3006 SN74LS158N	
A30U206 A30U207 A30U208 A30U209 A30U210	1820-3239 1318-3006 1818-3006 1018-3006 1818-3006	4 8 8 8 8	3	IC DRUR TTL ALS BUS OCTL IC NMGS 65536 (64K) DYN RAM 200-NS 3-S IC NMGS 65536 (64K) DYN RAM 200-NS 3-S IC NMGS 65536 (64K) DYN RAM 200-NS 3-S IC NMGS 65536 (64K) DYN RAM 20C-NS 3-S	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1820-3239 1818-3006 1818-3006 1318-3006 1018-3006	
A30U301 A30U302 A30U303 A30U303 A30U304	1818-3036 1818-3006 1018-3036 1818-3006 1320-2775	8 8 8 1		TC NMOS 65536 (64K) DYN RAM 200-NS 3-S IC GATE 17L ALS NAND TPL 3-INP	28480 26480 28480 28480 01275	1918-3006 1818-3006 1818-3006 1818-3006 SN74ALS10N	
A301305 A301306 A301307 A301308 A301309	1820-2656 1818-3306 1818-3006 1618-3006 1818-3006	7 8 8 8	3	IC GATE TTL ALS NAND QUAD 2-INP IC NMOS 65536 (64K) DYN RAM 200-NS 3-S IC NMOS 65536 (64K) DYN RAM 200-NS 3-S IC NMOS 65536 (64K) DYN RAM 200-NS 3-S IC NMOS 65536 (64K) DYN PAM 200-NS 3-S	01295 28480 29480 28480 28480	SN74ALS00N 1318-3006 1618-3006 1818-3006 1618-3006	
A30U310 A30U311 A3CU400 A3CU401 A3CU402	1323-2635 1820-2635 03561-60315 1820-2656 03561-60316	2 2 6 7 7	1	IC GATE TTL ALS AND QUAD 2-INP IC GATE TTL ALS AND QUAD 2-INP PROGRAMMED PROM IC GATE TTL ALS NAND QUAD 2-INP PROGRAMMED PROH	01295 01295 28480 01295 28480	SN74ALSOBN SN74ALSOBN 03561-60315 SN74ALSODN 03561-60316	
A30U501 A30U532 A30U505 A30U506 A30U600	1820-1997 1820-3239 1820-1997 1820-3239 1820-1195	7 4 7 4 7	1	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN IC DRVR TTL ALS EUS CCTL IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN IC DRVR TTL ALS EUS CCTL IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295 28480 01295 28480 01295	SN24L5374N 1820-3237 SN74L5374N 1820-3239 SN24L5175N	
A30U601 A30U602 A30U604 A30U605 A30U606	1820-2096 1820-2634 1028-3238 1820-2657 1820-3100	9 1 3 8	1 1 2 1	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN DUAL 4-BIT IC INV TTL ALS MEX IC TRANSCEIVER TTL ALS DUS OCTL IC GATE TTL ALS OR QUAD 2-INP IC DCDR TTL ALS BIN 3-TO 8-LINE 3-INP	01295 01295 28480 01295 28480	SN74LS373I; SN74ALS04N 1320-323B SN74ALS32N 1820-3100	

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont d)									
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number			
A30U607 A30U608 A30U609 A30U700 A30U701	1020-2656 1820-2488 1820-2775 1820-3239 1320-1733	73136	n	IC GATE ITL ALS NAND QUAD 2-INP IC FF TTL ALS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG IC GATE TTL ALS NAND TPL 3-INP IC TRANSCEIVER TTL ALS BUS OCTL IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295 01295 01295 20480 01295	SN74ALS00N SN74ALS74N SN74ALS10N 1826-3238 SN74LS273N			
A30U702 A30U703 A30U704 A30U705 A30U706	1820-2739 1323-8629 1820-8629 1820-2775 1820-1729	7 0 1 3	1 3	IC GATE TTL ALS NOR QUAD 2: INP IC FT TTL S J-K NEG-EDGE-TRIG IC FT TTL S J-K NEG-EDGE-TRIG IC GATE TTL ALS NAND TPL 3-INP IC LCH TTL LS COM CLEAR 8-BIT	01295 01295 01295 01295 01295	SN74ALS02N SN74S112N SN74S112N SN74KLS10N SN74LS259N			
A339737 A369708 A339737	1920-1730 1820-1851 1820-8629	6 2 0	1	IC PF TIL LS D-1YPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM IC ENCOR TIL LS IC FF TIL S J-K NEG-EDGE-TRIG	01295 01295 01295	5N74LS273H 5N74LS14BN 5N74S112N			
A30W100 A30W101 A30W102	1251-5285 T-55274 T-55274	7 2 2	1 2	CONNECTOR 2-PIN H POST TYPE DX2 JUMPER BX2 JUMPER	28480 28480 28480	1201-5285 T-55274 T-55274			
A30Y001	3113-1531	9	1	CRYSTAL-QUARTZ 23 MMZ HC-13/U-HLDR A30 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	28480	0 11 0-1501			
	1251-5376 1480-0116 4040-0748 4040-0751	7 8 3 8	1 1 1	CONNECTOR 8-PIN M POST TYPE PIN-GRV .062-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG STL EXIR-PC BD BLK PDLYC .302-BD-THKNS EXIR-PC BD ORN POLYC .062-BD-THKNS	70480 28480 28480 28480	1251-5376 1486-0116 4040-0748 4040-0751			
)									
	1	\perp	L	<u></u>	.1	<u> </u>			

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

A40081 33531-65542 1 1 1 PROCESSOR/ROM ASSEMBLY (REVISION B) 20.493 132-64-6542 1 140-3671 8 6 6 6 CAPACITION-FAD 110T-88-322 SUDIC CEP 20.400 1140-3671 8 6 CAPACITION-FAD 110T-88-322 SUDIC CEP 20.400 1140-3671 8 6 CAPACITION-FAD 110T-88-322 SUDIC CEP 20.400 1140-3271 8 6 CAPACITION-FAD 110T-88-322 SUDIC CEP 20.400 1140-3271 8 6 CAPACITION-FAD 110T-88-322 SUDIC CEP 20.400 1140-4271 8 6 CAPACITION-FAD 110T-88-322 SUDIC	Reference Designation	HP Part Number	CD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
### AACCITOR -F3D 3.10F -180 - DE X 50.00	A-10	J3551-6654J	1	1	PROCESSOR/ROM ASSEMBLY (REVISION B)	28490	03561-66540
### A400807 0160-4571 8 CAPACTION-FAD IUF -80-20X SUVEC CER 20480 0160-4571 8 CAPACTION-FAD IUF -80-20X SUVE	A40C002 A40C003 A40C004	0160-3847 0180-0229 0160-4571	9 7 8	3	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CCR CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF+-102 10VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +00-20% 50VDC CCR	28480 56209 28430	0160-3847 150D336X9010R2 0160-4571
### A4C110 0100-0228 6 1 CAPACITICA-FWD 200F-1027 15/DC TA Se289 15/DC-26X901502 ### A4C110 0104-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FWD 110F +00-21X SUNC CER CAPACITOR-FWD 110F +00	A40C007 640C008 A40C009	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	8 8 9		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +86-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28488 28480 28480	0160 -4571 0160-4571 0160-4571
AAOC105 0160-4571 0 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 01.60-4571 AAOC107 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 01.60-4571 AAOC107 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 01.60-4571 AAOC109 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 01.60-4571 AAOC109 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 01.60-4571 AAOC109 0120-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 01.60-4571 AAOC200 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 01.60-4571 AAOC200 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 01.60-4571 AAOC204 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 0160-4571 AAOC204 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 0160-4571 AAOC204 0160-3047 9 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 0160-4571 AAOC204 0160-3047 9 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 0160-4571 AAOC204 0160-3047 9 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 0160-4571 AAOC204 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 0160-4571 AAOC204 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 0160-4571 AAOC204 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 0160-4571 AAOC204 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 0160-4571 AAOC204 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 0160-4571 AAOC204 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 0160-4571 AAOC204 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 0160-4571 AAOC204 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 0160-4571 AAOC204 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD UF = 80-202 SUNDC CER 20400 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD	A40C100 A40C101 A40C102	0100-0228 0160-4571 0160-4571	6 8 8	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+-10% 15VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	56289 28480 28480	150D226X901502 0160-4571 0160-4571
AA3C110	A40C10S A40C136 A40C107	0160-4571 9160-4571 0160-4571	8 3 8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC GER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80 23% SOVDC GER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +86-20% SOVDC GER	26480 28480 26480	8160~4571 3163-4571 0160-4571
### ### ##############################	A43C110 A40C200 A40C201	0160-3847 8160-4571 8121-0432	9 8 0	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .01HF +100-3% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CFR CAPACITOR-V TRMR-AIR 2.1-13.3PF 350V	28480 28488 74978	0160-3847 0160-4571 189-3505-125
### A40C210	940C204 940C205 940C206	0180-0374 3163-4790 0160-3847	3 3 9	• 1	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+-102 20VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 12PF +-5% 100VDC CCR 0+-30 CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CCR	56289 28480 28480	150D106X9020R2 0160-4790 0160-3847
AA8CC214 AA9CC215	A48C209 A48C218 A48C211	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	8 8 8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571
A40C302 A40C302 A40C303 O160-4571 B CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER 20480 O160-4571 CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20X 50VDC CER 2	A40C214 A40C215 A40C216	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-2328	8 8 9	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CEP CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 200PF +-1% 300VDC MICA	20480 28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-2328
A40C307	A40C302 A40C303 A40C334	3160-4571 0160-4571 3160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .10F +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .10F +80-26% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .10F +80-20% SOVDC CER	20480 20480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571
A43C401	A40C307 A40C308 A40C309	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	8 8 8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CCR CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28488 28488 28488	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571
A40C406	A43C431 A40C402 A40C4J3	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571
CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-202 SOVDC CER 20480 0160-4571	940C406 940C407 940C408	0160-4571 0163-4571 0160-4571	8 8 8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +86-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480	8160-4571 9160-4571 0160-4571
A40C503	440C501 440C502 440C503	3160-4571 0160-4571 3160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER	20480 20480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571
A40C600 0160-4571 8 CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER 23480 0160-4571	940C601 940C602 940C700	0160-4571 3163-4571 0160-4571	8 8 8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28488	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

	Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)										
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number					
6400702	3160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +88-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4571					
A40CR001 A40CR002 A40CR003 A40CR200	1990-0485 1990-0486 1902-0943 1901-0025	S G S N	1 1 1	LED-LAMP LUM-INT=800UCD IF=30MA-MAX LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX EVR=5U DIOBC-ZMR 2.44 5% DO-35 PD=.4N TC=037% DICDE-GEN PRP 100U 203MA DO-7	28480 28480 28480 28480	5082-4984 5082-4684 1902-9943 1901-0025					
A40J100	1251-5202	8	1	CONNECTOR 5-PIN M POST TYPE	28486	1251-5202					
A40L100 A40L101 A40L201	9140-3748 9100-3313 9140-0253	8 7 2	1 1 1	INDUCTOR 2501H 25% .25DX.5LG Q=3 INDUCTOR RF-CH-HLD 22UH 5% .166DX.39SLG INDUCTOR RF-CH-HLD 300HH 1% .166DX.39SLG	28480 28480 28480	9140-0748 9100-3313 9140-0253					
A40G100 A40G200 A40G201	1854-0019 1054-0215 1854-0215	3 1 1	1 2	TRANSISTOR NPN ST TO-18 PD=360MW TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MNZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	20480 04713 04713	1864-0019 2N3904 2N3904					
A40R000 A40R002 A40R003 A40R004 640R005	9757-0415 0683-2215 0698-3279 0683-1015 0683-9135	6 1 0 7 8	3 1 6 1 1	RESISTOR 475 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 4.97% 1% .125W F TC=0+-130 PESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+506 RESIGTOR 91% 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	24546 01121 24546 01121 01121	C4-1/8-T0-475R-F CD-215 C4-1/8-T0-4971-F CD:015 CB9135					
A40R006 A40R007 A40R008 640R007 A40R100	0683-1035 3683-1035 0683-1535 3678-3279 0698-3279	1 1 6 3 0	3	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 15K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+000 RESISTOR 4.99K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 4.99K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	01121 01121 01121 21121 24546 24546	CR1035 CB1035 CR1535 C4-1/8-T0-4971-F C4-1/8-T6-4991-F					
A40R101 A40R102 A40R103 A40R104 A40R105	0683-1025 0683-2715 0683-2715 0683-1025 0683-1025	96699	2	RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 270 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 270 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121 01121 01121 01121 01121	CB1025 CB2715 CB2715 CM1025 CB1025					
A40R200 A40R201 A40R203 A40R204 A40R205	0683-4705 0633-5115 0698-3279 0683-4785 0757-0415	86086	1	PESISTOR 47 5% .25% FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 510 5% .25% FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 4.99% 1% .125% F TC=0*-100 RESISTOR 47 5% .25% FC TC=-409/+500 RESISTOR 475 1% .125% F TC=0*-100	01121 01121 24546 01121 24546	CB4705 CB5115 C41/8-TC-4991-F CB4705 C41/8-T0-4759-F					
A40R206 A40R207 A40R208 A40R209 A40R210	0683-4785 8683-1035 0757-0415 0698-3279 0683-4705	8 1 6 8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 475 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 4.99K 1% .125W F TC=04-100 RESISTOR 4.99K 1% .125W F TC=04-100	01121 01121 24546 24546 01121	CP4705 CP1035 C4-1/8-T0-475R-F C4-1/8-T0-4991-F CB4705					
A40R400 A40R401 A40R402 A40R503 A40R504	0683-1025 0603-3305 0698-3279 3150-3375 8150-3375	9 2 0 5 5	1	RESISTOR 1K 5Z .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 33 5Z .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 4.99% 1Z .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR-ZERO 0HMS 22 AWG LEAD DIA RESISTOR-ZERO 0HMS 22 AWG LEAD DIA	01121 01121 24546 28483 28480	CB1025 CB3305 C4-1/8-T0-4971-F 8150-3375 8150-3375					
A437505 A40R600 A43R631 A40R603 A43R634	0150-3375 8150-3375 8150-3375 8150-3375 8150-3375	55555		RESISTOR-ZERO DEMS 22 AMG LEAD DIA RESISTOR-ZERO DHMS 22 AMG LEAD DIA RESISTOR-ZERO DEMS 22 AMG LEAD DIA RESISTOR-ZERO DEMS 22 AMG LEAD DIA RESISTOR-ZERO DEMS 22 AMG LEAD DIA	28480 20480 28480 28480 28480	3150-3375 8150-3375 8150-3375 0150-3375 8150-3375					
A40R609	8150-3375	5		RESISTOR-ZERO OHMS 22 AWG LEAD DIA	28480	8150-3375					
A40RP001 A40RP100 A40RP101 A40RP102 A40RP103	1810-0280 1010-0280 1010-0280 1010-0280 1810-0280	8 8 8		NETWORK-RES 10-SIP10.0K OHM X 9	01121 01121 01121 01121 01121	210A103 210A103 210A103 21CA103 21CA103					
A40RP104 A40RP400	1810-0280 1810-0279	8 5		NETWORK-RES 10-SIP10.0K DHM X 9 NETWORK-RES 10-SIP4.7K DHM X 9	01121 01121	216A103 210A472					
A40 TP001 A40 TP002 A40 TP003 A40 TP004 A40 TP100	1251-0600 1251-0630 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	0 0 0	21	CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600					
A401P101 A40TP102 A40TP200 A40TP201 A40TP202	1251-9600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	0 0		CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-HH-BGC-GZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-HH-BSC-S7 SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-HH-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-HH-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-HH-BSC-SZ SQ	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600					
A40TP300 A40TP400 A40TP401 A40TP402 A4CTP403	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	0 0		CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SG CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600					
A43TP404 A40TP405 A43TP500 A40TP501 A40TP502	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	0 0		CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ	28480 29480 29480 28480 28480	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600					

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Table +3 Replaceable Farts (Cont d)									
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number			
A43TP600	1251-0600	0		CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM BSC-SZ SQ	28480	1251-8600			
A400001 A400002 A400003 A400003 A400005	1826-0138 1813-0130 1820-2488 1020-2096 1820-0668	8 3 3 7 7	1 1 2 1	IC COMPARATOP OF QUAD 14-DIP-P PEG IC OSC HYBRID IC FF TIL ALS D-TYPE POS-EDCE-TRIG IC CNTR TTL LS DIN DUAL 4 BIT IC BFR TTL NON-INV HEX 1-INP	01295 34344 01295 01295 01295	LM339N K11486-16.0h:IZ SN746L574N SN74L5373H SN7407N			
A40U00& A40U007 -A40U03B A40U007 A40U010	1820-2505 1820-2772 1820-1433 1820-2634 1820-3237	5 8 6 1 4	1 1 1 1 6	IC IC FF TTL ALS J-K NEG-EDGE-TRIG IC CHF-RGTR TIL LS R-S SERJAL-IN PRL-OUT IC INV TTL ALS HEX IC DRVR TIL ALS BUS OCIL	28483 01295 01295 01295 20480	1020-2505 SN74ALS112N SN74L5164N SN74L5164N 1020-3239			
A40U100 A40U101 A40U102 A40U103 A40U104	1820-3238 1820-1997 1820-3238 1820-1492 1820-3238	3 7 3 7 3	4 3 1	IC TRANSCEIVER TIL ALS BUS OCTL IC FT TIL LS D-1YPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN IC TRANSCEIVER TIL ALS BUS OCTL IC EFR TIL LS INV HEX 1-INP IC TRANSCEIVER TIL ALS BUS OCTL	28480 01295 28480 01295 28480	1020-3238 SN74LS374N 1620-3238 SN74LS36BAN 1820-3238			
A40U105 A40U106 A40U200 A40U201 A40U202	1020-3238 03561-60320 03561-60321 03561-60322 03561-60323	3		IC TRANSCETUER TIL ALS EUS CCTL IC PROGRAMMED PROM	29480 29480 26480 20480 28480	1 020-3236 03561-60320 03561-60321 03561-60322 03561-60323			
A40U203 A40U300 A40U301 A40U302 A40U303	03561-60324 03561-60325 03561-60326 03561-60327 03561-60328			IC PROGRAMMED PROM	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	03561-60324 03561-60325 03561-60326 03561-60327 03561-60328			
A49U304 A40U305 A40U306 A40U400 A49U401	03561-60329 03561-60330 03561-60331 1820-2488 1820-2657	3	2	IC PROGRAMMED PROM IC PROGRAMMED PROM IC PROGRAMMED PROM IC FF TTL ALS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TPIG IC GATE TTL ALS UR QUAD 2-INP	28480 28480 28480 01275 01275	03561-60329 03561-60330 03561-60331 SN74AL S74N SN74ALS72N			
A40U402 A40U403 A40U404 A40U405 A40U406	1820-2774 1920-2656 1820-1217 1920-1217 1820-2739	0 7 4 4 7	1 1 2	IC GATE TIL ALS NAND DUAL 4-INP IC GATE TIL ALS NAND QUAD 2-INP IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TIL LS 8-TO-1-LINC IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TIL LS 8-TO-1-LINE IC GATE TIL ALS NOR QUAD 2-INP	01295 01295 01295 01295 01295 01295	SN74ALS2ON SN74ALS0ON SN74LS15IN SN74LS15IN SN74ALS1SON			
A48U407 A48U408 A48U439 A48U508 A48U501	1020-2657 1620-1651 1820-2635 1820-3239 1820-3239	B 22 4 4	1 1	IC GATE TIL ALS OR QUAD 2-IN? IC ENCDR TTL LS IC GATE TTL ALS AND QUAD 2-INP IC DRUR TTL ALS BUS OCTL IC DRUR TTL ALS BUS OCTL	31295 81295 31295 28480 28480	SN74ALS32N SN74LS14BN SN74ALS3BN 1820-3239 1820-3239			
A40U502 A40U503 A40U504 A40U505 A4CU600	03561-60332 1020-3239 1820-3100 1820-1991 03561-60333	4 8	3	IC PROGRAMMED PROM IC DRVR TIL ALS BUS OCTL IC DCDR TIL ALS BIN 3-TD-8-LINE 3-INP IC TTLLS IC PROGRAMMED PROM	28480 28480 28480 31295 20480	03561-60332 1620-3237 1820-3100 SN74LS39OPC 03561-60333			
A40U601 A40U602 A40U603 A40U604 A40U605	03561-80334 03561-80335 03561-60336 1820-1991 - 1020-3100	6		IC PROGRAMMED PROM IC PROGRAMMED PROM IC PROGRAMMED PROM IC TILLS IC TILLS IC DCDR TIL ALS BIN 3-TO-O-LINE 3-1NP	28480 20480 28480 01295 28480	03561-80334 03561-60335 03561-60336 SN74LS390PC 1020-3110			
A40U606 A40U700 A40U701 A40U702 A40U703	1820-3100 03561-60337 03561-60338 03561-60339 03561-60340	8		IC DCDR TTL ALS BIN 3-TO-8-LINE 3-INP IC PROGRAMMED PROM IC PROGRAMMED PROM IC PROGRAMMED PROM IC PROGRAMMED PROM IC PROGRAMMED PROM	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1820-3100 03561-60337 03561-60338 03561-60339 03561-60340			
A401/704 A401/705 6401/706 A401/707 A401/708	03561-60341 1820-3239 1820-3239 03561-60342 03561-60343	4 4		IC PROGRAMMED PROM IC DPUP TTL ALS BUS DCTL IC DRVR TTL ALS BUS CCTL IC PROGRAMMED PROM IC PROGRAMMED PROM IC PROGRAMMED PROM	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	03561-60341 1626 - 3239 1820 - 3239 03561-60342 03561-60343			
A40W001 A40W002 A40W003	1251-4700 1251-4700 1251-4700	9 9	3	CONNECTOR 3-PIN M POST TYPE CONNECTOR 3-PIN M POST TYPE CONNECTOR 3-PIN M POST TYPE	28480 23480 28480	1251-4700 1251-4700			
A40X003	1200-0638	7	1	SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP DIP SLDR	28480	1231-4700 1230-0638			
A401200	0410-1503	1	1	CRYSTAL-QUARTZ 20.48 MHZ HC-18/U-HLDR	28486	041C-15C3			
	1258-0141 1480-0116 4340-0748	3 8 8 3 9	1 1 1 1	A40 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS INSULATOP-IC NYLON BLACK JUMPER-REM PIN-GRV .062-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG STL EXTR-PC BD BLK PCLYC .062-BD-THKNS EXTR-PC BD YEL POLYC .062-BD-THKNS	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0340-0944 1258-0141 1480-0116 4040-0748 4040-0752			

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

lable 43 kepiaceable Parts (Cont d)										
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number				
634)3561-6655)	3	1	LOCAL OSCILLATOR/NOISE SOURCE ASSEMBLY (REV B)	28480	035.61 ~6 6550				
ASOCCO1 ASJCO02 ASCCO03 ASCCO04 ASOC100	0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847	9 9 9 9	47	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CCR CAPACITUR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CCR CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 53VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28488 28488 28488 28488 28486	0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847				
A50C101 A50C102 A50C103 A50C104 A50C105	3163-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 3160-3847	9 9 9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100 0% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +108-0% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480 20488 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847				
A50C106 A50C230 A50C203 A53C204 A50C205	0160-3847 3160-3847 0160-3047 0160-3847 0160-3847	9999		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER	28480 28480 27480 28480 28480	C16C-3847 0163-3847 016C-3847 016C-3847 016C-3847				
A50C206 A50C207 A53C23B A50C300 A50C301	0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847	9 9 9 9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CFR CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER	28480 28486 28480 28480 28480	0160-3847 C160-3847 0160-3847 016C-3847 0163-3847				
A50C302 A50C303 A50C304 A50C305 A50C306	0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847	9 9 9 9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0Z 50VDC CCF CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0Z 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0Z 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0Z 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0Z 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 3160-3847 0160-3847				
A50C307 A50C308 A50C309 A50C310 A50C430	0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-4786	9 9 9 7	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +130-02 53VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +103-02 53VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 27PF +-52 133VDC CER 04-30	23480 20480 26480 26480 26480	0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-4786				
A50C401 A50C402 A50C403 A50C404 A50C405	0160-4786 0160-5078 0160-5376 0160-4571 0160-5890	D 8 8 6	1 1 1 3	CAPACITOR-FXD 27PF +5PF 100 VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 3600PF +-1% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1360PF +-1% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UT +00-20% 53VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 9100PF +-1% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-4786 0160-5878 0160-5876 0160-4571 016-0-5890				
A53C406 A50C407 A50C408 A50C409 A50C410 A50C411 A50C413 A50C414 A50C415 A50C416 A50C417 A50C416 A50C418	0160-4571 0160-5877 0160-5889 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	8 9 3 8	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1HF +80-20% 53VDC CCR CAPACITOR-FXD 2400PF +-1% 53VDC CCR CAPACITOR-FXD 5600PF +-1% 53VDC CCR CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +86-20% 50VDC CCR CAPACITOR-FXD .1 UF	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	3160-4571 C160-5877 0160-5889 116C-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571				
A50C501 A50C502 A50C503 A50C504 A50C600	0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3347 0160-3847 0160-3847	9 9 9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CFR CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CEP	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	01/0-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847				
A50CA01 A50CA02 A50CA03 A50C700 A50C800	0160-3847 0160-3047 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847	9 9 9	l .	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +103-02 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-3847 C166-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847				
A50 C801 A50 C802 A50 C803 A50 C804 A50 C805	0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847	9 9 9 9	ł	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0X 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0X 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847 0160-3847				
#50C80# #50C907 #50C903 #50C903 #50C904 #50C904 #50C905 #50C906 #50C907 #50C908 #50C909	3160-3847 0180-2249 3160-3847 0100-2249 0130-2249 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	95955 5	3	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF+-102 20VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF+-102 20VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1 UF CAPACITOR-FXD .1 UF CAPACITOR-FXD 10 UF CAPACITOR-FXD 10 UF CAPACITOR-FXD 10 UF CAPACITOR-FXD 10 UF CAPACITOR-FXD .1 UF CAPACITOR-FXD .1 UF	26480 56289 28400 56289 56289 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-3847 153D476X9020R2 0160-3847 153D476X9023R2 153D476X9023R2 0160-4571 0160-4571 00160-4901 00160-4571 0160-4571				
			;							

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Table 43 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)								
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	CD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number		
A50 C990 A50 C991 A50 C992 A50 C993	8160-5439 0160-5405 8160-5404 0160-4311	9 7 8 9	1 1 1 1	CAPACITOR-FXD 510PF +-5% 180VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 130PF +-5% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 340PF +-5% 160VDC CEP CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF + 5% 100VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-5439 0160-5405 0160-5405 3160-4811		
ASOCR400 ASOCR401 ASOCR960 ASOCR931	1902-0951 1902-0777 1901-0040 1901-0040	5 3 1	1 2	DIODE-ZNR 5.1V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W TC=+.035% DTODE-ZNR 1N825 6.2V 5% DO-7 PD=.4W DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480 84713 28480 28480	1902-0951 18825 1901-0040 1901-0040		
A50J001 A50J100 A50J200	1251-5285 1251-5202 1251-5202	7 8 8	1 2	CONNECTOR 2-PIN M POST TYPE CONNECTOR 5-PIN M POST TYPE CONNECTOR 5-PIN M POST TYPE	20480 20480 20480	1251-5295 1251-5202 1251-5202		
	:					•		
	,			:				
	:							
				,				
	-							

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A501.400 A501.401 A501.402 A501.800 A501.900 A501.902 A501.901	03561-60304 03561-60300 9140-0748 9140-0748 9100-3551 9140-0748	3 9 0 0	1 1 4	FILTER IND 1 FILTER IND 2 INDUCTOR 250UH 25% .25D%.5LG Q=3 INDUCTOR 250UH 25% .25D%.5LG Q=3 INDUCTOR 250UH 25% .25D%.5LG Q=3 INDUCTOR 1 _p H INDUCTOR 250UH 25% .25D%.5LG Q=3	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	33561-60304 C3561-663C0 9140-0748 9146-0749 9140-0748 9100-351 9140-6748
ASOR 301 ASOR 302 ASOR 203 ASOR 201 ASOR 300	0683-4725 0683-4725 0683-4725 0698-6362 0683-4725	23083	10	RESISIOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 1K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121 01121 01121 20480 01121	CR4725 CB4725 CB4725 CB4725 0693-6362 CB4725
AS0R301 AS0R400 AS0R401 AS0R402 AS0R403	0683-4725 2103-3123 0757-0421 0698-6377 0683-6815	20455	1 1 1	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR-TRAR 500 10% C GIDE-ADJ 17-TRN RESISTOR 825 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESIGTOR 200 .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 680 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121 02111 24546 28480 01121	CT:4725 437531 C4-1/8-T0-825R-F 0698-6377 CR6815
ASUR404 ASUR405 ASUR405 ASUR407 ASUR408 ASUR408 ASUR409 ASUR410 ASUR410 ASUR411 ASUR412 ASUR413 ASUR413	2658-6360 0698-6320 3757-3283 0698-6624 0698-4381 0698-4381 0698-4381 0698-4381 0698-4381	68658	1 1 1 1	RESISTOR 10K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 5K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 2K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 1K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR-FXD 48.70	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1678-6360 PMC55-1/E-T7 5001-B C4-1/8-T0-2001 F 0698-6362 0698-4381 0698-4381 0698-4381 0698-4381 0698-4381
ASOR600 ASOR700 ASOR800 ASOR801 ASOR802	0683-4725 0683-4725 0683-4725 0683-4725 0683-4725	ខេត្តមក		RESISTOR 4.7% 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 4.7% 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121 01121 01121 01121 01121	CB4725 CB4725 CB4725 CB4725 CB4725 CB4725
A50R900 A50R901 A50R903 A50R903 A50R904 A50R906 A50R906 A50R906	0811-3657 0699-0123 0757-0280 0911-3657 0757-0346 0757-0401 0698-4381 0698-4381	9	2	RESISTOR 5.94K .12 .25W PWW TC=0+-10 RESISTOR 6.75K .12 .125W F TC=0+-25 RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W FTC=0 + -25 +-100 RESISTOR 5.94K .12 .25W PWW TC=0+-10 RESISTOR-100 RESISTOR-FXD 1000 RESISTOR-FXD 48.70 RESISTOR-FXD 48.70	26480 26480 28480 28480 18480 28480 28480 28480	0811-3657 0697-0123 0757-0280'0-101-F 0011-3657 0747-0346 0757-0401 0698-4381
ASCRP400	1610-0279	5	1	NETWORK-RES 18-SIP4.7K OHM X 9	81121	21CA472
ASOTPOO1 ASOTPOO2 ASOTPOO3 ASOTPOO4 ASOTPOOS	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	0 0 0	16	CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14 MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CUNT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ	28480 29480 28480 28480 28480	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600
ASOTF006 ASOTF007 ASOTF008 ASOTF009 ASOTF010	1251-0600 1251-0603 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	00000		CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ	20480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600
ASOTPO11 ASOTPO12 ASOTPO13 ASOTPO14 ASOTPO15	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	80000		CONNECTOR-CGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ	28483 28480 28483 28480 28480	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600
AS0TP016	1251-0680	0		CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ	28480	1251-8600
A501001 A501002 A501003 A501004 A501005	1920-1196 1820-1230 1820-2720 1820-1445 1823-1441	89606	2 3 1 1 6	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TTL LS 4-TO-T-LINE DUAL IC ADDR TTL LS QUAD IC LCH TTL LS 4-BIT IC ADDR TTL LS BIN FULL ADDR 4-BIT	01295 01295 01295 01295 01295	SN74LS174N SN74LS253N SN74LS335N SN74LS375N SN74LS375N
A50U006 A50U007 A50U008 A50U009 A50U100	1820-1441 1820-2201 1820-1441 1820-1441 1820-1470	6 6 6	2	IC ADDR TTL LS BIN FULL ADDR 4-BIT IC SHF-RGIR TTL LS COM CLEAR SERIAL-CHT IC ADDR TTL LS BIN FULL ADDR 4-BIT IC ADDR TIL LS BIN FULL ADDR 4-BIT IC ADDR TIL LS BIN FULL ADDR 4-BIT IC MUXP/DATA-SEL TTL LS 2-TO-1-LINE QUAD	01295 01295 01295 01295 01295 01295	SN74LS283N SN74LS322AN SN74LS283N SN74LS283N SN74LS283N SN74LS157N
A500101 A500102 A500103 A500104 A500105	1820-2120 1820-1730 03561-60310 1820-2657 1920-1196	0 6 1 8	2 2 1	IC MULTR TTL LS B-BIT IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDCE-TRIG COM PROGRAMMED PROM IC GATE TTL ALS OR QUAD 2-INP IC SF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	34335 01295 28480 01295 01295	AM25LS14DC SN74LS273N 03561-60310 SN74ALS32N SN74ALS12N
A50U106 A50U107 A50U010	1820-1441 1320-1441 1820-2657	6 6 8	2	IC ADDR TTL. LS BIN FULL ADDR 4-BIT IC ADDR TTL LS BIN FULL ADDR 4-BIT IC GATE TTL ALS OR QUAD 2-INP	01295 01295 01295	SN74LS283N SN74LS283N 5N74ALS32N

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Deference	LID Dorst		Mfr			
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Code	Mfr Part Number
A50U200 A50U201 A50U202	1820-2313 1820-2201 1820-1433	3 8	1	IC SHF-RGTP TTL LS SERIAL-IN SERIAL-DUT IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS COM CLEAR SERIAL-CHT IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS R-S SCRIAL-IN PRL-DUT	01295 31295 01295	SN74LS673N SN74LS322AN SN74LS164N
A53U203 A50U204 A50U205 A50U206 A50U207	1320-1433 1820+1432 1020-1432 1820-1432 1020-2635	65550	3	IC SHF-RGTP 11L LS R-S SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT IC CNTP TTL LS BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG IC CNTF TTL LS BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG IC CNTF TTL LS BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG IC GATE TTL ALS AND GUAD 2-INP	31295 61295 61295 61295 01295	Sn74L5164N Sn74L5163an Sn74L5163an Sn74L5163an Sn74L5163an
AS0U300 AS0U301 AS0U302 AS0U303 AS0U304	1820-1433 1820-1470 1320-1211 1820-1997 1820-1238	6 1 8 7 9	1 8	TC SHF-RGTR TIL LS R-S SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT IC MUXR/DATA-SCL TIL LS 2 TO-1-LINE QUAD IC GATE TIL LS EXCL-OR QUAD 2-INP IC FT TIL LS D-TYPE POS-EDSC-TPIG PRL-IN IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TIL LS 4-TO-1-LINE DUAL	01295 01295 01295 01295 01295	SN74LS164H SN74LS157N SN74LSB6N SN74LS374N SN74LS253N
A50U305 A50U336 A50U307 A50U308 A50U400	1820-2488 1320-1433 1820-1997 1820-3238 1826-1111	3 6 7 3 9	4 2 1	IC FF ITL ALS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG IC SAF-RGTR TIL LS RHS SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT IC FF TIL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN IC TRANSCEIVER TIL ALS BUS BEIL D/A 6-BIT 14-DIP-C CMOS	01295 01295 01295 21295 28480 28486	SN74ALS74N SN74LS164N SN74LS374N 1620-323B 1826-1111
A50U401 A50U402 A53U403 A50U404 A53U503	1826-1125 1820-1934 1826-1125 1826-1125 1320-2488	5 2 5 5 5	4	IC OP AMP PRON 0-TO-99 PKG IC CONV 8-B-DVA 16-DIP-C PKC IC OP AMP PRON 8-TO-99 PKG IC OP AMP PRON 8-TO-99 PKG IC FF TIL ALS D-IYPE PGS-EDGE-IRIG	28480 06665 28480 28486 01295	1826-1125 DAC-08E9 1026-1125 1826-1125 SN74ALS74N
A50U501 A50U502 A50U503 A50U504 A50U505	1820-3100 1323-1922 1020-1922 1023-1997 1820-0681	8 8 8 7 4	1 2	IC DCDR TTL ALS BIN 3-TO-8-LINE 3-INP IC SHF-RGTR ITL LS PRL-IN SERIAL-GUT IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS PPL-IN SERIAL-GUT IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDE-TRIC PRL-IN IC GATE TTL S NAND QUAD 2-INP	28480 31275 01275 31275 31275	1320-3180 SN74LS166N SN74LS166N SN74LS374N SN74S30N
ASOUSO6 ASOUSO7 ASOUAOO ASOUAOO ASOUAOO	03561-60312 03561-60311 1820-1997 1820-1997 1323-1997	3 27 77	1	PROGRAMMED PROM PROGRAMMED PROM IC FF TIL IS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRIIN IC FF TIL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRIIN IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRIIN	28480 28480 31275 01275 31275	03561-60312 03541-60311 SN74LS373H SN74LS374N SN74LS374N
A50U403 A50U404 A50U605 A50UA06 A50U700	1820-2405 1820-2405 1826-2405 T-55280 03561-60313	44404	3 1 1	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM IC-PALI6RBA PROGRAMMED PROM	34335 34335 34335 29480 28480	AM25L52520DC AM25L52520DC AM25L52520DC T-55280 03561-60313
ASOU701 ASOU702 ASOU703 ASOU704 ASOU705	03561-60314 1820-1730 1820-1431 1820-2120 1820-1997	56407	1	PROGRAMMED PROM IC FF TIL LS D-TYPE POO-EDGE-TRIG COM IC CNIR TIL LS DECD SYNCHRO IC MULTR TIL LS 8-BIT IC FF TIL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN	28480 01275 01275 34375 01275	03551-60314 SN74LS273N SN74LS162AN AN25LS14DC SN74LS374N
ASOU706 ASOU800 ASOU801 ASOU802 ASCU803	1820-1997 1820-2458 1820-2634 1820-2488 1820-0697	73132	1	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRIIN IC FF TTL ALS D-TYPE PCS-EDGE-TRIG IC INV TTL ALS HEX IC FF TTL ALS D-TYPE PGS EDGE-TRIG IC DRVR TTL S NAND LINE DUAL 4-INP	01295 01295 01295 01295 01295	SN74L5374N SN74AL574N SN74AL574N SN74AL574N SN745L574N
A50UR04 A50U805 A53U836 A50U807 A50U838	1820-3238 1820-2548 1323-2635 1820-1416 1820-1238	36259	1	IC TRANSCEIVER TTL ALS BUS CCTL IC-TMS 9914 IC GATE TTL ALS AND QUAD 2-INP IC SCHMITT-TRIG TTL LS INV HEX 1-INP IC HUXR/DATA-SEL TTL LS 4-TO-1-LINE DUAL	28480 28480 31275 81275 31275	1820-3238 1820-2548 8774ALS08N SN74LS14N SN74LS253N
A50U900 A50U901 A50U902 A50U903	1820-2485 1020-0224 1826-1125 1820-2483	0 1 5 8	1 1	IC RCVR TTL LS BUS OCTL. IC OP AM? SPCL TO-99 PKG IC O? AMP PRCN 8-TO-99 PKG IC RCVR TTL LS BUS OCTL	01295 27014 28480 01295	SN75160N L110002CH 1826-1125 SN75161N
A50×001 A50×002 A50×302	40400748 40400753 12000638	3 0 7	1 1 1	EXTR-PC BD BLK POLYC .062-RP-THKNS EXTR-PC BD GRN POLYC .062-BD-THKNS SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR ASO MISCELLANFOUS PARTS	28480 28480 28480	4040-0748 4040-0753 1200-0638
	0515-0055 0590-1230 1205-0011 2190-0004 03561-01226	8 1 0 9 4	4 1 1 4	SCREW-MACH M3 X 0.5 6MM-LG PAN-HD THREADED INSERT-SIDF M3 X 0.5 12-MM-LG HEAT SINK TO-5/TO-39-CS WASHER-LK INIL T NO. 4 .115-IN-ID SHLD, 50 BD SRCE	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0515-0055 0590-1230 1205-0011 2190-0004 03551-01226
	1480-3116	8	5	PIN-GRV .062-1N-DIA .25-1N·LG GTL	28480	1480-0116
						`

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
		П				
AGO	03561-66560	5	1	DIGITAL DISPLAY DRIVER ASSEMBLY (REVISION B)	28480	33 561-66560
A60C001 A60C002	0160-4571 0160-4571	8	56	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-26% 50VDC CFR CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480	0160-4571
A000003	0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD . LUF +8C-2C% 50VDC CFR	28480	0160-4571 0160-4571
A63C834 A60C805	0160-4571 0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-26% SOVDC CER	23480 23480	3160-4571 0160-4571
£60C00€	3160-4571	в		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480	3160-4571
A60C007 A6JC000	0160-4571 0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF <80-20% 50VDC CER	28480	016.0~4571
A46C009	C160~4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CEP	28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571
A60C810	0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF →80-23% 50VDC CER	28483	3160-4571
A60CC11 A6CC12	0160-4571 0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 53VDC CER	28480 28480	0160-4571 9160-4571
A50C100 A60C101	0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +86-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4571
A68C102	0160-4571 0160-4571	В		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 5QVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480	3160-4571 0160-4571
A60C103	D160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +89-20% 58VDC CER	28480	0160-4571
A60C200 A60C201	0160-4571 0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FX0 .1UF +80-20% 50UDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50UDC CER	26480 23480	0160-4571 0160-4571
A500202	0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CCR	28490	0160-4571
A60C203	0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOUDC CER	28480	0169-4571
A68C284 A68C338	0160-4571 0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 20480	0160-4571 0160-4571
A60C301 A60C302	0160-3847	9	5	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28488	0160-3847
A600303	3160-4571 0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +8C-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571
A60C304	3160-4571	в		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOUDC CER	28480	0160-4571
A40C408 A60C401	0160-4571 0160-3847	8	i	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480	0166-4571 0160-3847
A60C402 A60C406	0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +88-20% SOVDC CER	28480	0160-4571
A69C487	0160-4571 3163-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CEP CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571
A60C500 A63C531	0160-4571 0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	29480 28480	0160-4571
A60C502	C168-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +88-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0169-4571 0160-4571
A60C503 A60C504	0160-4571 0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480	3160-4571 0160-4571
£60C535	0160-4571	В		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28483	0160-4571
A600506 A600507	0160-4571 0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +86-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +86-20% 50VDC CER	26490 23480	0160-4571 0160-4571
A60C508 A60C507	0160-4571 3160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER	28480 28480	0160-4571
A60C510	U160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER		0160-4571
A60C511	0163-4571	В		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480	0160-4571 3160-4571
A60C600 A60C601	0160-4571 0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 53VDC CER	29480 28480	0168-4571 0160-4571
A60C602	0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .18F +86-26% 50VDC CER	28480	016-0-4571
6600603 A600700	0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +83-20% 50VDC CER	28483	3168-4571
A60C701	0160-4571 0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28460 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571
A60C702 A60C703	0160-4571 0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571
A60C800	0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +8G-202 56VDC CER	29480	0160-4571
A60C801 A60C802	0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 53VDC CER	28483	0160-4571
A60CB03	0160-4571 0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR~FXD .1UF +80-26% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571
A60C901	0160~4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28488	0160-4571
A68C933 A63C936	0160-4571 0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28483	0160-4571
A68C907	8160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .C1UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	3160-4571 0160-3847
A63C93B	0163-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	3160-3847
A60C909 A60C910	0160-3847 3183-3291	9	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF+-10% 35VDC TA	28480 56239	0160-3847 153D135X9035A2
A60C911	0180-0309	4	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF+-20% 18VDC TA	56287	150D475X0010A2
A60C912 A60CR800	9130-0374	3	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+-10% 20UDC TA	56289	150D1 06X9020B2
A601100	1901-0025	2	1	DIODE-GEN PRP 1800 208MA DO-7	28490	1961-0025
A50J300	1251-5286 1251-4700	9	1	CONNECTOR 4-PIN M POST TYPE CONNECTOR 3-PIN M POST TYPE	23480 28480	1251-5286 1251-4700
A63R031	0683-4725	2	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
AG0R002 AG0R300	0683-4725 0683-1025	2 9	2	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25₩ FC TC=-400/+7CC RESISTOR 1K 5% .25₩ FC TC=-400/+600	01121 01121	CD4725 CB1025
A60R500 A60R501	0683-4705 0683-4735	8	3	RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+530	81121 81121	CR4705 CB4705
	_			. 5 . 5		
	1					
					<u> </u>	

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

	Defended III Dort c Mfr										
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	CD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number					
A60R532	06B3-470S	В		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	31121	C84705					
A6-0R900 A60R901	0683-1025 0603-8225	9	1	RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 8.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/>700	01121 01121	CD1025 CB8225					
A60F902	0683-2435	171	1	RESISTOR 24K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CDP 435					
A60R903	J683-1535	6	1	RESISTOR 15K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	31121	CB1535					
A60RF001 A60U031	1810-0450 1820-2656	7	1	NETWORK-RES 14-DIP47.0 OHM X 7	11236	760·3-R47 SN74ALS00N					
A660002	1818-1775	4	16	IC NMOS 16384 (16K) DYN RAM 126-NC 3-S	54013	HM4816AP-4(SELECTED)					
A68U003 A68U004	1818-1775 1918-1775	4		IC NMGS 16384 (16K) DYN RAM 120-NS 3-5 IC NMGC 16384 (16K) DYN RAH 120-NS 3-S	\$4013 \$4613	HM4816AP-4(SELECTED) HM4816AP-4(SELECTED)					
£63U035	1318-1775	4		IC NMGS 16384 (16K) DYN RAM 120-NS 3-S	54013	IM4816AP-4(SELECTED)					
A600006	1818-1775	4		IC NMOC 16384 (16K) DYN RAM 126-NS 3-S IC NMOS 16384 (16K) DYN RAM 120-NS 3-S	54613 54013	HM4816AP-4(SCLECTED)					
A63U037 A60U008	1019-1775 1818-1775	4		IC NMOS 16384 (16K) DYN RAM 120-NS 3-S IC NMOS 16384 (16K) DYN RAM 120-NS 3-S	54013	HM4816AP-4(SELECTED) HM4816AP-4(SELECTED)					
A63U337 A60U100	1818-1775 1820-1794	4 2	5	IC NMOS 16384 (16K) DYN RAM 120-NS 3-S IC BER TEL LS NON-INV OCTL	54013 27614	HM4016AP-4(SELECTED) DMO1LS95N					
A60U101	1323-2076	9	3	IC ONTR TIL LS BIN DUAL 4- BIT	31275	SN741.S393N					
A600102	1820-1794	2	ا ا	IC BER TIL ES NON-INV OCTE	27014	DMO1LS95N					
A63U133 A60U104	1320-2096 1820-1794	9		IC CNTR TIL LS BIN DUAL 4-BIT IC BOR TIL LS NON-INV OCTL	01275 27014	SN74LS393N DM01LS95N					
A/-0U105	1620-1730	6	5	IC FF THE ES D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	31295	SN74LS273N					
A60U106 A60U107	1820-1794 1820-1730	2 6		IC BER TIL LS NON-INV OCTL IC FF TIL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	27014 31295	DM31LS95N SN74LS273N					
A60U200	1820-2096	9		IC CNTR TTL LS BIN DUAL 4-BIT	01295	SN74LS393N					
A63U231 A68U202	1820-2498 1820-2498	3	. 4	IC FF TIL ALS D-TYPE PGS-EDGE-TRIS IC FF TIL ALS D-TYPE PGS-EDGE-TRIG	91275 01275	SN746LS74N SN746LS74N					
A60U203	1320-2488	3		IC ST TTL ALS D-TYPE PGS EDGE-TRIG	31295 61295	SN74ALS74N SN74ALS10N					
A68U204 A68U205	1820-2775 1020-2739	1 7	1 1	IC GATE TTL ALS NAND TPL 3-INP IC GATE TTL ALS NOR QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74ALSION SN74ALSOZN					
A60U206 A60U207	1820-1441 1820-1441	6	4	IC ADDR TTL LS BIN FULL ADDR 4-BIT IC ADDR TIL LS BIN FULL ADDR 4-BIT	01275 01295	SN74LS283N SN74LS283N					
A60U208	1820-1441	6		IC ADDR TTL ES BIN FULL ADDR 4-BIT	01293	SN741.S283N					
A60U239 A60U300	1620-1730 1820-1211	8	, ,	IC FF ITL LS D TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM IC GATE TTL LS EXCL-OP QUAD 2-INP	01275 01273	SN74LS273N SN74LS86N					
A68U301 A68U302	1820-1416 1820-2488	5	1	TC SCHHITT-TRIG TTL LS INV HEX 1-INP IC FF TTL ALS D-TYPE POS EDGE-TPIG	01295 01295	SN74LS14N SN74ALS74N					
A63U333	1020-2635	2	4	IC GATE TIL ALS AND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74ALSJBN					
A60U384	1820-2657	8	2	IC GATE TIL ALS OR QUAD 2-INP	01295 01295	SN74ALS32N SN74S74N					
A60U305 A60U408	1820-0693 1820-2777	3	i	IC FF TIL S D-149E POS-EDGE-TRIG IC CNTR TTL ALS BIN SYNCHRO	01273 07263	SN74ALS161N 74F04PC					
A60U500	1820-2506	6		IC INV TTL F HEX IC NMOS 16384 (16K) DYN RAM 120-NS 3-S	S4C13	HM4816AP-4(SELECTED)					
A60U501	1818-1775	4		IC NMOS 16384 (16K) DYN RAM 120-NS 3-S	54013	HM4816AP-4(SELECTED)					
A60US02 A60US03	1818~1775 1818~1775	4		IC NMOS 16384 (16K) DYN PAM 120-NS 3-S IC NMOS 16384 (16K) DYN PAM 120-NS 3-S	54613 54013	HM4816AP-4(SCLECTED) FM4316AP-4(SELECTED)					
A60U504	1818-1775	4		IC NMOS 16384 (16K) DYN RAM 126-NS 3-S	54613	HM4816AP-4(SELECTED)					
A60U505	1818-1775	4		IC NMGS 16384 (16K) DYN PAM 128-NS 3 S IC NMOS 16384 (16K) DYN PAM 126-NS 3-S	S4013 S4613	HM4816AP-4(SELECTED) HM4816AP-4(SELECTED)					
A60U506 A60U507	1818-1775 1318-1775	4		IC NMOS 16384 (16K) DYN RAM 120-NS 3 S	34313	HM 4816AP-4(SELECTED)					
A500600 A600681	1820-2635 1820-2635	2		IC GATE TTL ALS AND QUAD 2-INP IC GATE TTL ALS AND QUAD 2-INP	01293 31295	SN74ALSOON SN74ALSOON					
A60U602	1620-1922	8	5	IC SHF-RCTR TTL LS PRL-IN SERIAL-OUT IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN	01295	SN74LS166N SN74LS374N					
AGBU683 AGBU684	1920-1997 1920-1922	7 8	2	IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS PRL-IN SERIAL-OUT	01275 01293	SN74LS166N					
A68U695 A68U696	1820-1997 1820-2655	7 7		IC FF TIL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN IC GATE TTL ALS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295 01295	SN74LS374N SN74ALS00N					
A68U607	1020-2634	1	1	IC INV TTL ALS HEX	31295	SN74ALS04N					
A50U700 A50U701	1820-1441 1320-1730	6		IC ADDR TTL LS BIN FULL ADDR 4-BIT IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01795 01295	SN74LS283N SN74LS273N					
A60U702 A60U703	1820-3100 1820-3375	8	2	IC DCDR TTL ALS BIN 3-TO-B-LINE 3-INP IC CNTR TTL ALS BIN UP/COWN SYNCHRO	28480 28480	1926-3100 1020-3375					
A68U704	1820-1217	4	2	IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TTL LS 8-TO-1-LINE	01275	5N74LS151N					
A63U785 A68U786	1820-3375 1820-1794	9 2		IC CNTR TIL ALS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO IC BFR TIL LS NON-INV OCTL	28480 27014	1820-3375 DH01LS95N					
A60U737 A60U800	1020-1975 1820-1730	1 6	1	IC SHF RGTR TIL IS NEG-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN IC FF TIL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295 01293	SN74LS165N SN74LS273N					
A63U831	1020-2656	7		IC GATE TIL ALS MAND QUAD 2-INP	31295	SN74ALSOON					
A60U802 A60U803	1820-3375 1320-1433	9	1	IC CNTP TTL ALS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHPO IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS R-S SERIAL-IN PRL-GUT	28486 31295	1928-3375 SN74LS164N					
A(-CUBB4	1820-1217	4		IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TTL LS 8-TD-1-LINE	01295	SN74LS151N					
AC3U805	1820-2657	8		IC GATE TIL ALS OR QUAD 2-INP	31275	SN74AL532N					
A60U806 A60UB37	1820-3100 1320-2635	8		IC DCDR TTL ALS BIN 3-TO-8 LINE 3-INP IC GATE TTL ALS AND QUAD 2-INP	23480 01295	1820-3100 SN74ALS08N					
AC0U900 AS0U901	1820-2772 1328-2689	8	1 1	IC FF TTL ALS J-K NEG-EDGE-TRIG IC GATE TTL ALS AND TPL 3-1NP	01295 28480	SN74ALS112N 1820-2889					
A500901	1820-2656	7		IC GATE TTE ALS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74ALSOON					
	i .	1	1		1	I					

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A60U903 A60Y400	1826-0205 1813-0393	0	1	IC TIMER TTL XTAL-CLK-ODC	18324 28400	NESS//A 1813 0393
			_			
	. •					
			:			
ı						·

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Deference	Reference HP Part c Oty Description Mfr							
Designation	Number	Ď	Qty	Description	Code	Mfr Part Number		
A65	03561 -66565	3	1	CMOS/BUBBLE MEMORY ASSEMBLY (REVISION B) OPT 001	26480	03501-66565		
A65BT100	1420-0278	7	1	HATTERY 3V .72A-HR LI/S-DIOX W-FLEX	28480	1420-0278		
A650001 A650002	0180-2765 0180-2765	0	6 7	CAPACITOR-FXD 15UF+-23X 23VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 15UF+-28X 26VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20X 53VDC CER	28488 28488 28483	0180-2765 0100-2765 0160-3443		
A65C003 A65C004 A65C005	0160-3443 0160-3443 0160-2205	1 1 1 1	2	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 120FF +-5% 303VDC MICA	28480 28480	0160-3443 0160-2205		
A650006	0160-2205	,		CAPACITOR-FXD 120PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28436	0160-2205		
A650007 A650008	0160-3443 0180-2765	0		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VEC CER CAPACITOP-FXD 15UF+-20% 20VDC TA	28480 28480	0160-3443 0180-2765		
A650009 A650100	0160-3443 0180-2765	0		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 15UF+-20% 20VDC TA	28480 28480	0160-3443 0180-2765		
A650181 A650182	3163-3443 0160-3443	1 1		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 480-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER	28483 20460	0160-3443 0160-3443		
A65C103 A65C104	0180-0197 0160-3947	8	1 10	CAPACITOR-FXD 2.24F+-13Z 23VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0Z 50VDC CER	56269 23488	150D225X9020A2 0160-3847		
6650135	0180-0499	3	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+-20% 23VDC TA	28480	0180-0499		
A65C200 A65C201	0180-2765 0160-3443	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 15UF+-26% 26VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-28% 50VDC CER	28489 28489 56287	0180-2765 0160-3443 1500476X902002		
A650202 A650203	0180~2249 3183~2249 0180~2765	5	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF+-10% 26VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF+-10% 20VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 15UF+-20% 20VDC TA	56289 56289 28480	1500476X9020R2 1500476X9020R2 0100-2765		
A650204 A650205	0160-2765	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847		
A65C206 A65C300	0160-3847 0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +10G-02 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-02 50VDC CER	28480 28480	0160-3847 0160-3847		
A550301 A550302	0160-3847 0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .GIUF +100-0% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .BIUF +100-8% 53VDC CER	28480 88480	0160-3847 0160-3847		
A65C303 A65C304	0160-3847 0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480 28480	0160-3847 0160-3847		
A650305 A650306	0160-3847 3160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CCR CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CSR	28480 28480	0160-3847 0160-3847		
A65CR100	1901-0539	3	1	DIODE-SM SIG SCHOTTKY DIODE-ZNR 3.83V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480 28480	1901-0539 1902-3059		
A65CR101 A65CR102 A65CR300	1902-3059 1901-0050 1931-0050	3	5	DIODE-SWITCHING BOV 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING BOV 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING BOV 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480 28480	1701-0050 1701-0050		
A65Q100	18\$3-0281	9	1	TRANSISTOR PNP 2N2907A SI TO-18 PD=400MH	04713	2N2907A		
A45Q101 A45Q102	1854-0215 1855-0269	7	1 2	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350NW FT=303MHZ TRANSISTOR MOSFET N-CHAN E-MODE TO-72 SI	04713 18324 17856	2N3904 5D214 VN19KM		
A65Q300 A65Q301	1055-0423 1855-0269	7	1	TRANSISTOR MOSFET N-CHAN E-MODE TRANSISTOR MOSFET N-CHAN E-MODE TO-72 SI	18324	SD214		
A65R003 A65R004	0698-7521 0698-7521	3	2	RESISTOR 5.1 5% .25W F TC=0+-130 RESISTOR 5.1 5% .25W F TC=0+-100	11502 11502	TF37-1/4-T0-5R1-J TFC7-1/4-TC-5R1-J		
A65R005 A65R100	0757-0438 0683-4725	3	4 3	RESISTOR 5.11K 12 .125W F TC=0+-108 RESISTOR 4.7K 52 .25W FC TC=-400/+700	24546 01121	C4-1/8-T0-5111 F CB4725		
A65R132	0678-5652	9	1	RESISTOR 500 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4 1/8-T0-500R-F		
A65R103 A65R134	0698-3155 3603-4705	8	2	RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 68.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 01121 24546	C4-1/8-TC-4641-F C847J5 C4-1/8-TC-68F1-F		
A65R105 A65R106 A65R107	0757-0397 0757-0417 0683-3335	3 8 8	1 1	RESISTOR 562 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 33K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	24546 01121	C4-1/8-T0-562R-F CB3335		
A65R108	0603-5625	3	1	RESISTOR 5.6K 5% .25₩ FC TC=-400/+700	31121	CB5625		
A65R109 A65R200	0683-3925 0757-0438	3	1	RESISTOR 3.9K 5% .25% FC TC=-480/+700 RESISTOR 5.11K 1% .125% F TC=0+-100	01121 24546	CB3925 C4 1/8-T0-5111-F		
A55R201 A65R202	0683-1605 0757-0433	3	1	RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 5.11K 1% .125W F TC=3+-130	01121 24546	CD1005 C4-1/8-T0-5111-F		
A65R203 A65R204	0757-0438 0683-1025	3 9	3	RESISTOR 5.11K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+603	24546 01121	C4-1/8-T8-5111-F CB1025		
A65R205 A65R333	0683-4725 0503-1025	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CD4725 CB1325		
AU5R301	0698-3152	8	1	RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3481-F C4-1/3-T0-4641-F		
AG5R332 AG5R303 A65R384	0698-3155 0683-4725 0683-1825	2 9		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+70C RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121 01121	CB4725 CB1025		
A65RP001	1810-0374	1	1	NETWORK-RES 8-SIP1.0K DIM X 4	01121	2088102		
A65U001 A65U002	1858-081 1820-2816	7	2	TRANSISTOR ARRAY 14-PIN CER DIP	28480 28480	1858-0081 1820-2816		
A650002 A650003 A650004	1820-2817	5		IC-INS 8039LN-11 IC BUBMEM 1048576 BRL-MEM	28480 28480	1820-2817 1820-2807		
A65U1 00	1858-0031	7		TRANSISTOR ARRAY 14-PIN CER DIP	28480	1858-0081		
•								
			1			l		

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
AUSU102 AUSU103 AUSU200 AUSU201 AUSU202	1020-2818 1018-3183 1320-2806 1820-2657 1020-3230	32983	1 1 1 2	IC MISC TIL S ICM 6264L155 C28 IC-EURBLE MEMORY CONTROLLER IC GATE TIL ALS OR QUAD 2-INP IC TRANSCELVER TIL ALS EUS CCIL	28480 28480 23480 61273 26480	1820-2818 1018-3183 1820-2836 SN74ALS32N 1520-3238
A65U203 A65U300 A65U3001 A65U302 A65U303	1920-2757 1020-2520 1920-2657 1020-1246 1920-2634	9 4 8 9	1 1 1	IC FF TTL ALS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG OCTL IC DRVR TTL DUAL IC GATE TTL ALS OP QUAD 2-INP IC GATE TTL LS AND QUAD 2-INP IC INV TTL ALS HEX	01295 01295 61295 01295 01295	SN74ALSS74N SN75463N SN74ALS32N SN74LS35N SN74ALS64N
A65U304 A65U305 A65U306	1820-2488 1820-1641 1820-1641	3 8 8	1 2	IC FF TIL ALS D-TYPE PGS-EDGE-1RIG IC DRVR TTL LS BUS DRVR HEX 1-INP IC DRVR TIL LS BUS DRVR HEX 1-INP	01295 01293 01295	5N74ALS74N SN74LS365AN SN74LS365AN
A65X004 A65X102	1200-1106 1200-1096	6	1	BUBBLE SOCKET 22 Pln DIP	28480 28480	1266-1166 1230-1396
	1480-0116 4040-0753 4040-0754	B 0 1	1 1 1	A65 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS PIN-GRV .362-IN DIA .25-IN-LG STL EXTR-PC BD GRN POLYC .062-BD-THKNS EXIR-PC BD BLU POLYC .062-3D-1HKNS	28463 28460 26460	1480-0116 4040-0753 4040-0754
				·		
	-					
					<u> </u>	

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	СD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A66 A66BT100	1420-0278	1	1	CMOS MEMORY ASSEMBLY (REVISION B) BATTERY 30 .728-HR LI/S-DIGX W-FLEX	23480 28486	935.61 -66566
A6/C104 A5/6C202 A6/C205 A6/C206	0160-3847 0180-2249 0:60-3847 0160-3847	9599	3 1	CAPACITOR-FXD .31UF +130-0% 53VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF+-16% 28VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .31UF +103-3% 58VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +103-3% 58VDC CER	28480 55287 28400 28400	1420-0270 3160-3847 1500476K9020R2 3160-3847 0160-3847
A&CCR100 A&CCR101	1901-0539 1902-3059	3	1	DIODE-SM SIG SCHOTIKY DIODE-ZNP 3.83V 5% DO-35 PD≈.4W	28480 28480	1901-0539 1902-3059
A669101 A669101 A669301	1353-0281 1854-0215 1655-0269 1855-0269	9 1 7 7	1 1 2	TRANSISTER PNP 202907A ST TO-18 PD=400MW TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR MOSFET N-CHAN E-MODE TO-72 ST TRANSISTOR MOSFET N-CHAN E-MODE TO-72 ST	34713 04713 18324 18324	2N2907A 2N3904 SD214 SD214
A66R100 A66R102 A66R103 A56R105 A66R106	0583-4725 0698-5852 0698-3155 0757-0397 0757-0417	2 9 1 3 8	2 1 2 1	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 500 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=3+-100 RESISTOR 68.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 562 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	01121 24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	CR4725 C4-1/8-TC-50CR-F C4-1/3-T3-4641-F C4-1/8-T0-6891-F C4-1/8-T0-582R-F
A66R302 A66R303	0698-3155 0633-4725	1 2		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	24546 31121	C4-1/8-T0 4641-F CB4725
A66U100 A66U101 A66U103 A66U202 A66U203	1820-1281 1820-3239 1818-3183 1820-3238 1820-2757	24239	1 1 1 1	IC DCD? TTL LS 2-TO-4-LINF DUAL 2-INP IC DRVR TTL ALS EUS CCTL ICM 6264L155 C28 IC TRANSCEIVER TTL ALS EUS CCTL IC FF TTL ALS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG OCTL	01295 28480 28490 23480 01295	SN74LS139N 1820-3237 1818-3183 1829-3238 SN74ALSS74N
				A66 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
	1480-0116 4040-0753 4040-0754	8 3 1	1 1 1	PIN-GRV .062-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG STL EXTR-PC BD GRN POLYC .062-DD-THKNS EXTR-PC BD BLU POLYC .062-RD-THKNS	28480 28480 20480	1480-0116 4040-0753 4646-0754

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
		П				
A70	33561-66570	7	1	POWER SUPPLY PWM ASSEMBLY (REVISION B)	28483	035.61-66570
A70C001	0160-4791	4	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 10PF +-5% 100VDC CER 6+-30	28480	C160-4791
A78C032 A70C003	0160-2228 0160-4682	8	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 2700PF +-5% 330UDC MICA CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-2.5% 160UDC POLYP	28480 28480	0150-2228 0150-4682
A78C004 A70C005	0160-2220 0160-0159	8	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 2700PF +-5% 300VDC HICA CAPACITOR-FXD 6000PF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480 28480	0160-2228 0160-0159
A700006	0160-4812	5	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 2202F +-5% 100VDC CSR	20480	0160-4812
A70C007 A70C101	0160-0127 0160-4571	2 8	1 B	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480	0166-0127 3160-4571
A700102 A700103	0180-0180 0160-4571	3	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF+-10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF :80-20% 50VDC CER	55289 28480	150D475X903SB2 0160-4571
A70C104	01604571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +86-26% 56VDC CER	28480	0160-4571
A78C200 A78C201	8169-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOUDC CER	28480	0160-4571
A78C488	0160-4571 3160-0194	B 3	2	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .815UF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480 28480	0160-4571 3160-0194
A70C401	0160-0194	3		CAPACITOR-FXD .015UF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	26480	0160-0194
A78C402 A78C500	0160-4535 0160-4791	4 4	1	CAPACITOR FXD 1UF +-10% 53VDC CER CAPACITOR FXD 10PF +-5% 100VDC CER 04-30	25480 29480	0160-4535 0160-4791
A70C501 A70C502	0160-4791	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 10PF +-5% 130VDC CER 0+-30	20480	3163-4791
A70C502	0160~4571 0160~4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +86-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +83-23% 50VDC CER	20490 20400	0160 4571 0160-4571
A70C504 A73C600	0160-4571 0140-0200	8	2	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +86-20% SOUDC CCP	20480	C16C-4571
A78C601	C140-02C0	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 390PF + 5% 300VDC HICA CAPACITOR-FXD 390PF +-5% 300VDC HICA	72136 72136	DH15F391J0300WV1CR DH15F391J0300WV1CR
A780602 A780700	0160-4281 0160-4702	77	1 2	CAPACITOR FXD 2230PF +-20% 250VAC(RMS) CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-10% 400VDC MET-POLYP	C0633 20480	PME271Y422 0160-4702
A73C731	0163-4702	7		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-10% 400VDC MET-PGLYP	28480	0160-4702
A70CR001	1990-0486	6	4	LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=26MA-MAX BUP=5V	28480	5082-4684
A70CR002 A70CR003	1990-0486 1990-0486	6		LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX BUR=5V LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX BUR=5V	29483 20480	5082-4684 5002-4684
A70CR004 A70CR005	1990-0486 1901-0050	6	22	LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX BVR=SV DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NC DO-3S	28480 28480	5082-4684 1901-0050
A79CR996	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 83V 200MA ENS DO-35	28480	1701-0050
A70CR100 A70CR101	1961-6056 1901-0050	3 3		DIODE-SWITCHING BOV 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING BOV 200MA 2NS DO-35	28490 28480	1701-0050 17310350
A70CR103 A70CR201	1901-0050 1901-0050	3		DIODE-SMITCHING BOV 200MA 2NG DO-35 DIODE-SMITCHING BOV 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480 28480	1981-0050 1931-0350
A78CR202	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING BOV 200MA 2NG DO-35	29480	1901-0050
A70CR203 A70CR204	1901-0850 1901-0050	3		DICDE-SWITCHING GOV 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING BOV 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480 28480	1931-0350 1901-0050
A73CR236 A70CR207	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING BOV 200MA 2NS DO-35	28483	1901-0350
A70CR238	1901-0050 1931-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING BOV 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A70CR209	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 83V 203MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING 86V 200MA 2NS DO-35	29480 28480	1901-0050 1901-0050
A70CR400 A70CR401	1931-8050 1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING BOV 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING BOV 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480 28480	1901-0050 1901-0050
A70CR402	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING BOV 200MA 2NS DO-35	28483	1701-0050
A7CCR403 A73CR404	1901-0050 1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 88V 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING 88V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480 28480	1961-0050 1931-0050
A70ER405 A70ER406	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING BOV 200MA 2NS DO-35	28488	1761-0050
A70CR500	1901-0350 1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING BOV 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING BOV 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480 28480	1901-0050 1901-0050
A70CR501 A70J300	1901-0050 1251-5347	3	1	DIODE-SWITCHING BOV 200MA CONNECTOR 5-PIN N POST TYPE	2NS 28480	00-35 1251-5347
A70J700	1251-4348	١	1	CONNECTOR 6-PIN M POST TYPE	28460	1251-4348
A73L133	7140-0748	٥	1	INDUCTOR 250H 25% .25D%.5LG Q=3	28493	9140-3748
A70Q001 A70Q002	1853-0036 1853-0036	5	6	TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480 28480	1853-0036 1853-0036
A709803 A709101	1853-0036 1853-0036	2 2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ Transistor PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480 28480	1853-0836 1853-0936
A709102	1854-6215	ī	3	TRANSISTOR PRO SI PD=3198W FT=30984Z	C4713	2N3904
A700300 A700400	1955-9536 1953-0036	1 2	2	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480 28488	1355-3536 1853-0036
A789500	1854-0215	1 1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A70Q501 A70Q502	1853-0036 1854-0215	2		TPANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	28490 04713	1853-0036 2N3904
A70 Q 700	1855-0536	1		TRANSISTOR	28480	1355-0536
A70R001 A70R002	0683-1225 0683-1225	1	4	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	31121	CR1225
A73R933	0683-1225 0603-1225	1		RCSISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121 31121	CB1225
A70R004 A70R005	0683-1225 0603-1045	1 3	3	RESISTOR 1.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121 01121	CR1225 CB1045

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont d)							
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	СD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number	
A70R006 A70R007 A70R038 A70R009 A70R013	0698-3279 0698-4501 0698-3161 0757-0445 0698-4477	NNONG	2 1 1 1	PESISTOR 4.59K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 59K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 30.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 13K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	21546 24046 21546 24546 21546	C4 1/3-T0-4991 : C4-1/8-T0-5902-F C4-1/8-T0-3832 : C4-1/8-T0-1802-F C4-1/8-T0-1302-F C4-1/8-T0-1352-F	
A70RC11 A70R012 A70R013 A70R014 A70R015	0698-4488 0690-3515 8150-3375 0683-5625 0757-0401	57530	1 1 3 3 3	PESISTOR 26.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 PESISTOR 5.9K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 PESISTOR-ZERO 03MS 22 AWG LEAD DIA RESISTOR 5.6K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/4730 RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 28488 01121 24546	C4-1/8-T0-2672-F C4-1/8-T0-5901-F 8150-3375 CB5625 C4-1/8-T0-101-F	
A70R016 A70R017 A70R018 A70R101 A70R102	3757-0433 0757-0442 3683-1045 0683-5135 0757-0433	B 93 03	2 3 1 6	RESTOTOR 3.32K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 109K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+930 RESISTOR 51K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+000 RESISTOR 5.11K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 31121 01121 24546	C4-1/8-T0-3321-F C4-1/8-T0-1002-F CB1045 CD5135 C4-1/8-T0-5111-F	
A70R103 A70R104 A70R105 A73R106 A70R107	0757-0290 9757-0453 0757-0200 0633-2035 0757-0444	52731	2 1 2 1	RESISTOR 6.19K 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 30.1K 1X .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 5.62K 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 20K 5X .25W FC TC=-400/+800 RESISTOR 12.1K 1X .125W F TC=0+-100	17701 24546 24546 31121 24546	MF4C1/8-T0-6171-F C4-1/8-T0-3012-F C4-1/8-T0-5021-F C82035 C4-1/8-T0-1212-F	
A73R108 A76R109 A73R113 A70R111 A73R112	0757-0442 0683-3325 0583-1045 0683-1035 0683-1025	9 6 3 1 9	1 2 3	PESIGTOR 10K 1X .125W F TC=0+-100 PESISTO? 3.3% 5Z .25W FC TC=-400/+70C RESISTOR 100K 5Z .25W FC TC=-400/+800 RESISTOR 10K 5Z .25W FC TC=-400/+70C PESISTOR 1K 5Z .25W FC TC=-400/+600	24546 61121 01121 81121 91121	C4-1/B-T3-1002·F CR3325 CB1045 CB1035 CB1025	
A70R113 A70R114 A70R115 A70R116 A70P117	8150-3375 3698-3157 0757-0280 0696-3279 0693-1035	5 3 3 0 1	2	PESISTOR-ZERO OHMS 22 AWG LEAD DIA RESISTOR 19.6K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 4.5FK 1% .125W F TC=0+-103 RESISTOR 1CK 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+70c	28480 24546 24546 24546 01121	R150-3375 C4-1/8-T3-1962-F C4-1/8-T3-16C1-F C4-1/8-T3-4991-F CB1035	
A7CR1:8 A7OR2OC A7OR2O1 A7OR2O2 A7OR2O3	0698-4467 0699-1167 0699-1168 0699-1167 0699-1168	0 3 4 3 4	1 2 2	RESISTOR 1.05K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR RESISTOR RESISTOP RESISTOR	24546 28490 28480 28480 28480	C4-1/B-T3-1051-F 0699-1167 0699-1168 0699-1168 0699-1169	
A70R400 A73R431 A70R402 A73R433 A70R404	0683-5625 0757-0450 8150-3375 0757-0290 0757-0442	3 7 5 5 9	2	RESISTOR 5.6K 5Z .25W FC TC=-400/+76C RESTSTOR 51.1K 1Z .125W F TC=3+-130 RESISTOR-ZERO DAMS 22 AWG LEAD DIA PESISTOR 6.19K 1Z .125W F TC=3+-130 RESISTOR 10K 1Z .125W F TC=0+-100	01121 24546 20480 19701 24546	CB5625 C4-1/8-T0-5112-F 8150-3375 MF4C1/8-T0-6191-F C4-1/8-T0-1002-F	
A73R435 A70R406 A73R437 A70R408 A70R409	3757-0233 0683-5125 0757-0451 0698-0082 0757-0440	7 8 9 7 7	3 1 2	RESIGTOR 5.62K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 5.1K 5% .25M FC TC=-400/+70C RESISTOR 24.3K 1% .125M F TC=3+-100 RESISTOR 464 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100	24546 01121 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/B-T3-5621-F CB5125 C4-1/B-T0-2432-F C4-1/B-T0-464C-F C4-1/B-T3-7531-F	
A70R410 A73R411 A70R412 A73R413 A70R414	0757-0401 0698-3572 0757-0401 0698-3271 0698-0082	0 6 0 2 7	1	RESISTOR 100 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 60.4K 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 100 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 115K 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 PESISTOR 464 12 .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F C4-1/3-T0-6042-F C4-1/8-T0-101-F C4-1/8-T0-1153-F C4-1/8-T0-46-40-F	
A70R415 A70R416 A70R417 A70R418 A70R419	-0757-0458 0683-1025 0683-1025 0683-5645 0757-0438	7 9 9 7 3	1	RESISTOR 51.1K 1Z .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1K 5Z .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 1K 5Z .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 560 FS .25W FC TC=-800/+900 RESISTOR 5.11K 1Z .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 01121 01121 01121 24546	C4-1/B-T0-5112-F CD1025 CB1025 CD5545 C4-1/B-T0-5111-F	
A70R420 A70R421 A70R422 A73R423 A70R424	C757-0438 0757-0471 0698-3558 0757-0283 0698-3157	3 4 8 6 3	1 1 6	RESISTOR 5.11K 12 .125W F TC=0+-10C PESISTOR 182K 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 4.02K 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2K 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 19.6K 12 .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-5111-F C4-1/3-T0-1323-F C4-1/8-T0-4621-F C4-1/8-T3-2901-F C4-1/8-T0-1762-F	
A7JR425 A7GR426 A7GR427 A7GR428 A7GR429	0757-0279 0698-4431 0698-3519 0698-0084 0698-4431	3 8 1 9	1 2 1 1	RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2.05K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 12.4K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T3-3161-F C4-1/8-T0-2051-F C4-1/8-T0-1242-F C4-1/8-T0-2151-F C4-1/8-T3-2051-F	
A70R430 A70R431 A70R432 A70R433 A70R500	0757-0438 0698-4493 0683-2725 0757-0438 0683-5125	3 2 8 3 8	1	RESISTOR 5.11K 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 34K 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 5.11K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 5.1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	24546 24546 01121 24546 01121	C4-1/8-TC-5111-F C4-1/8-TO-3402-F CB2725 C4-1/8-TO-5111-F CP5125	
A70R501 A70R502 A70R503 A70R504 A70R505	0757-0403 0757-0433 0698-4445 0683-5625 0698-4510	2 B 4 3 4	1 1 1	RESISTOR 121 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 3.32K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 5.70K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 5.6K 5% .25W FC TC=-4010/+700 RESISTOR 84.5K 1% .125W F TC=9+-100	24546 24546 24546 01121 24546	C4·1/8-T0-121R-F C4-1/8-TC-3321-F C4-1/8-T0-5761-F C85/25 C4-1/8-T0-8452-F	

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

	Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)								
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number			
A70R506 A70R507 A70R508 A70R509 A70R510	0678-4202 0757-0293 0698-0063 0757-0283 0757-0283	1 6 4 6 6	2	RESISTOR 9.87K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESIGTOR 2K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESIGTOR 5.23K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 91637 24546 24546	C4 1/8-T0-8871-F C4-1/8-T0-2001-F CMF-1/8-T1-5231-F C4-1/8-T0-2001-F C4-1/8-T0-2001-F			
A70R511 A70R512 A70R513 A70R514 A70R515	0698-4202 0757-0438 0757-0454 0757-0203 0698-4432	1 3 6 9	1	RESISTOR 8.87K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 5.11K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 33.2K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24545 24546 24546	C4-1/8-TC-3871-F C4-1/8-TD-5111-F C4-1/8-TD-3172-F C4-1/8-TD-2001-F C4-1/8-TD-2101-F			
A70R516 A70R517 A70R600 A70R601	0757-0283 0683-5125 0698-3613 0698-3613	6 8 6 6	2	RESISTOR 2K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 5.1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+70C RESISTOR 39 5% 2W HO TC=0+-200 RESISTOR 39 5% 2W HO TC=0+-200	24546 01121 27167 27167	C4 1/8-T0-2001-F CB5125 FP42-2-T00-39R0-J FP42-2-T00-39P0-J			
A731230 A701600	9140-3828 9100-4348	7	1 1	GATE DRIVE TEMR CURR. SENSE INDC	28480 26486	7143-3628 9100-4348			
A701P100 A701P101 A701P132 A701P133 A701P134	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	0 0 0	9	CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1051-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600			
A70TP400 A70TP401 A70TP500 A70TP501	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	0 0		CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-S7 SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ	28480 28480 28480 28480	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600			
A78U001 A73U032 A70U033 A70U100 A70U101	1826-1040 1826-0340 1826-0340 1826-0340 1820-1288 1826-0065	3 4 4 9 0	1 2 1 1	IC V RCLTR-SWG 4.85/5.15V 18-DIP-C PKC IC OP AMP LOW-BIAS-H-IMPD TO-99 PKG IC OP AMP LOW-BIAS-H-IMPD TO-99 PKG IC DRVR TIL CLOCK DRVR TIL-TO-MOS 1-IMP IC COMPARATOR PRCN 8-DIP-P PKG	28480 28480 28480 04713 S0545	1876-1046 1826-0340 1826-0340 mm1002CCL UPC311C			
A70U132 A70U400 A70U401 A70U402 A70U500	1826-0138 1820-1145 1026-0601 1826-0138 1820-2228	8 7 8 9	3 i 1	IC COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG IC BFP CMOS INV MEX 1-INP IC OP AMP PRCN TD-99 PKG IC COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG IC LCH CMOS MAND R-S QUAD	01275 3L585 06665 01275 04713	LM337N CD4049UBE OP-16FJ LM339N KC140448CP			
A70U501 A70U502 A70U503	1858-0054 1826-0138 1990-0545	4 8 8	1	TRANSISTOR APRAY 16-PIN PLSTC DIP IC COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG OPTO-ISOLATOR LED-PDIO/XSTR IF=40MA-MAX	28488 01295 28480	10560054 LH335N 5682-4371			
				A70 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		00000 by 50000000000			
	0535-0004 0590-0875 2190-0004 2190-0008 2200-0704	9 9 3 9	1 4 1 1	MUT-MEX DDL-CHAM M3 X 0.5 2.4MM-THK THREADED INSERT-STDF 4-40 .25-IN-LG SST WASHER-LK INTL T NO. 4 .115-IN-ID WASHER-LK EXT T NO. 6 .141-IN-ID SCREW-MACH 4-40 .375-IN-LG BDG-HD-SLT	00 0 0 0 28480 28480 28480 00 0 6 0	ORDER BY DESCRIPTION 0593-0875 2190-0804 2190-0808 ORDER BY DESCRIPTION			
	3050-0004 3050-0054 4040-0748 4040-0755 1205-0475 1480-0116	4 4 3 2 4	1 1	WASHER-SHLDR NO. 4 .12-IN-ID .312-IN-OD WASHER-FL MTLC NO. 6 .166-IN-ID EXTR-PC BD RLK POLYC .062-RD-THKNS EXTP-PC BD VIO POLYC .062-RD-THKNS HEAT SINK SGL TO-3-CS PN-GRY	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	3050-0004 3050-0054 4040-0748 4040-0755 1235-0495 1480-0116			

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	CD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A71 A71C001 A71C002 A71C003 A71C004	03541-66571 0160-4571 0180-2803 0160-0576 0160-4571	8 8758	- 888	POWER SUPPLY TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY (REVISION B) CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VIC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +50-13% 53VDC CL CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-20% 53VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-23% 53VDC CER	28480 28480 23480 23480 28480	03561-66571 0160-4571 0160-2803 0160-0576 0169-4571
A71C005 A71C006 A71C007 A71C103 A71C101 A71C102	0160-4325 0160-4832 0180-1846 0180-2803 0160-0576	0 4 6 7 5	1 6 2	CAPACITOR-FXD .33UF +-5% SOUDC MET-POLYC CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF+-10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .000UF*50-10% 53VDC AL CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 55289 28480 28460	0160-4325 0160-4932 1500225X9035D2 0180-2803 0160-0576
A710200 A710201 A710202 A710203 A710204	0180-2351 0160-4832 0100-1846 0160-3455 0160-4832 0160-4832	0 465344	. 2	CAPACITOR-FXD 2000UF+75-10% 50VDC AL CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CEP CAPACITOR-CXD 2.0UF+-10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD 4700F +-10% 16VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	20480 28480 56269 28480 28480 28480	0180-2351 0160-4837 153D275X9035B2 0166-3455 0160-4332 0160-4832
A71C205 A71C300 A71C301	0160-4832 0160-4832 0160-3455	4 4 5		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-132 1330DC CER CAPACITOP-FXD .01UF +-102 1000DC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 470FF +-132 1KUDC CER	28480 28480 23480	0160-4832 0160-4832 0160-3435
A71CR001 A71CR002 A71CR003 A71CR100 A71CR206	1901-0743 1901-0364 1901-0743 1906-0278 0837-0193	1 2 1 7 7	2 1 1 1	DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4004 4CGV 1A DO-41 DIODE-FW RRDG 203V 1A DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4004 4CGV 1A DO-41 DIODES SUPPRESSOR-VOLTAGE AXIAL LEAD; PEAX	01275 28480 01275 78480 20480	1N4004 1701-3364 1N4004 1906-3278 0837-0193
A71CP201 A71CR207 A71CR203 A71CR204 A71CR205	1901-0050 1901-1110 1901-0050 1901-1108 1901-0050	3 B 3 4 3	5 8 3	DIODE-SMITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SMITCHING 300V 1A 50NS DIODE-SMITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SMITCHING 300V 3A 50NS DIODE-SMITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480 29480 28480 28480 28480	1731-3350 1701-1110 1701-0050 1701-1108 1731-0050
A71CR206 A71CR207 A71CR208 A71CR209 A71CR209 A71CR300	1901-1110 1731-1113 1901-1108 1901-1113 1901-1110	8 8 4 8 8		DIODE-SWITCHING 300V 1A 50NS DIODE-SWITCHING 303V 1A 50NS DIODE-SWITCHING 300V 3A 50NS DIODE-SWITCHING 300V 1A 50NS DIODE-SWITCHING 300V 1A 50NS	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1901-1110 1931-1110 1901-1108 1901-1110 1901-1110
A71CR301 A71CR302 A71CR303 A71CR304 A71CR305	1701-1110 1761-1111 1731-1109 1701-1111 1701-1109	89595	20	DIODE-SWITCHING 300V 1A 50NS DIODE-PWR RECT 150V 6A 30NS DIODE-SWITCHING 400V 3A 50NS DIODE-PWR RECT 150V 6A 30NS DIODE-SWITCHING 400V 3A 50NS	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1701-1110 1701-1111 1701-1109 1761-1111 1701-1139
A71CR306 A71CR3J7	1901-1110 1901-1110	8		DIODE-SWITCHING 300V 1A 50NS DIODE-SWITCHING 303V 1A 53NS	29480 28480	1901-1110 1731-1110
A71L001 A71L300A A71L300 A71L301 A71L301A	9140-0829 9170-3847 9170-6847 9170-3847 9170-0847	8 3 3 3	1	40UM TOROID CORE-CHIELDING READ CORE-SHELDING BCAD CORE-SHELDING READ CORE-SHIELDING READ CORE-SHIELDING BCAD	28480 32114 02114 02114 02114	9140-0829 56-593-65/3B PARYLENE COATED 55-590-65/3B PARYLENE COATED 56-590-65/3B PARYLENE COATED 56-590-65/3B PARYLENE COATED
A719001	1653-0036 -	5	1	TRANCISTOR PNP SI PD=310HW FT=250HHZ	28430	1853-0036
A71R001 A71R002 A71R003 A71R004 A71R005	2100-3273 J757-0270 0698-4408 0698-4408 0698-4196	1 5 9 9 2	1 1 2 2	RESISTOR-TRMR 2K 10% C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN RESISTOR 6.19K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 124 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 124 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1.07K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480 19781 24546 24546 24546	210G-3273 MF4C1/8-T0-6191-F C4-1/8-T0-124R-F C4-1/8-T0-124R-F C4-1/8-T0-1071-F
A71R006 A71R007 A71R038 A71R009 A71R010	07570420 0698-3156 0683-4725 0698-4477 0683-4705	พลลล	1 1 1 1	RESISTOR 750 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 14.7K 5% .25M FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 10.5% 1% 1% 1% 150-100 RESISTOR 47 5% .25M FC TC= 400/+500	24546 24546 01121 24546 01121	C4-1/8-T0-751-F C4-1/8-T0-1472-F C84725 C4-1/8-T0-1052-F C84735
A71RC11 A71R13D A71R13D A71R101 A71R20D A71R201	0757-0458 0698-4196 8150-3375 63312-80001 0757-0289	72542	1 2 1 1	RESISTOR 51.1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 1.07K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR-ZERO OHHS 22 AWG LEAD DIA R:F .005 RESISTOR 13.3K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 26480 28480 19701	C4-1/8-T0-5112-F C4-1/8-T3-1071-F 8150-3375 63312-80001 MF4C1/8-T0-1332-F
A71P202 A71R203 A71R204 A71R205 A71R206	0757-0273 0698-3609 0683-4735 0757-0286 0683-4735	4 0 4 3 4	1 1 2 1	RESISTOR 3.01K 1Z .125W F TC=0+-130 RESISTOR 22 5Z 2W MO TC=0+-200 RESISTOR 47K 5Z .25W FC TC=-400/+800 RESISTOR 1K 1Z .125W F TC=0+-1100 RESISTOR 47K 5Z .25W FC TC=-400/+800	24546 27167 31121 24546 81121	C4-1/8-T0-3011-F FP42-2-T00: 22F0-J C34735 C4-1/8-T0-1001-F C34735
A71R207 A71R208 A71R300	8150-3375 0698-3631 0698-3631	500	2	RESISTOR-ZERO OHMS 22 AMG LEAD DIA RESISTOR 330 5% 2M MO TC=0+-200 RESISTOR 330 5% 2M MO TC=0+-200	28480 28480 28480	8150-3375 0693-3631 0698-3631

Replaceable Parts

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Reference						
Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A71S100	3103-0114		1	CWITCH-THRM FXD 486C 3A CL-CN-RISE	28480	3103-0114
A71T300	9100-4340	2	1	TRANSFORMER-PWR (MISC ITEM)	20486	91 CG- 434C
A71U031 A71U100 A71U200	1326-3373 1826-0527 1326-0138	7 9 8	1 1 1	IC U RGLTR TO:220 IC 337 U RGLTR TO:220 IC COMPARATOR OF QUAD 14-DIP:P PKG	27314 27014 01275	LM317T LM337T LM337N
A71W071	03561-61604	8	1	CARLE ASSY 70/71	28480	0356161604
				A71 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
	0515-0055 0535-0004 1205-0560 1480-0116 2170-0004	89489	241	SCREU-MACH M3 X 0.5 6MM-LG PAN-HD NUT-HEX DEL-CHAM M3 X 0.5 2.4MM-THK HEATSINK PIN-GRV .862-TH-DIA .CS-TK-LG STL WASHER-LK INTL T NO. 4 .115-IN-ID	20486 00000 28480 28480 28480	0515-0055 GRDER BY DESCRIPTION 1265-0560 1480-0116 2170-0004
	2190-0005 2190-0008 2420-0003 4040-0749 4040-0755	03740	1 1 1 1	WAGHER-LK EXT T NO. 4 .116-IN-ID WASHER-LK EXT T NO. 6 .141-IN-ID NUT-HEX-DBL-CHAM 6-32-THO. 194-IN-THK EXTE-PC BD BDN POLYC .662-BD-THKNS EXTR PC BD VIO POLYC .662-BD-THKNS	28483 28486 28480 28480 28480	2190-0335 2170-0008 2420-0003 4040-0749 4040-0755
	1.205-0495	4	1	HEAT SINK	2640¢	12:05: 0495

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A72	03561-66572	9	1	POWER SUPPLY FILTER ASSEMBLY (REVISION A)	28480	03561-66572
A720025 A720026 A720027 A720028 A720029	0180-3382 0180-3382 0180-3382 0180-3302 0180-3382	9 9 9 9	9	CAPACITOR-FXD 446UF+102-10% SOUDC AL CAPACITOR-FXD 440UF+100-10% SOUDC AL CAPACITOR-FXD 446UF+100-10% SOUDC AL CAPACITOR-FXD 440UF+100-10% SOUDC AL CAPACITOR-FXD 440UF+100-10% SOUDC AL	29480 28480 28460 28480 28480	0180-3382 0180-3382 0180-3382 0180-3382 0100-3382
A72C030 A72C031 A72C032	0180-3302 0180-3382 0180-3382	9 9		CAPACITUR-FXD 443UF+100-10% 50VDC AL CAPACITOR-FXD 446UF+160-16% 56VDC AL CAPACITOR-FXD 443UF+100-13% 53VDC AL	28480 28480 28480	0180-3382 0180-3382 0180-3392
A72CR040 A72CR041 A72CR043 A72CR045 A72CR047	1902-0679 1902-0679 1902-0555 1902-0654 1902-0556	44556	2 1 1 2	DIODE-ZNP 17.4V 52 DO-15 PD=1W TC=4.0682 DIODE-ZNR 17.4V 52 DO-15 PD=1W TC=+.3662 DIODE-ZNR 13V 52 PD=1W IR=5UA DIODE-ZNR 33V 52 PD=1W IR=5UA DIODE-ZNR 32V 52 PD=1W IR=5UA	20480 28480 28480 28480 28480 29480	1702-0679 1702-0679 1702-0555 1702-0554 1702-0554
A72CR049 A72CR051	1902-0556 1902-0652	6 3	1	DIODE-2NR 23V 5% PD=1W IR=5UA DIODE-ZNR 11V 5% PD=1W IP=5UA	28480 28480	1902-0556 1902-0652
A72L003 A72L004 A72L035 A72L006 A72L007	7140-3830 9140-0830 9140-832 9140-0831 9140-0833	1 3 2 4	3 1 1 2	1040UH -12 1040UH -12 765UH +8 4240UH I+24 INDUCTOR	28480 28480 28480 28480 20480	9140-0830 9140-0830 9140-0832 9140-0831 9140-0833
A72L008 A72L009	9140-0833 9140-0830	4		INDUCTOR 1040UH I+24	28480 28480	9140-0833 9140-0830
A72LS001	0960-0483	9	1	ALARM-AUDIBLE RATED INPUT: 0.054	28480	0940-0483
				A72 MISCELLANEGUS PARTS		
	1480-0116 3050-0696 3050-1082 4040-0750 4040-0755	8 2 0 7 2	1 1 1 1	PIN-GRV .062-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG STL WASHER-FL NM 1/4 IN .3-IN-ID .535-IN-OD WASHER-FL NM NO. 6 .159-IN-ID .29-IN-OD EXIR-PC BD PED POLYC .062 BD-1HKNS EXTP-PC BD VIO POLYC .062-RD-THKNS	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1400-0116 3050-0696 3050-1082 4040-0750 4640-0755
	5020-8387 9170-1237	1 7	1	HYLAR DISC . MOUNTING CLIP	28480 20480	5020-0387 9176-1237
			•			
	•					
				,		
						`

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Deference	Poforonce UP Part of Affi							
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number		
0EA	03561-66580	7	1	KEYBOARD ASSEMBLY (REVISION A)	28480	035 61~68580		
ABODSOO1 ABODSOO2 ABODSOO3 ABODSOO4 ABODSOO5	1990-0487 1990-0487 1990-0487 1990-0487 1990-0487	7777	14	LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX RUR=SU LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX RUR=SU LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX RUR=SU LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX BUR=SU LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=26MA-MAX BUR=SU	20480 28480 28480 28480 28480 20480	5082-4504 5032-4584 5082-4584 5082-4584 5082-4584		
ACODS006 ACODS007 ACODS009 ACCDS009 ACODS010	19903487 19900487 19900487 19900487 19900487	7777		LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=26MA-MAX BVR=5V LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=26MA-MAX BVR=5V LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=26MA-MAX BVR=5V LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=26MA-MAX BVR=5V LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=26MA-MAX BVR=5V	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	5982~4584 5062~4594 5082~4584 5362~4584 5382~4584		
ABCDS011 ABCDS012 ABCDS013 ACCDS014 ACCDS015	1990-0485 1993-0485 1990-0487 1990-0487 1990-0487	65777	1	LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=28MA-MAX BV2=5V LED-LAMP LUM-INT=800UCD IF=30MA-MAX LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=26MA-MAX RVP=5V LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=26MA-MAX RVP=5V LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=26MA-MAX RVP=5V	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	5082-4684 5082-4584 5082-4584 5082-4584 5082-4584		
A8305316	1590-0487	7		LED-LAMP LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20HA-MAX EVR=5V	£8480	5002-4584		
	<u>-</u>							
			į					
					·			

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

				Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)	
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
194	03561-66591	3	1	KEYBOARD DRIVER ASSEMBLY (REVISION A)	23480	03541-64581
A81C001 A01C002 A81C003 A81C004 A81C005	0160-4571 3163-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571	8 8 8 8	7	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571
A81C036 A81C007	0160-4571 0160-4571	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% SOVDC CER	28480 28480	3160-4571 8168-4571
AB1RP301 A01RP002 AB1RP303	1810-0280 1810-0325 1810-0325	លកល	1 2	NETWORK-RES 10-SIP10.0K COM X 9 NETWORK-RES 16-DIP150.0 OHM X 8 NETWORK-RES 16 DIP150.0 OHM X 8	01121 01121 01121	213A133 316B151 316B151
A010001 A010002 A010003 A010004 A010005	1828-2951 1020-1997 1820-1997 1820-1997 1820-3239	57773	1 3	IC DRVP TTL ALS BUS OCTL IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN IC TRANSCETVER TTL ALS BUS OCTL	28480 31275 01275 01275 28480	1826-2951 SN74LS374N SN74LS374N SN74LS374N 1826-3238
A81U006 A81U007 A81U008	1820-3376 1820-3100 1820-3376	0 8 0	2	IC INV TTL ALS HEX IC DCDR TTL ALS BIN 3-TO-8-LINE 3-INP IC INV TTL ALS HEX	26480 29480 28480	1020-3376 1020-3100 1020-3376
AB1W081	03561-61605	9	1	CARLC ASSY	28480	03561-61605
•			ļ			
•	-					
ļ						
	,					
				•		

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

				Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont of	, -	
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
					•	
A02	93561-66592	1	1	REAR PANEL ASSEMBLY (REVISION B)	23480	33561-66582
A82C001 A92C007 A92C003 A92C004 A92C006 A82C006 AR2CR001 AR2CR002 A92CR003	0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 0160-4571 1902-1291 1901-0050	88888833	6 3 14	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF :80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF :80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER DIODE-ZMR 1N5330R 5.1U 5% PD=5M JR=1UA DIODE-SMITCHING 80% 206MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SMITCHING 80% 206MA 2NS DO-35	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 04713 28480 28480	01:00-4571 01:06-4571 01:06-4571 01:06-4571 01:00-4571 10:53338 1701-0050 1701-0050
AB2CR004 AB2CR005	1901-0050 1931-0350	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 88V 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE SWITCHING 88V 283MA 2NS DO-35	28480 28480	1901-0050 1901-0050
AB2CR006 AB2CR007 AB2CR008 AB2CR039 AB2CR010	1901-0704 1901-0050 1901-0050 1901-0050 1901-0050	4 3 3 3 3	ម	DIODE-PUR RECT IN4002 1600 1A D0-41 DIODE-SWITCHING 800 203HA 2NS E0-35 DIODE-SWITCHING 800 266HA 2NS D0-35 DIODE-SWITCHING 000 200HA 2NS D0-35 DIODE-SWITCHING 800 268HA 2NS D0-35	01275 28480 28490 28480 28480	1N4002 1791-0350 1791-0350 1791-0350 1761-0050
A82LR011 A02CR012 A82CR013 A92CR014 A82CR015	1901-3704 1901-0050 1901-0050 1901-0050 1901-0050	4 3 3 3 3 3		DIODE:PUR RECT 1N4032 1880 1A DD-41 DIODE:SUITCHING 800 200MA 2NS DD-35 DIODE:SUITCHING 800 200MA 2NS DD-35 DIODE:SUITCHING 800 200MA 2NS DD-35 DIODE:SUITCHING 800 200MA 2NS DD-35	01275 20480 20480 28480 28480 28480	1N4002 1901-0056 1901-0350 1901-0350 1901-0050
ABECR016 ABECR017 ABECR018 ABECR019 ABECR020	1901-0704 1931-0053 1901-0704 1901-0353 1901-0050	4 3 4 3 3		DIODE-PUR RECT 1N4002 100V 1A DO-41 DIODE-SUTTCHING 83V 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-PUR RECT 1N4002 100V 1A DO-41 DIODE-SUTTCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SUTTCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	01773 20480 01273 28480 29480	1N4602 1731-0050 1N4602 1901-3350 1901-8050
AB2CR J21 AB2CR 022 AB2CR 023 AB2CR 024 AB2CR 025	1931-0704 1901-0658 1902-1291 1901-0704 1901-0704	4 3 8 4 4		DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4002 100V 1A DO-41 DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NG DO-35 DIODE-ZNR 1N53388 5.1V 52 PD=5W IR=1UA DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4002 100V 1A DO-41 DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4002 100V 1A DO-41	01275 29480 04713 01295 01295	1N4002 1701-0050 1N5337B 1N4002 1N4002
A82CR026 A62CR027	1901-0704 1932-1291	4		DIODE-PHR RECT 1N4002 1000 1A DO-41 DIODE-ZNR 1N53388 5.10 5% PD=5M IR=1UA	01295 04713	1N4002 1N5333B
AB2J002 AB2J003 AB2J004 AB2J005 AB2J006	1250-1687 1250-1687 1250-1687 1250-1687 1250-1512	3 3 3 3	1	CONNECTOR-RF BNC FEM SGL-HOLE-RR 50-OHM CONNECTOR-RF DNC FEM SGL-HGLE-RR 50-OHM CONNECTOR-RF BNC FEM SGL-HGLE-RR 50-OHM CONNECTOR-RF DNC FEM SGL-HGLE-RR 50-OHM CONNECTOR-RF SHD M PC 50-OHM	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1250-1697 1250-1697 1250-1697 1250-1687 1250-1512
A82J007	1251-4040	0	1	CONNECTOR 24-PIN F MICRO RIBBON	28480	1251-4040
A82R001 A02R002 A02R003 A02R004 A02R005	0683-5105 9757-1040 0683-7515 0683-5105 0037+0275	45446	2 1 1 3	RESISTOR 51 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 50 1% .25W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 750 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 51 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500 THERMISTOR DISC 50-0HM TC=+2.35%/C-DEG	01121 24546 01121 01121 28480	CRS105 CS-1/4-TO-50RR-F CB7515 CB5135 0837-0275
A02R006 A02R007 A82U001 A02W032	0837-0275 0837-0275 1820-2024 .03561-61635	6 6 9		THERMISTOR DICC 50-OHM TC=+2.35%/C-DEG THERMISTOR DISC 50-OHM TC=+2.35%/C-DEG IC 74LS244 CABLE ASSEMBLY	28483 28480 28480 28480	0037-0275 0037-0275 1820-2024 03561-61605
	3380-3741	2	5	A82 HISCELLANEOUS PARTS STANDOFF-RVT-ON .187-IN-LG 6-327ND	ลออออ	ORDER BY DESCRIPTION
			1			

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Table +5 Replaceable Parts (Cont d)									
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number			
A90	03561-66570	1	1	ANALOG DISPLAY DRIVER ASSEMBLY (REVISION A)	28480	03561-66590			
A90C001 A90C0J2 A90C003 A90C004 A70C005	C160-4571 0160-4808 0180-0224 0180-0061 0180-0224	84252	5 1 6 1	CAPACITOR-FXD*.1UF +80-20% 50UDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-5% 103UDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+75-10% 16VDC AL CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+75-10% 16VDC AL CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+75-10% 16VDC AL	28480 28480 50289 56269 56269	0160-4571 3169-4838 3001066016EA2 3001070016EC2 3001066016KA2			
A93C130 A90C101 A90C132 A90C200 A93C201	3100-J224 0160-5271 0180-3224 0160-4571 0160-4571	2 7 2 8 8	1	CAPACITUR-FXD 18UF+75-18X 16UDC AL CAPACITOR-FXD 38PF +-5X 16CVDC CEP 8+-38 CAPACITOR-FXD 18UF+75-18X 16VDC AL CAPACITOR-FXD 11UF +86-26X 58VDC CEP CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +86-20X 53VDC CEP	56269 20480 56269 20480 20480	33D194G016EA2 0160-5271 30D194G0162A2 0140-4571 0160-4571			
A90C300 A70C301 A70C302 A70C303 A70C304	0160-4230 0160-4230 0160-4230 0150-3012 0180-0089	6 6 6 3 7	3 1 1	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +86-20% 1KUDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 1KUDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +86-20% 1KUDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +20% 1KUDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+50-10% 1SOVDC AL	71570 71573 71570 56289 56289	CAP-103 CAP-103 CAP-103 CJ23A102J103MS38 30D106F155DD2			
4700430 ° A700401 A700403 A700403 A730404	0160-0168 0160-4571 0180-0224 0180-0224 0160-5404	1 8 2 2 8	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-10% 2000DC PGLYC CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +86-26% 500DC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+75-13% 160DC AL CAPACITOR-FXD 16UF+75-10% 160DC AL CAPACITOR-FXD 360PF +-5% 1300DC CER	28480 28480 56267 56289 28483	0160 0168 0160-4571 30D136016BA2 30D106016BA2 0160-5404			
A90C405 A70C406 A70C500 A90C501 A90C502	0160-4811 0160-5349 0160-4571 0160-4823 0160-3847	93 83 9	1 1 1	CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF +-5% 100VDC CCR CAPACITOR-FXD 230PF +-5% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .022PF +-5% 130VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480 78480 23480 28480 23480	0160-4811 0160-5349 0160-4571 0160-4823 0160-3847			
A930533	0169-0161	4	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .31UF +-13% 203VDC POLYE	28483	0160-0161			
A70CR001 A90CR002 A70CR003 A90CR004 A70CR005	1901-0050 1901-0050 1901-0050 1902-0777 1902-0777	3 3 3 3 3	2	DIODE-SWITCHING 8CV 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING 8BV 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING 8CV 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-ZNR 1N825 6.2V 5% DO-7 PD= 4W DIODE-ZNR 1N825 6.2V 5% DO-7 PD= 4W	20480 28480 28400 34713 64713	1901-0650 1931-0350 1901-0050 19825 19825			
A73CR193 A90CR102 A90CR103 A90CR201 A90CR202	1901-0350 1901-0650 1901-0350 1901-0350 1901-0350	3 3 3 3 3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35 DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480 28480 28480 28400 28480	1901-0050 1901-0050 1901-0050 1901-0050 1901-0050			
A98CR308 A98CR483 A98CR580 A98CR900	1961-0732 1902-0952 1901-0050 1901-0028	8 6 3 5	1 1 1	DIODE-PHP RECT 1KV 1A DIODE-2MR 5.6V 5X DO-35 PD=.4W TC=+.046X DIODE-SWITCHING BBV 200MA 2NS DO-35 DICDE-PWR RECT 400V 753MA DO-29	28480 28480 28480 28480	1901-0732 1732-0952 1701-0050 1901-0328			
A7005300	2140-0028	2	1	LAMP-NEON	28480	2140-0028			
A70J001 A70J300 A70J400		8 1 5	1 1 1	CONNECTOR 3-PIN M POST TYPE CONNECTOR 10-PIN M POST TYPE CONNECTOR 2-PIN M POST TYPE	78480 28480 28480	1251-5393 1251-5346 1251-5639			
A70L100 A70L101 A90L102 A90L200 A70L400	9140-0210 9140-0748 9100-0539	0 1 0 3 1	2 2 1	INDUCTOR 250UH 25% .25D%.5LG Q=3 INDUCTOR RF-CH-HLD 100UH 5% .166D%.365LG INDUCTOR 250UH 25% .25D%.5LG Q=3 INDUCTOR (HISC ITEH) INDUCTOR RF-CH-HLD 100UH 5% .166D%.383LG	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	9140-0748 9140-0210 9140-0748 9100-0539 9140-0210			
A930331 A900002 A90003 A900200 A900201	1853-0036 1853-0036 1853-0413	1 2 2 9 8	7 4 1 1	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=303MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=31CMW FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=313MW FT=253MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP 2N6049 SI TO-66 PD=75W TRANSISTOR NPN 2N3054 SI TO-66 PD=25W	04713 28480 28480 28480 38480 38565	2N3904 1853-0036 1853-036 1853-0413 2N3954			
A90Q202 A90Q203 A90Q204 A90Q205 A90Q206	1854-3215 1853-8836 1854-3215	1 2 1 2 2 2		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ IRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	04713 04713 28480 04713 28480	2N3904 2N3904 1B53-0035 2H3904 1B53-0035			
A900403 A900401 A900503 A900501	1854-0215 1054-0477 1854-0215	1 7 1	1	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ TRANSISTOR NPN 2N2222A SI TO-18 PD=530MW TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713 04713 04713 04713	2N3904 2N3904 2N2222A 2N3904			
A90R001 A90R002 A90R003 A90R004 A90R005	2100-3352 3757-0446 0683-1035	2 7 3 1 3	1 1 2 1	RESISTOR-TRMR 10% 10% C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN RESISTOR-TRMR 1% 10% C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN RESISTOR 15% 1% 125% F TC=0+-130 RESISTOR 10% 5% .25% FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 240 5% .25% FC TC=-400/+600	28480 28480 24546 01121 31121	2100-3274 2100-3352 C4-1/8-70-1532-F CH1035 CB2415			
		上	1						

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

HP Part Number	C	0		Mfr	1
	믜	Qty	Description	Code	Mfr Part Number
0683-5125 6698-4510 0683-5135 0683-1845 0683-1045	E 4 0 33 3	1 1 2 5	RESISTOR 5.1K 5% .25W FC TC=-430/4793 RESISTOR 84.5K 1% .105W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 51K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/:800 RESISTOR 100% 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800 RESISTOR 100% 5% .25W FC TC=-430/+800	01121 24546 01121 01121 01121	CR5.125 C41/8-TC0452-F CB5135 CD1045 CB1045
0698-453C 0757-0465 0698-4496 0698-4462 0698-4462	យមសសស	1 1 1 2	RESISTOR 232k 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 100K 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 45.3K 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 760 12 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 760 12 .125W F TC=0+-100	24546 24546 24546 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-2303-F C4-1/8-T0-1803-F C4-1/8-T0-4530-F C4-1/8-T0-7688-F C4-1/8-T0-7688-F
0757-0124 2100-3273 0698-4431 0693-1515 0603-1045	4 1 8 2 3	1 1 2	RESISTOR 39.0K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR-TRMP 2K 10% C SIDE-ADJ 1-TPN RESISTOR 2.05K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 150 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	20483 28480 24546 01121 31121	0757-0124 2106-3273 C4-1/8-70-2051-F CB1515 CB1345
0683-1035 0811-3329 0693-5605 0683-3935 0683-1015	1 3 9 4 7	2 2 2 6	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 2.7 5% 3W PW TC=3+-50 RESISTOR 5% 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 39K 5% .25W FC TC= 400/+830 RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121 28480 01121 31121 81121	C01035 0811-3329 CRS405 CB3735 CD1015
0683-8215 0683-4715 0011-0070 0683-3025 0683-4715	30530	3 2 1 1	RESISTOR 020 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 1.3% 1% 3W PW TC=0+-20 RESISTOR 3% 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121 01121 28480 01121 01121	CB8215 CH4715 0911-0070 CB3C25 CB4715
0683-8215 0683-1015 0683-3935 0683-5605 0811-3329	37493		RESISTOR 820.5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+530 RESISTOR 39K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+900 RESISTOR 56 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 2.7 5% 3W PW TC=0+-50	01121 01121 01121 01121 01121 28480	CBB015 CB1015 CB3035 CB5635 CB11-3309
2100-3355 2100-3358 0683-2735 0683-2715 0683-1015	03067	1 2 1 2	RESISTOR-TRHR 100K 10% C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN RESISTOR-TRHR 1H 20% C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN RESISTUR 27K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+830 RESISTOR 270 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	28483 28480 01121 01121 01121	2100-3355 2100-3359 CB2735 CB7715 CB1015
0683-2715 0683-1015 0683-5615 0633-5615 2100-3358	6 7 1 1 3	5	RESISTOR 270 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500 RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500, RESISTOR 500 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 560 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR-TRMP 1H 20% C SIDE-ADJ 1-TPN	01121 01121 01121 01121 01121 28400	CR2715 CR1315 CR5415 CR5415 2100-3359
0483-1055 0483-1055 0483-1045 0683-1015 0744-0016	5 5 3 7 8	3	RESISTOR 1M 5% .25W FC 1C=-800/4900 RESISTOR 1M 5% .25W FC TC=-800/4900 RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/4900 RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=-400/4500 RESISTOR 1K 5% 2W MO TC=04-200	31121 61121 31121 01121 28480	CR1055 CR1055 CR1045 CR1015 0764-0016
0698-3640 0683-2745 0683-1055 0683-1025 0683-1025	9 2 5 9	1 1 4	RESISTOR 1.8K 5% 2W MO TC=0+-2CC RESISTOR 270K 5% .25W FC TC=-880/+900 RESISTOR 1M 5% .25W FC TC=-800/+900 RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	27167 31121 01121 31121 01121	FP42-2-T80 1801-J C52745 CB1055 CB1025 CB1025
0583-2015 0683-2025 0683-3015 0683-8215 0683-2025			RESISTOR 200 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 300 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 920 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121 01121 01121 01121 01121	CB2015 CD:025 CB3015 CD:0215 CB2025
0683-1525 0683-1525 0698-4492 0683-3015 0683-1015	9	1	RESISTO? 1.5K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+760 RESISTOR 1.5K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR 17.4K 1% .125W FC TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 300 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121 31121 03839 31121 01121	CR:1525 CB:1525 PMC55-1/B-TC 1742-F CR3015 CR:1015
0633-5135 0683-1045 0683-1025 0603-1525 0150-3375	3 9		RESISTOR 51K 5% .25W FC TC=-403/+803 RESISTOP 100K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800 RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 1.5K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700 RESISTOR-ZERO OHMS 22 AWG LEAD DIA	01121 01121 01121 01121 78480	C95135 CP1645 CB1925 CB1525 0150-3375
0683-1515 0683-1025			RESISTOR 150 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600 RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121 01121	CR1515 CB1025
1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	0 0		CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SG CONNECTOR-SGL CCNT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600
1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	0		CONNECTOR-SCL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SCL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ	28488 28488 28488 28488 28488	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600
	6698-4510 2683-1045 2683-1045 2698-4530 2757-0465 2698-4496 20757-0124 2100-3273 2679-4462 2100-3273 2679-4431 2698-4431 2698-4431 2698-4431 2698-4431 2698-4431 2698-4431 2698-4431 2698-4431 2698-4715 2683-1045 2683-1015 2683-1015 2683-3735 2683-4715 2683-3735 2683-2715 2683-	6698-4510	6698-4510 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CAPPG-4510 A 1	1

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-3600 1251-3600	CD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A70TP400 A90TP500 A70TP501 A90TP502	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	0				
A98TP503		0 3	:	CONNECTOR-SEL CONT PIN 1.14-HH-RSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SEL CONT PIN 1.14-HH-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SEL CONT PIN 1.14-HH-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SEL CONT PIN 1.14-HH-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SEL CONT PIN 1.14-HH-RSC-SZ SQ	28480 20480 20480 20480 20480 26480	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1751-0600
6701P504 6901P505 6901P506 6701P507	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600	0 0 0		CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ	23490 28480 28490 23480 28480	1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600 1251-0600
A70TP730 A70TP901	1251-0600 1251-0600	0		CONNECTOR-SQL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-GSC-GZ SQ CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-GZ SQ	28480 28480	1251-0600 1251-0600
#766031 #760500 #760501 #760600	1826-0312 1826-0119 1823-1322 1820-0471	0 10 10 0	1 1 1	IC OP AMP GP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG IC TIMER TTL MOMO/ASTEL IC GATE TIL S NOR QUAD 2-INP IC INV TTL HEX 1-INP	04713 18334 01295 01295	HE3403P NE555T SN74S J 2N SN740 6N
				A90 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
	2190-0007 2429-0003 1205-0419 4040-0756 4040-0748	27233	4 4 2 1	WASHER-LK INTL T NO. 6 .141-IN-ID NUT-MEX-DEL-CMAM 6-32-THD .394-IN-THK HEAT SINK EXTR-WHITE PC BD EXTR-BLACK PC BD	28490 28480 28480 28480 28480	2190-0007 2420-0003 1265-0419 4040-0756 4044-0748
	1430-0116	8	2	PIN-GRV .362-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG STL	28480	1483-0116

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Def	LID Dand	آمًا		Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont u)	Mfr	
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Code	Mfr Part Number
A99	03561-66599	3	1	MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY (REVISION B)	23430	03561-66599
A99C001 A99C002	0180-0057 0180-0057	1	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 18UF+75-10% 25VDC AL CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+75-10% 25VDC AL	56289 56289 56289	3011060025BB2 3011060025BB2 C023A102J103M238
A790003 A570304	0150-0012 0133-0359	3	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-20% 1KVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF475-10% 25VDC AL	56259	33D134G025BB2
A99C5°	0160-3454 0160-3455	5	1	C-F 220 pF, 10% 1000 Vdc Max Voltage, Ceramic C-F 470 pF, 10% 1000 Vdc Max Voltage, Ceramic	28480 28480 28480	0160-3454 0160-3455 0160-3466
A99C6* Same as A99C5 A99C7* Same as A99C5	0160-3466	8	1	C-F 1000 pF, 10% 1000 Vdc Max Voltage, Ceramic		0100-000
A99C7* Same as A99C5 A99C8* Same as A99C5 A79C889	0180-2803	7	1 2	CAPACITOR FXD 100UF+50-10% 50VDC AL	28400	C100-28C3
A55C010 A55C011	3168-3456 0160-3455	6	2	CAPACITUR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480 28480	0160-3456 0160-3455
A57C133	3183-3387	4	ş	CAPACITOR-FXD 1300UF+50-10% 250VDC AL	28480	3183-3387
A99C:01 A99C102	0100-3307 3160-3830	4	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 1300UF+50-10% 250VDC AL CAPACITUR-FXD 5UF +-10% 53VDC MET-PFLYC	20480 28480	0180-3397 3163-3830
A99C103 A99C104	0180-2803 0163-3455	7 5		CAPACITOR-FXD 188UF+58-182 58VDC AL CAPACITOR-FXD 478PF +-132 1KVDC GER	28480 28483	6180-2863 0140-3455
A79C200	0180-0100	3	9	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF+-10% 35VDC TA	56289	150D475X9635R2
A770201 A770202	0180-0100 0160-3622	3	7	CAPACITOR FXD 4.7UF+-13% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80~20% 188VDC CFR	56267 26654	150D475X9035%2 2130Y5V100P104Z
A77C202 A77C203 A79C204	3180-3622 3180-3103 0160-3622	3	<u> </u>	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF+10% 35VDC TA CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 100VDC CER	56269 26654	1500475X903552 2130Y5V1C0F1C4Z
A970204 A970205	3183-3133	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF+-10% 35VDC TA	56269	150D475X903552
A99C206 A79C207	01603622 3183-0133	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +86-20% 186VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF+-10% 35VDC TA	2654 56289	2136Y5V100F104Z 150D475X9035B2
A77C20B A57C207	0160-3622 0180-0100	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +86-26% 188VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF+-10% 35VDC TA	26654 56269	213CYSV1C0P1C4Z 150P475X903532
A990210	C180-3368	ĭ	1	CAPACITOR 33COUT 25V AL	2848C	0186-3369
A59C303 A99C301	0160-3622 0180-0100	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 100VDC CER CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF+-10% 35VDC TA	26654 56289	2130Y5V100R134Z 150D475X9035B2
A99C3J2 A99C3O3	0160-3622 0180-0100	3		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 100VDC LER CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF+-16% 35VDC TA	26654 55237	2130Y5V100R104Z 150D475X9035D2
A99C304	0160-3622	В		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 100VDC CER	26654	2133Y5V103R134Z
A79C305	0180-0100	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF+-10% 35VDC TA	56289	1580475X903532
A79CR331 A79CR802	1701-0848 1901-0848	7	2	DIODE PUR RECT 400V 3A 200NS DIODE-PUR RECT 400V 3A 20CNS	04713 04713	MR854 MR854
A99CR133 A99CR286	1904-0080 1901-0743	9	1 18	DICCE-FW ERDG 603V 10A DIODE-PWP RECT 1N4004 46CV 1A DO-41	28480 01295	1906-0380 1N4004
A77CR231	1901-0743	i		DICDE-PMR RECT 1N4034 400V 1A DO 41	01295	184004
A99CR202 A99CR203	1901-0743 1931-3743	1 1		DIODE-PUR RECT 1N4004 466V 1A DO-41 DIODE-PUR RECT 1N4004 433V 1A DO-41	01295 31295	1N4C04 1N4JJ4
A79CR204 A99CR235	1901-0743 1901-0743	1		DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4004 450V 1A DO-41 DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4004 400V 1A DO-41	01295 31295	1N4C04 1N4O04
A99CR206	1961-0743	1		DIODE-PUR RECT 1N4004 4000 1A DO-41	01295	1N4CC4
A97CR207 A99CR208	1901-0743 1901-0743	1 1		DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4004 400V 1A DO-41 DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4004 400V 1A DO-41	01295 01295	1N4034 1N4004
A57CR289 A79CR308	1701-0743 1901-0743	1 1		DICDE-PWR RECT 1N4004 488V 1A DO-41 DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4004 488V 1A DO-41	01295 C1295	1 N
A97ER301	1901-0743	i		DIDDE PUR RECT 1N4004 400V 1A DO-41	31275	1N4004
A99CR302 A99CR303	1701-0743 1781-0743	1		DIODE-PUR RECT 1N4004 400V 1A DO-41 DIODE-PUR RECT 1N4004 400V 1A DO-41	01275 01275	1N4CC4 1N4CO4
A79CR304 A79CR305	1901-0743 1931-0743	1 1		DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4084 486V 1A DO-41 DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4004 483V 1A DO-41	01295 01295	1N4CC4 1N4OO4
A99CR306	1901-0743	i		DIODE-PHR RECT 1N4004 4860 1A DO-41	01293	1N4GC4
A99CR337	1931-0743	1		DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4034 400V 1A DO-41	01295	184034
A79E001	1970-0094	0	1	250V SPARK GAP	28480	1970-0094
A99F331	2110-0004	1	1	FUSE .25A 250V NTD 1.25X.25 UL	28480	2110-0004
A99JC01 A99J313	1251-6173 1251-2915	4	1 9	CONNECTOR 2-PIN M POST TYPE CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 25-CONT/ROW 2-ROWS	28480 28480	1251-6173 1251-2915
A97J015 A99J021	1251-1365 1251-2915	6	В	CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 22-CONT/ROW 2-ROWS CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 25-CONT/ROW 2-ROWS	26480 28480	1251-1365 1251-2215
A79J022	1251-1365	6		CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 22-CONT/RDW 2-ROWS	29480	1251-1365
A79J031 A79J032	1251-2915 1251-1365	6	1	CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 25-CONT/ROW 2-ROWS CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 22-CONT/ROW 2-ROWS	28480 28480	1251-2915 1251-1365
A79J341 A79J842	1251-2915 1251-1365	6	1	CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 25-CONT/RGW 2-ROWS CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 22-CONT/ROW 2-ROWS	28480 28480	1251-2915 1251-1365
A99J051	1251-2915	4		CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 25-CONT/ROW 2-ROWS	28480	1251-2915
A99J052 A99J041	1251-1365 1251-2915	6	1	CONNECTOR-PC EDGC 22-CONT/ROW 2-ROWS CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 25-CONT/ROW 2-ROWS	20480 28480	1251-1365 1251-2915
A79J062 A79J065	1251-1365 1251-1365	6	1	CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 22-CONT/ROW 2-ROWS CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 22-CCNT/ROW 2-ROWS	28480 28480	1251-1365 1251-1365
A99J878	1251-2915 * When	4 ever	T100 is mol	CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 25-CONT/ROW 2-ROWS aced, C5, C6, C7, and C8 must be reselected using the procedure	28480 given in Para	1251-2915 graph
	7-30. C	5. O	C7, and C8	are factory selected components, and must be reselected wheneve	r A99100 is repl	aced.

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

Reference	HP Part			T .	NAC-	<u> </u>
Designation	Number	0	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A79J371 A77J372 A79J0B1 A99J082 A79J093	1251-2915 1251-2915 1251-5721 1251-5721 1251-1365	4 4 5 6 6	5	CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 25-CONT/RGW 2-RGWS CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 25-CONT/RGW 2-RGWS CONNECTOR 40-PIN H POST TYPE CONNECTOR 40-PIN H POST TYPE CONNECTOR-PC EDGE 22-CONT/RGW 2-RGWS	28480 28480 28480 28480	12:51-2915 12:51-2915 12:51-57:21 12:51-57:21
A99J300	1250-1339	2	1	CONNECTOR-RF SM-SLD M PC 50-OHM	28480	1251-1365 1250-1339
457L081 459L101	9140-0748 9140-0822	0	1	INDUCTOR 250UH 25% .25DX.5LG Q=3	28480	9140-3748
A97Q031	1854-0780	5	1	COIL-VAR 30UH-140UH Q=32 PC-MTG TRANSISTUR NPN CI TO-3 PD=60W FT=4mHZ	28480 22540	914C-0822 I:UX83
A99R001 A59R002 A99R003 A59R103 A99R101	0811-1854 0811-3478 0683-1045 0764-0040 0764-0040	5 3 3 8 8	1 1 1 2	RESISTOR 50 5% 5% PW TC=0+-20 RESISTOR .1 1% 5% PW TC=0+-20 RESISTOR 100% 5% .25% FC TC=-400/+000 RESISTOR 30% 5% 2% MO TC=0+-200 RESISTOR 39% 5% 2% MO TC=0+-200	20480 20480 01121 28480 28490	0B11-1854 0B11-3478 CB1045 3724-0340 0724-0040
A79R1J2 A79R300	0757-0159 0698-3608	9	1	RESISTOR 1K 5% 5W MO TC=0+~200 RESISTOR 20 5% 2W MO TC=0+-200	28489 27167	0757-0159 FP42-2-TC0-20R8-J
A558713	0837-0135	7	1	THERMISTER DISC 5-OHM TC=-3.3%/C-DEG	15454	5DASR0-220-SIL-Z
A995100 A975101	3101-2298 3131-2298	1 1	2	SWITCH-SL DPDT STD SA 250VAC SLDR-LUG SWITCH-SL DPDT STD SA 250VAC SLDR-LUG	28480 28480	3101-2298 3131-2298
A99T001 A99T032 A99T106	9180-0454 T-186196 9188-4341	1 9 3	1 1 1	TRANSFORMER PRI IND: 9.4 MH NOM; SEC BIAS XFMR TRANSFORMER-FLYBACK FREQUENCY: 36.2KHZ	28480 28480 28480	9105-0454 T-106196 9106-4341
A99W001 A99W002 A99W003 A99W004 A99W005	DS-JUMP-BLU DS-JUMP-RED DS-JUMP-WBL DS-JUMP-WGR	9 2 4 0	2 1 1	JUMPER, 22 AUG JUMPER, 22 AUG JUMPER, 22 AUG JUMPER, 22 AUG JUMPER, 22 AUG	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	DSJUMP-ELU DS-JUMP-BLI DS-JUMP-BLI DS-JUMP-LGR DS-JUMP-LGR
A99W006 A99W007 A99W008 A99W009 A99W010	DS-JUMP-WRE DS-JUMP-RED DS-JUMP-RED DS-JUMP-RED	66226	2 1 2	JUMPER, 22 AWG JUMPER, 22 AWG JUMPER, 22 AWG JUMPER, 22 AWG JUMPER, 22 AWG	28490 28490 28480 28480 28480	DS-JUMP-WPE DS-JUMP-WYE DS-JUMP-RED DS-JUMP-RED DS-JUMP-WRE
A99W011 A79U200 A95U231 A79U202 A95U203	DS-JUHP-YEL 1826-0147 1826-0147 1826-0221 1826-0146	2 9 0 8	1 1	JUMPER, 22 AWG IC 7012 V RGLTR TO-220 IC 7012 V RGLTR TO-220 IC V RGLTR TO-220 IC 7008 V RGLTR TO-220	28480 04713 04713 04713 04713	DS-JUMP-YEL MC7812CP MC7812CP MC7912CT MC780CCP
A99U204 .A55U205 A75U300 A99U301 A79U302	1826-0122 1826-3122 1826-0214 1826-0136 1826-0150	0 0 1 0	1 1 1	IC 7805 V RGLTP TO-220 IC 7805 V RGLTR TO-220 IC V RGLTR TO-220 IC 7815 V RGLTR TO-220 IC 340T-24 V RGLTR TO-220	07263 07263 04713 04713 07263	7805UC 7805UC HC7915CT HC7815CP 7824UC
A57W070	33561-61637	1	1	CABLE ASSY 70/99	28480	03551-61607
	0515-0054	3 1 2 7 8	1 1 1 1 7	A99 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS INSULATOR-XSTR THRM-CNECT FLYEK SHLD, RIGHT FLYEK SHLD, LEFT SCREW-MACH M3 X 0.5 10MM-LG PAN-HD SCREW-MACH M3 X 0.5 6MM-LG PAN-HD	28480 28480 28480 29480 29480 28480	0340-0564 03551-01231 03561-01232 0515-0054 0515-0055
		8 9 7 9 4 4	13 2 1 2 1	SCREW-MACH M3 X 0.5 8MM-LC PAN-HD NUT-HEX DRL-CHAM M3 X 0.5 2.4MM-THK THREADED INSERT-NUT M3 X 0.5 CARB-STL THREADED INSERT-NUT M3 X 0.5 1.5-MM-LC HEAT SINK FUSEHOLDER-CLIP TYPE 15A 250 V	28480 00000 28480 28480 28480 28480	0515-0104 ORDER BY DESCRIPTION 0570-1083 0590-1220 1265-0495 2110-0643
	03561-60601 2190-0004 2260-0009	0	1 1 1 15 2	REG HEAT SINK CONNECTOR-SGL CONT PIN 1.14-MM-BSC-SZ SQ FLYBK SHLD ASSY WASHER-LK INTL T NO. 4 .115-IN-ID NUT-HEX-W/LKWR 4-40-THD .094-IN-THK	28480 28480 28480 28480 00000	03561-01222 1251-0600 03561-60601 2173-0004 Order by Description
	3050-0066 3050-0440	8 2	1	WASHER-FL MTLC NO. 6 .147-IN-ID WASHER-SHLDR NO. 4 .115-IN-ID .2-IN-OD	28480 28480	3050-0966 3050-0440
						,

Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

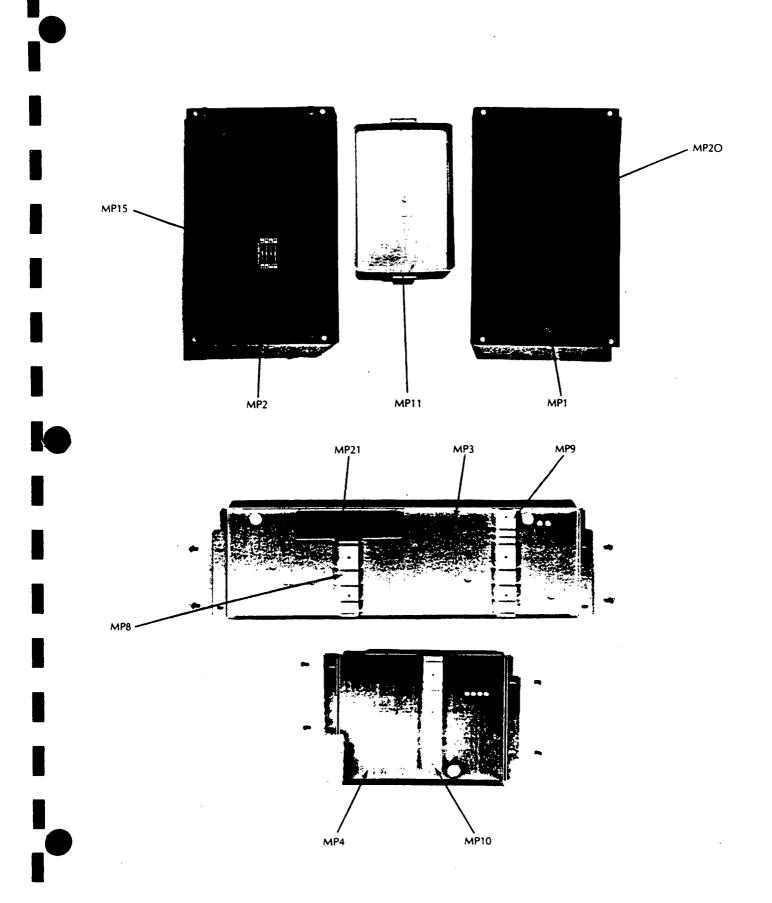
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	CD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
Besignation.	10050	H				
B1	3160-0439	2	1	FAN	26480	3160-0439
C1 C2	0160-3622 3150 0312	8	1 1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 100VDC CCR CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-20% 1KVDC CER	26654 56289	2130Y5V180R104Z C023A102J103H538
DS1 F2 (110/120V)	2140-0024 2110-0003	8	1	NEON LAM? FUSE 3A 250V NORMAL BLOW	28480 28480	2148-0024 2110-0003
F2 (220/240V) EP 8 9 1	2110-0304 0356184131	0	1	FUSE 1.5A TGP COVER	28480 28480	2110-0304 03561-04101
MP 0 0 2 MP 0 3 3	03561-04102 03561-01210	6	1	ROTTOM COVER DIGITAL ASSEMBLY HOLDDOWN COVER	28480 28480 28480	03561-04162 03561-01210 03561-01211
MP 004 MP 035	03561-01211	7	1	POWER SUPPLY HOLDDOWN COVER APD ASSEMBLY HOLDDOWN COVER	28480	03561-01205
MP806 MP807	03561-006C1 33561 63605	7 7	1	CRT TUBE SHIELD MOTHEREDARD CAPACITOR HOLDDOWN BRACKET	28480 28460	03561-00601 03561-60605
MP 008 MP 009	63561-41262 03561-41201	9	1 1	DIGITAL COVER NYLON SEPARATOR (SHORT) DIGITAL COVER NYLON SEPARATOR (LONG)	28480 28480	03561-41201 03561-41201
M2 018	03561-41203	l	1	POWER SUPPLY COVER NYLON SEPARATOR FRONT PANEL HELMET	28480	03561-41203 5340-0516
MP311 HP012	5040-0516 63561-01217	5	1	A10 ASSEMBLY COVER PLATE A10 ASSEMBLY SIDE SHIELD	28480 28480	03561-01219 03561-01220
HP013 HP014	03561-01220 03561-23761	8 6 5	1 1	RIGHT SIDE RAIL LAREL, LINE SELECTION SWITCH	2848 C 2848 3	03551-23701 03561-04304
MP016	03561-01216	ļ	,	A90 ASSEMBLY SIDE SHIFLD	28480	03551-01215
MP017 MP018	03561-01225	3	i i	FUSE SHIELD, PLASTIC PS RECULATOR HEAT SING	28433 28480	03561-01225 63561-01222
#P019 #2020	33561 -23733 1540-0292	8	i	LEFT SIDE RAIL TOP COVER VINAL POUCH	28480 28486	03561 -23703 1540- 0292
MP021	4324-0375	5	1	DIGITAL PC COVER FOAM PAD	28480	4324-0395
MP 022 MP 323	03561-44302 03561-44301	7 6	1	MAIN KEYPAD SOFTKEY KEYPAD	28480 28400	03561-44302 03561-44301
MP 024 MP 025	3150-0218 03561-20002	4	1 1	FAN AIR FILTER REAR PANEL CASTING	29480 23480	3150-0218 03561-20002
MP026	31600092 03561-01217	3	1 1	FAN GRILL FAN HOUSING	28480 23480	3160-0092 03561-01217
MP 027 MP 028 MP 029	03561-01209	3		REAR SUBPANEL FAN AIR DEFLECTOR	28480 28480	03561-01209 03561-01206
HP 030	03561-60663		i	REAR SHEET METAL ASSEMBLY GUIDS	28480	C3551-606C3
nP031 MP032	5041-2625 1460-0604	7	1 2	CARRYING MANDLE HANDLE COMPRESSION SPRING	28480 28480	5041-2625 1460-0604
MP 033 MP 034	0380-1661 5020-8735	7 3	2	CRT MOUNTING STANDOFF HANDLE HUD GEAR	28480 28486	3383-1661 5026-8735
mr335	1390-0084	8	Į.	1/4 TURN CLIP-ON NUT	28480 28490	1390-0084 5026-8780
MP 036 MP 337	5020-8788 8160-0467	1	2 4	HANDLE RING GEAR RFI STRIP FINGERS	28480 28460	8160-0467 5040-0511
MP 038 MP 039	5040-0511 0340-0564	3		HAND: E RING TRIM CAP REGULATOR INSULATORS CRT WIRC RING RETAINER	28480 28480	0340-0564 03561-01236
MP 040 MF 341	03561-01230	1	,	CRT RUBBER GASKET	28480	03561-21201
MP 042 MP 043	03561-20001 0535-0013		i	FRONT PANEL CASTING FAN FILTER THUMPNUT	28490 33303	03561-20001 DRDER BY DESCRIPTION
MP 044 MP 045	2950-0035 9135-0212	8		HP-ID BNC NUTS LINE FILTER ASSEMBLY	00000 28480	ORDER BY DESCRIPTION 9135-0212
MP045	03561-01218		1	MOTHERBOARD SHIELD, PLASTIC	28460	03561-01218
MP 047 MP 048	03561-01203 1390-0532	1	3	A15 ASSEMBLY SIDE SHIELD A10 SHIELD PLASTIC NUT	28490 94222	03561-01208 F1-10-106-12
MP 047 MP 050	03561-01213 03561-01212			REAR SHIELD INSULATOR, PLASTIC FRONT SHIELD INSULATOR, PLASTIC	28400 28480	03561-01213 03561-01212
MP351	0403-0132 03561-60602	5 4		REAR PLASTIC ASSEMBLY GUIDES DIGITAL ASSEMBLY GUIDE, FRONT	28480 28480	0403-0132 03561-60602
MP 052 MP 053 MP 054	03561-60604 5040-5362		1	DIGITAL ASSEMBLY GUIDE, CENTER REAR FOOT BODY	28480 28486	03561-60604 5040-5862
MP 055	5041-0201	6		POWER SWITCH KEY CAP	28480	5041-0201
MP056 MP057	03561-60601 1205-0495	3 4		FLYBACK TRANSFORMER SHIELD A99 HEATSINK	28480 28480	03561-66601 1205-0495
M2 058 M2 059	5040-5861 03561-01226	2		REAP FOOT CAP ASO ASSEMBLY ANALOG SHIELD	28480 28480	5040-5861 03561-01226
MP 068	63561-41101	8		A20 IC HEATSING	28480	03561-41101
MP 062	03561-41101	. в	1	A20 IC HEATSINK A20 IC HEATSINK	28480 28480 28430	03551-41101 03551-41101 03561-23702
MP 064	03561-23702 03561-01227	' 5	1	A10 SHIELD, COMPONENT SIDE A10 ATTENUATOR RING STANDOFF A10 SHIELD, CIRCUIT SIDE	28486 28486 28480	03561-23702 03561-01227 03561-20601
MP066	03561-20601	1		MEMORY SHIELD	28490	C35&1-01215
FF067 MP058	2110-3569 1400-0090	9	1	FUSEHOLDER COMPONENT NUT; THREAD M12.7 FUSEHOLDER COMPONENT FOR USE ON	28480 28488	2110-0569 1400-0090
አስ 369 ዘቦ 070	2110-0564 2110-0565	9		FUSE: DLDER BODY 12A MAX FOR UL FUSEHULDER CAP 12A MAX FOR UL	119027 29480	031.1657 2110-0565

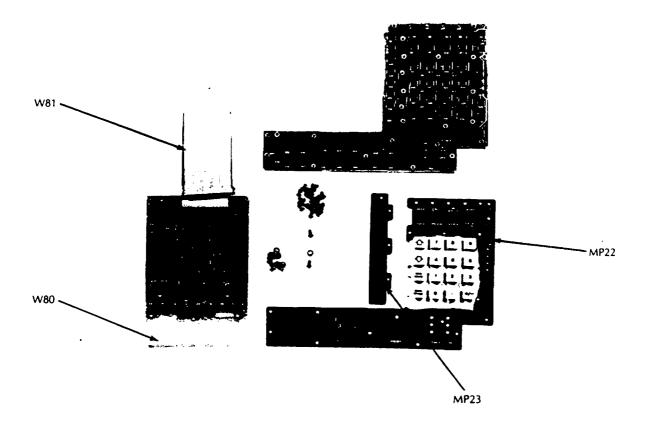
Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

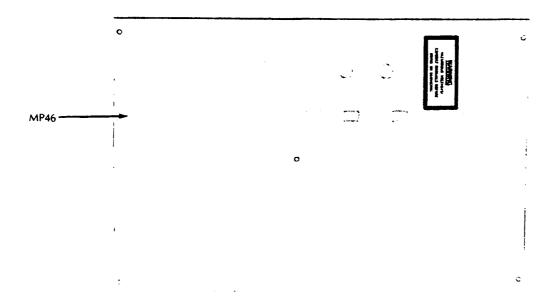
Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)										
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	CD	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number				
MP 071 MP 072 MP 073 MP 074 MP 075	03561-01279 03561-04301 03561-04302 03561-64301 03561-64302	7 2 3 B 7	1 1 1 1	PLASTIC INSULATOR, SIDE SIDE TRIM, FRONT (SHORT) SIDE TRIM, REAR (LONG) DRESS PANEL, FRONT DRESS PANEL, REAR	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	03561-01229 03561-0430: 03561-04302 03561-64301 03561-64302				
HP 0 7 6 HP 0 7 7 HP 0 7 8	1390-0532 0400-0163 8160-0466	1 6 0	4	PLASTIC NUT (A10 ISOLATION) PLASTIC STRIP SIDE RAIL RFI STRIP	94222 28480 28480	F1-10-106-12 0430-0163 8160-0466				
S1 S2	3101-2216 3101-0199	3 7	1	POWER SWITCH, LINE SLIDE SWITCH	28480 28480	3101-2216 3101-6199				
V1	03561-62501	6	1	CRT/YCKE ASSEMBLY	28480	03561-62501				
W10 W15 W50 W80 W90	03\$61-61602 03586-61677 03586-61677 1251-8598 03561-61608	4		INPUT CABLE ASSEMBLY CDAX CABLE 10" CDAX CACLE 10" FOAM CACLE, KEYBOARD ASSEMBLY CRT CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY	28486 28480 28480 28480 28480	03551-61602 03586-61677 03596-61677 1251-0598 03551-61608				
MP079 MP080	03561-01223 03561-01224			LEFT REAR SIDE RAIL SPACER . REGULATOR HEAT SINT BRACKET	28480 28480	03561-01223 03561-01224				
)							
		:								
							4			
	-									
	L	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		I				

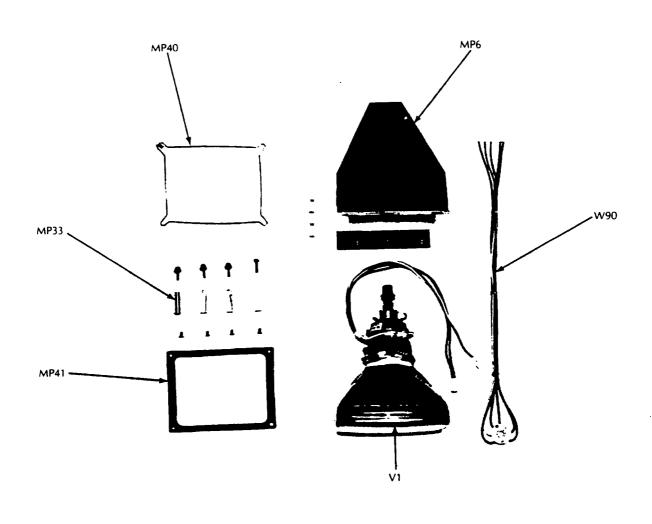
Table 4-3 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

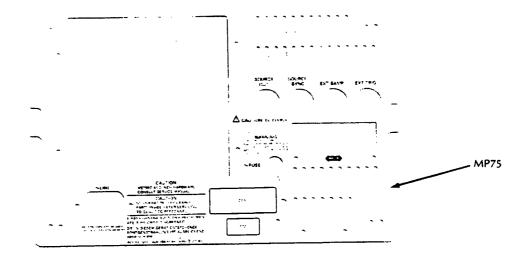
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WHERE USED	QTY:
1390-0088 1390-0211 1390-0084 2360-0117 0515-0072 2190-0073 0515-0055 0515-0076 0515-0055 0515-0074 0535-0008 2190-0009 0515-0074 0515-0104 0515-0104 0515-0104 0515-0104 0515-0104 0515-0105 0515-0077 0515-0055 2190-0004 0515-0077 0515-0056 2360-0115 0515-0066 0515-0167 0535-0007 0535-0007 0535-0007 0535-0007 0535-0007 0535-0013 0380-0643 2190-0073 22950-0025 0520-0128 0610-0001 0515-0337 2360-0316 0380-1661 2360-0121 3050-0066 0515-0076 2950-0054 3050-0066	1/4 Turn Fastener 1/4 Turn Retainer 1/4 Turn Clip On Nut 6-32 Screw Panhead Screw Lockwasher Panhead Screw Lockwasher Panhead Screw Lockwasher Panhead Screw Lockwasher Panhead Screw Screw Screw Screw M3.5 Nut Flatwasher Screw Flatwasher M3.5 Nut Thumbnut Stud Lockwasher BNC Nut 2 × 56 Screw 2 × 56 Nut M3.5 Screw 6 × 32 Screw Flatwasher Screw Standoff 6 × 32 Screw Flatwasher Screw Flatwasher Screw Flatwasher Screw Flatwasher Screw Standoff Screw Flatwasher Flatwasher Screw Flatwasher Flatwasher Screw Flatwasher Flatwas	Top & Bottom Covers (MP1, MP2) Top & Bottom Covers (MP1, MP2) Front & Rear Panel Castings (MP42, 25) Bail Handle To Rachet (MP31) Bail Handle To Siderail (MP31) Bail Handle To Siderail (MP31) PC Assembly Holddown Covers (MP3, MP4) Nylon PC Holddown Patate (MP5) Motherboard Capacitor Bracket (MP7) Motherboard Capacitor Bracket (MP7) Motherboard Capacitor Bracket (MP7) Motherboard Capacitor Bracket (MP7) Toress Panel To Frame (MP74) Fnt & Rear Frame To Siderail (MP25, MP42) Fnt & Rear Frame To Siderail (MP25, MP42) Line Switch Mounting (S1) Reg. Heat Sink To Siderail (MP13, MP47) A10 and A15 Shields to Siderail (MP13, MP47) A10 and A15 Shields to Siderail (MP13, MP47) A10 and A15 Shields to Siderail (MP13, MP47) Motherboard Shields (MP46) Motherboard To All Shields (A99) Motherboard To All Shields (A99) Rear Feet To Casting (MP58, MP54) Rear Feet To Casting (MP58, MP54) Rear Feet To Casting (MP58, MP54) Line Filter To Casting (MP58, MP54) Rear Panel Output BNCS Front Panel Isolation Switch (S2) Fran Mounting (MP27, B1) Fan Mounting (MP54) CRT Standoff To Front Casting (MP33) CRT Retainer To Standoff (MP34)	8 8 8 8 8 2 2 2 2 4 8 8 2 3 3 9 4 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

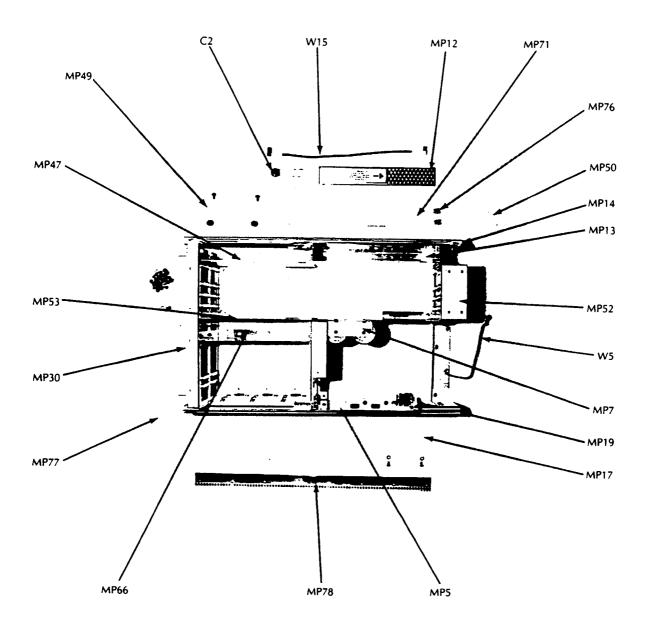




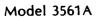


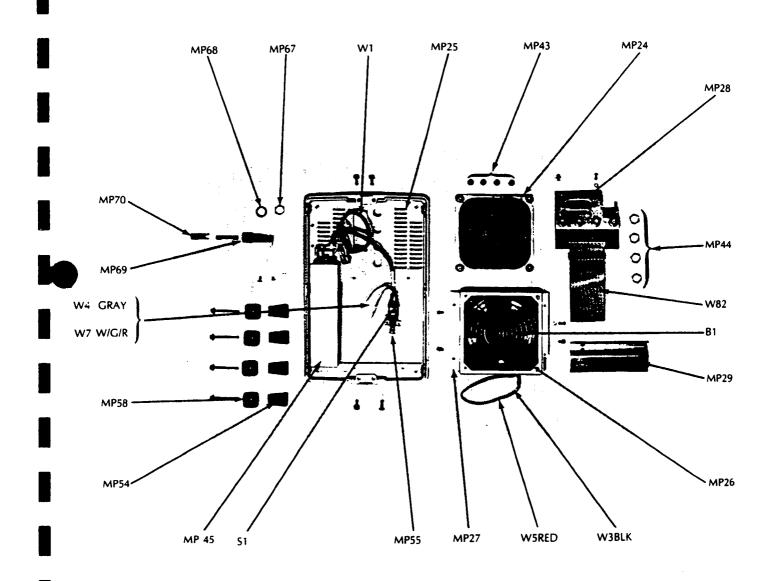


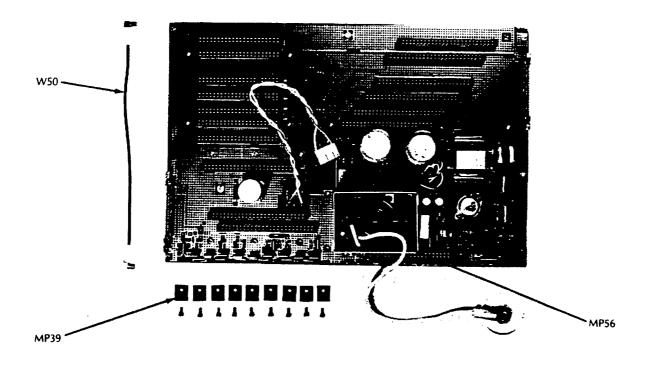


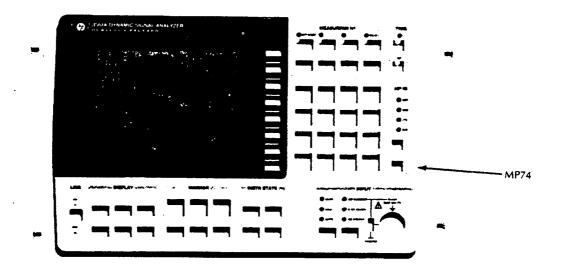


Replaceable Parts



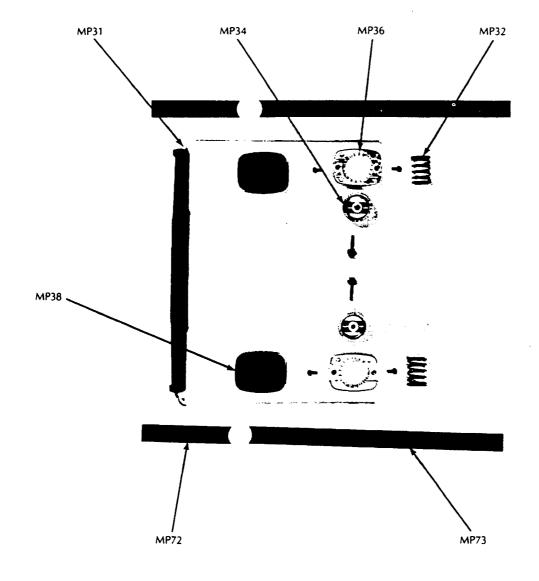


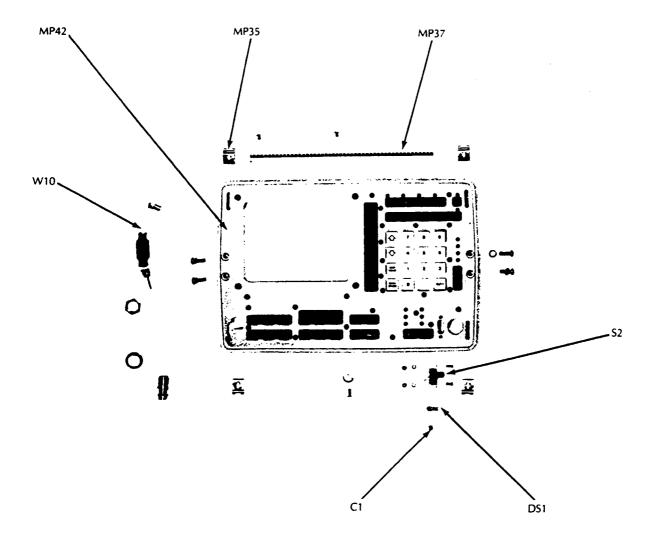




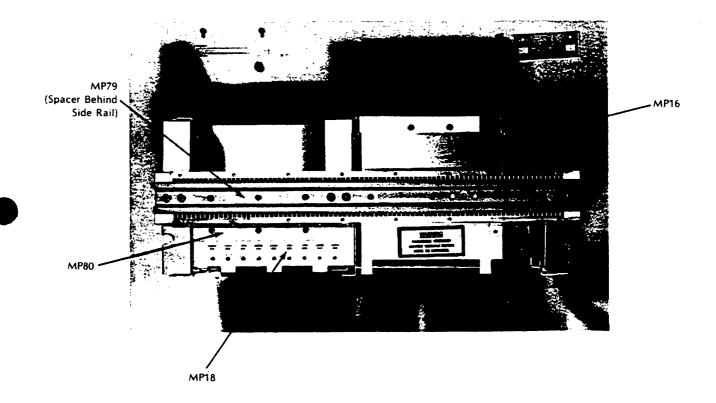
Replaceable Parts







Model 3561A Replaceable Parts



SECTION V BACKDATING

Paragraph	Title	Page
5-1	INTRODUCTION	5-1
5-2	MANUAL CHANGES	5-1
5-3	A10 Input Amplifier Assembly Backdating	5-2
5-4	A15 Digitizer Assembly Backdating	. <i>.</i> 5-3
5-5	A20 Digital Filter Assembly Backdating	
5-6	A30 FFT/RAM Assembly Backdating	
5- <i>7</i>	A40 Processor/ROM Assembly Backdating	5- 4
5-8	A50 Local Oscillator/Noise Source Assembly Backdating	. 5-7/5- 8
5-9	A82 Rear Panel Assembly Backdating	5-13
5-10	A99 Motherboard Assembly Backdating	5-1 4

SECTION V BACKDATING

5-1 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this section is to provide the information necessary to modify this manual to apply to instruments which have revision A PC Assemblies only. Note that some of the circuit assemblies are revised for ease of manufacturing and do not necessarily incorporate circuit changes. For this reason, some revision A assemblies are identical to revision B assemblies.

5-2 MANUAL CHANGES

Table 5-1 lists the current revision letter for each PC Assembly. Refer to the assembly headings following Table 5-1 for the actual manual changes.

Table 5-1 Revision A Assemblies Versus Revision B Assemblies

The following assemblies are currently revision A:

A72 Power Supply Filter Assembly

A80 Keyboard Assembly

A81 Keyboard Driver Assembly

A90 Analog Display Assembly

The following assemblies are currently revision B:

A10 Input Amplifier Assembly

A15 Digitizer Assembly

A20 Digital Filter Assembly

A30 FFT/RAM Assembly

A40 Processor/ROM Assembly

A50 Local Oscillator/Noise Source Assembly

*A60 Digital Display Driver Assembly

*A65 CMOS/Bubble Memory Assembly (Option 001)

*A66 CMOS Memory Assembly

*A70 Power Supply PWM Assembly

*A71 Power Supply Transformer Assembly

A82 Rear Panel Assembly

A99 Motherboard Assembly

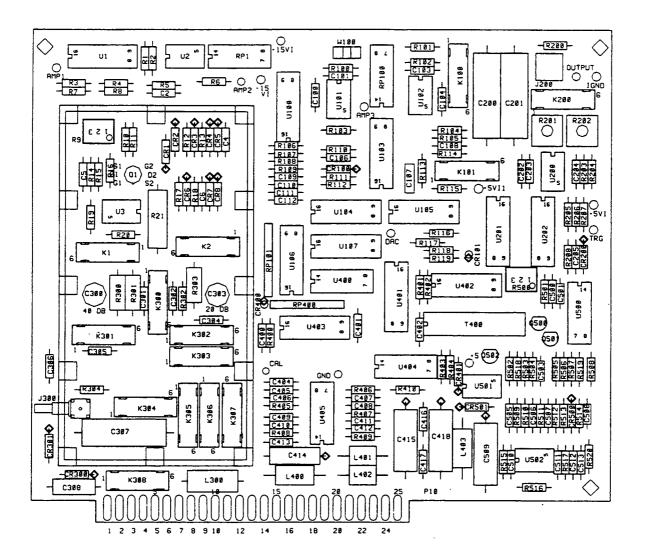
^{*}These assemblies are revised for ease of manufacturing and do not incorporate circuit changes. For this reason, no backdating information is necessary.

5-3 A10 Input Amplifier Assembly Backdating

Do the following to modify the A10 Assembly information to reflect revision A:

- 1. Replace the A10 component locator in Section VII with the revision A component locator in Figure 5-1a.
- 2. Delete capacitor C7 (0160-4792 8.2pf) from the A10 schematic (Circuit E) and replaceable parts list.
- 3. Delete capacitor C8 (0160-4811 270pf) from the A10 schematic (Circuit D) and replaceable parts list.

Figure 5-1a A10 Assembly Revision A Component Locator

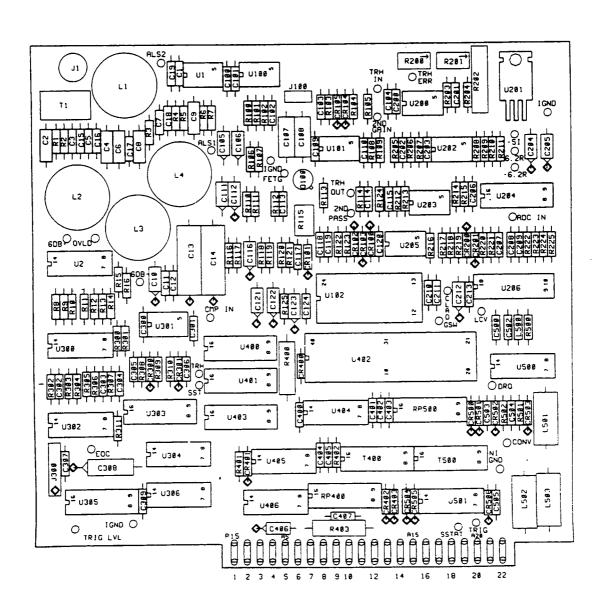


5-4 A15 Digitizer Assembly Backdating

Do the following to modify the A15 Assembly information to reflect revision A:

- 1. Delete Test Point "SOUT" from the A15 schematic (Circuit L).
- 2. Delete capacitor C501 (0160-4808 470PF) from the A15 schematic (Circuit L) and replaceable parts list.
- 3. Delete resistor R226 (0757-0484 619K) from the A15 schematic (Circuit L) and replaceable parts list.
- Delete resistor R503 (0757-0443 11K) from the A15 schematic (Circuit L) and replaceable parts list.
- 5. Replace the A15 component locator in Section VII with the revision A component locator in Figure 5-1b.

Figure 5-1b A15 Revision A Component Locator



5-5 A20 Digital Filter Assembly Backdating

Do the following to modify the A20 Assembly information to reflect revision A:

- 1. Delete Test Point TP503 from the A20 schematic (Circuit U).
- 2. Delete Test Point TP504 from the A20 schematic (Circuit U).

5-6 A30 FFT/RAM Assembly Backdating

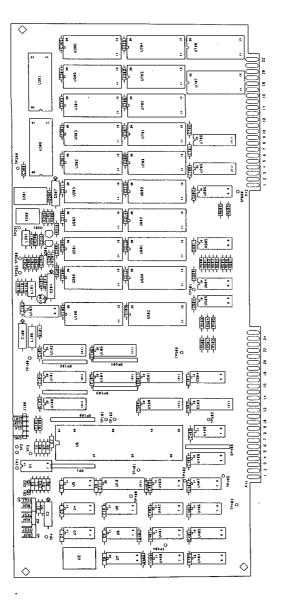
Do the following to modify the A30 Assembly information to reflect revision A:

- 1. Delete Test Point TP704 from the A30 schematic (Circuit H).
- 2. Delete Test Point TP705 from the A30 schematic (Circuit H).

5-7 A40 Processor/ROM Assembly Backdating

Do the following to modify the A40 Assembly information to reflect revision A:

1. Replace the A40 component locator in Section VII with the revision A component locator in Figure 5-2.



Backdating

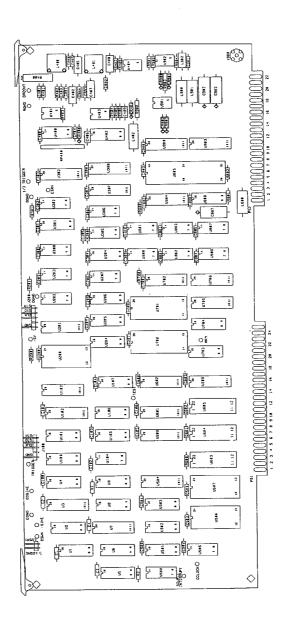
5-8 A50 Local Oscillator/Noise Source Assembly Backdating

Model 3561A

Do the following to modify the A50 Assembly information to reflect revision A:

Replace the A50 component locator in Section VII with the revision A component locator in Figure 5-3.

Figure 5-3 A50 Assembly Revision A Component Locator

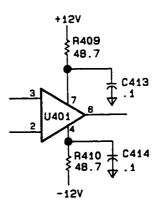


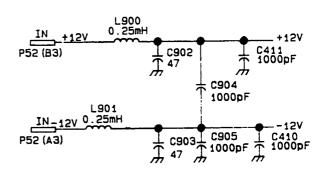
2. Delete the power supply RC filter circuits going to pins 4 and 7 of U401 (Circuit FF), U403 (Circuit CC), U404 (Circuit HH) and U902 (Circuit II) as shown in Figure 5-4.

Figure 5-4 A50 Assembly RC Filter Deletion

From this:

To this:

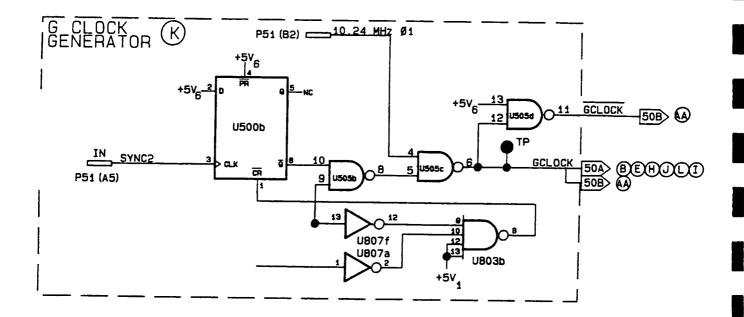




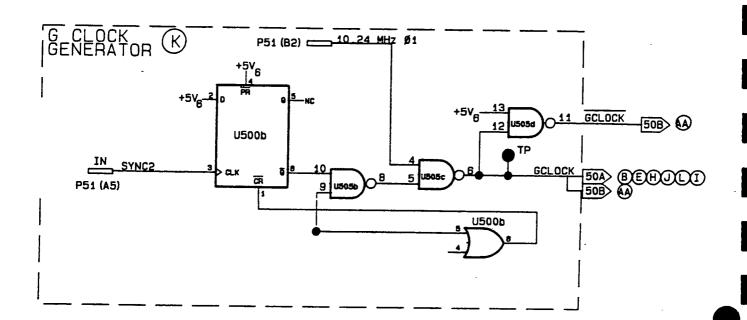
- 3. Delete the four \pm 12V .1uF filter capacitors C410, C411, C904 and C905 connected to L900 and L901 from the A50 schematic.
- 4. Delete the 10pF capacitor C907 connected between pins U404(2,6) from the A50 schematic (Circuit HH).
- 5. Delete the 100pF capacitor C906 connected between pins U902(2,6) from the A50 schematic (Circuit II).
- 6. Delete the 100Ω resistor R905 connected between U902(2) and the cathode of CR900 (Circuit II) and replace with a short circuit. U902(2) should now connect directly to the cathode of CR900.
- 7. Change the Functional Circuit GCLOCK GENERATOR K as shown in Figure 5-5.

Figure 5-5 A50 GCLOCK GENERATOR K Revision A Modification

From this:



To this:



Backdating

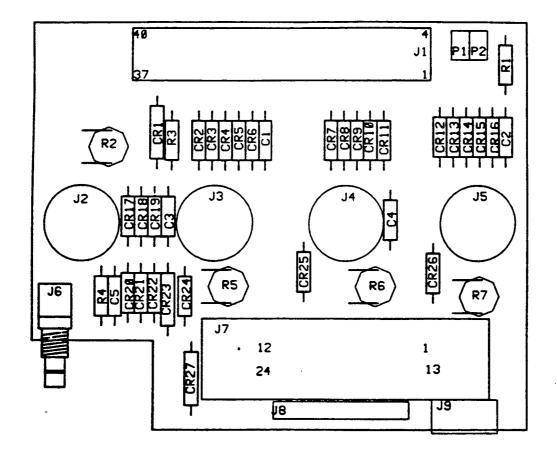
- 8. Change capacitor C401 from .1uF to 27pF on the A50 schematic (Circuit CC).
- 9. Delete inductor L902 from the A50 schematic (Circuit II).
- 10. Change resistor R902 from $10k\Omega$ to $1k\Omega$ on the A50 schematic (Circuit II).
- 11. Delete the following twelve .1uF capacitors (0160-4571) from the A50 replaceable parts list: C410, C411, C413, C414, C415, C416, C417, C418, C904, C905, C908 and C909.
- 12. Delete the following eight 48.7Ω resistors from (0698-4381) the A50 replaceable parts list: R409, R410, R411, R412, R413, R414, R906 and R907.
- 13. Delete 10pF capacitor C907 (0160-4791) from the A50 replaceable parts list.
- 14. Delete 100pF capacitor C906 (0160-4801) from the A50 replaceable parts list.
- 15. Delete 100Ω resistor R905 (0757-0401) from the A50 replaceable parts list.
- 16. Delete U010 (1820-2657) from the A50 replaceable parts list.
- 17. Change capacitor C401 from 0160-4786 (27pf) to 0160-4795 (4.7pf) in the A50 replaceable parts list.
- 18. Change resistor R902 from 0757-0280 (1K) to 0757-0401 (10K) in the A50 replaceable parts list.
- 19. Delete inductor L902 (9100-3551 1uH) from the A50 replaceable parts list.

5-9 A82 Rear Panel Assembly Backdating

Do the following to modify the A82 Assembly information to reflect revision A:

1. Replace the A82 component locator in Section VII with the revision A component locator in Figure 5-6.

Figure 5-6 A82 Assembly Revision A Component Locator



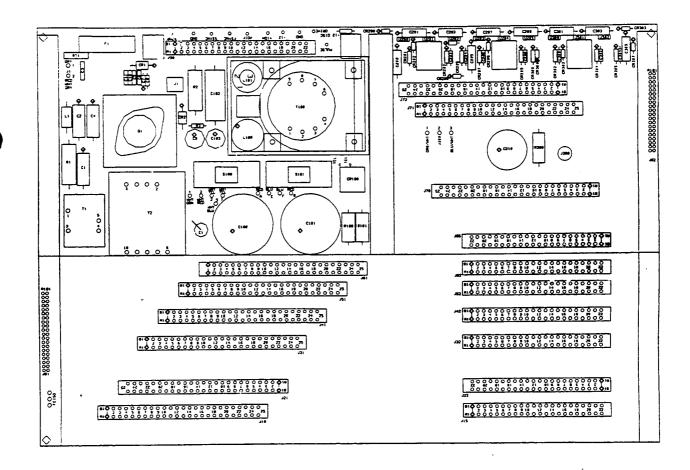
- 2. Delete U1 and C6 from the A82 schematic.
- 3. Delete U1 (1820-2024) from the A82 replaceable parts list.
- 4. Delete C6 (0160-4571) from the A82 replaceable parts list.

5-10 A99 Motherboard Assembly Backdating

Do the following to modify the A99 Assembly information to reflect revision A:

- 1. Replace the A99 component locator in Section VII with the revision A component locator in Figure 5-7.
- 2. Delete C104 from the A99 schematic and connect R102 directly across L101.
- 3. Delete capacitor C104 (0160-3455) from the A99 replaceable parts list.
- 4. Change resistor R102 from 0757-0159 (1k 1/2W) to 0764-0016 (1k 2W) in the A99 replaceable parts list.

Figure 5-7 A99 Assembly Revision A Component Locator



SECTION VI FAULT ISOLATION

Paragraph	Title	Page
6-1	INTRODUCTION	6-1
6-2	SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS	6-2
6-3	RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT: FAULT ISOLATION	6-4
6-4	SELF CALIBRATION	6-4
6-5	Calibration Procedure	0-4
6-6	Calibration Failures	0-4
6-7	TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDELINES	0-3
6-8	FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE	6 11
6-9	Using the Fault Isolation Procedure	.0-11 6 11
6-10	TEST A: Bias Power Supply A71, A99	612
6-11	TEST B: Main Power Supply A70, A71, A72, A99	614
6-12	TEST C: Display Driver A60, A90, A99	6 10
6-13	TEST D: Processor/ROM A40	6 22
6-14	TEST E: FFT/RAM A30	6 20
6-15	TEST F: Digital Filter A20	.0-23
6-16	TEST G: Input Amplifier/Digitizer A10, A15	. 0-33
6-17	TEST H: Local Oscillator/Noise Source A50	6-39
6-18	TEST I: CMOS/Bubble Memory A66, A65	. 0-45
6-19	DIAGNOSTIC/SELF TEST DESCRIPTIONS	. 6-49
6-20	Introduction	. 6-50
6-21	Test Many Explanation	. 6-50
6-22	Test Menu Explanation	. 6-52
6-23	General Error Code Format	.6-54
6-24	Test 0: Power-On Test Test 1 Quick Functional Test	.6-55
6-25	Test 12 A20 EET Test	.6-67
6-26	Test 12 A30 FFT Test	.6-63
6-27	Test 13 A20 Timing Counter Test	.6-64
6-28	Test 14 A20 Digital Filter/DMA Channel R Test	. 6-65
6-29	Test 18 A20 DMA Channel G And Trigger Test	. 6-67
6-30	Test 19 A65/A66 CMOS Memory Test	.6-69
6-31	Test 20 A65 Bubble Memory Test	. 6-69
6-32	Test 50 Display Pattern Test Test 52 A10 Calibrator Adjustment	.6-/7
6-33	Test 53 A10 20dB Flatness Adjustment	.6-/1
6-34	Test 54 A10 40dB Flatness Adjustment	.6-/2
6-35	Test 110 A10 Front End Control Pogistor Test	.6-/4
6-36	Test 110 A10 Front End Control Register Test	.6-/5
6-37	Test 118 Display Calibration Constants	.6-/6
6-38	Test 118 Display Calibration Constants	.6-/6
6-39	Test 119 Clear Calibration Constant Test 120 A20 Digital Filter DSA	.6-//
6-40	Test 120 A20 Digital Filter DSA	6-//
6-41	Test 121 A20 DMA Channel C DSA	6-//
6-42	Test 122 A20 DMA Channel G DSA Test 123 A20 DMA Channel R DSA	6-/8
6-43	Test 150 A50 Local Oscillator DSA	6-78
6-44	Test 151 A50 Analog Source Test	6-78
6-45	Test 151 A50 Analog Source Test	6-/9
6-46	Test 153 A50 Noise Source DSA Setup 1	6-/9
6-47	Test 153 A50 Noise Source DSA Setup 2	6-80
6-48	Test 154 A50 HP-IB I/O Verification Test Routine	6-80
6-49	Test 168 A65 Bubble Memory Rootloop Bouting	6-83
6-50	Test 168 A65 Bubble Memory Bootloop Routine	6-84
6-51	Test 170 A65 Format Nonvolatile Memory Resetting	6-92
6-52	Test 170 A65 Format Nonvolatile Memory Routine	6-93
6-53	OVERALL INSTRUMENT THEORY OF OPERATION	6-94
6-54	Introduction to Theory of Operation	6-94
6-55	Control Circuits and Bus Structure Measurement Data Flow	6-94
	measurement Data Flow	0-95

SECTION VI FAULT ISOLATION

6-1 INTRODUCTION

The information given in this section is used to isolate failures to a circuit board. Once the failure is isolated to a circuit board, the information given in Section 7 is used to further isolate the failure to a component. Figure 6-1 illustrates the use of the information given in this section. The fault isolation procedure is the primary tool for isolating a failure to the circuit board level. To isolate a failure, start the fault isolation procedure with TEST A, and continue with each test in alphabetical order until one of the test fails. The failed test will indicate the circuit board which most likely caused the failure. Troubleshooting to the component level on the failed circuit board can then be continued in Section 7.

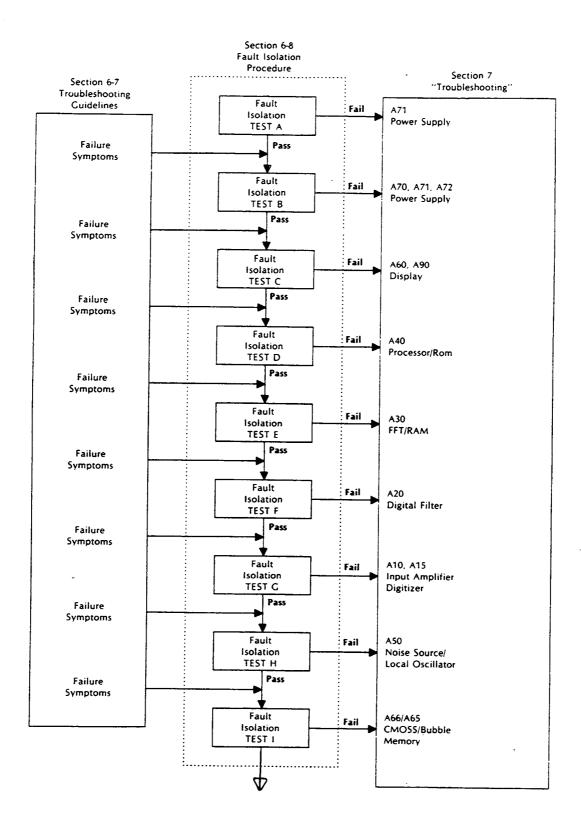
The self calibration paragraph describes the 3561A's self calibration procedure and lists the calibration failure messages.

The troubleshooting guidelines paragraph gives a list of failure symptoms and the corresponding circuit boards which most likely caused the failure. A recommended starting point in the fault isolation procedure is listed for each failure symptom.

The diagnostic/self-tests paragraph contains a description of each of the internal diagnostic routines. For each test, a description of how the test works and a list of return codes is given.

The overall instrument theory of operation paragraph gives a description of the interaction of the circuit boards in the -hp-3561A.

Figure 6-1 Fault isolation Procedure Flow Chart



6-2 SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

WARNING

Maintenance described herein is performed with power supplied to the instrument and with the protective covers removed. Such maintenance should be performed only by service-trained personnel who are aware of the hazards involved (for example, electrical shock and fire).

Any interruption of the protective grounding conductor inside or outside the instrument, or disconnection of the protective earth terminal, is likely to make the instrument hazardous.

WARNING

±170 Volts are present on the A70 and A71 Assemblies. ±170 Volts are present on the heat sinks on the A70 Assembly. This voltage is exposed whenever the protective power supply cover is removed. Be extremely careful when working in proximity to this area. The high voltage can cause serious personal injury if contacted.

WARNING

Capacitors in the power supply will remain charged to ± 170 Volts dc for at least three(3) minutes after power is removed from the instrument. Do not remove the power supply assemblies (A70, A71, A72) for at least three(3) minutes after power is removed from the -hp-3561A.

WARNING

Only fuses with the required current rating and of the specified type should be used for replacement. The use of repaired fuses or short circuiting the fuse holder is not permitted. Whenever it is likely that the protection offered by the fuse has been impaired, the instrument must be made inoperative, and secured against any unintended operation.

WARNING

+8000 Volts are present in the CRT AT ALL TIMES, EVEN WHEN POWER IS REMOVED FROM THE INSTRUMENT. Be extremely careful when working in proximity to this area. The high voltage can cause serious personal injury if contacted.

Fault Isolation Model 3561A

6-3 RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT: FAULT ISOLATION

The test equipment required to perform the fault isolation procedure is listed in Table 1-5 and in Table 6-1. If the recommended equipment is not available, a substitute which meets or exceeds the required characteristics given in Table 1-5 may be used.

Table 6-1 Recommended Test Equipment for Fault Isolation

Description	Recommended Model Number	
Frequency Synthesizer	-hp-3325A	
Oscilloscope	-hp-1980A	
Digital Voltmeter	-hp-3455A	
Extender Card (44 pin)	-hp-03561-66595	
Extender Card (50 pin)	-hp-03561-66596	

6-4 SELF CALIBRATION

6-5 Calibration Procedure

The -hp-3561A is equipped with a self calibration circuit which is used to determine measurement correction factors. A full calibration consists of three steps: 1) Auto Zero, 2) PRN Magnitude and Phase Calibration, and 3) Harmonic Calibration.

A full calibration is performed whenever the SINGLE CAL softkey is pressed and every 30 minutes after instrument warm up. During warm up, full calibrations are performed as follows:

- At turn on
- 5 minutes after turn on
- 15 minutes after turn on
- 35 minutes after turn on
- Every 30 minutes

In addition, auto zero is performed whenever the instrument range function is changed.

AUTO ZERO

The auto zero digital to analog converter on the A10 Assembly is programmed for a minimum DC response.

PRN MAGNITUDE AND PHASE CALIBRATION

The PRN CAL signal which is generated on the A20 Assembly is selected as the input to the A10 cal level generator. A spectrum is taken and the results are used to calculate a set of magnitude and phase correction factors. These correction factors are stored by the processor and used to correct measurement data. Self test 118 may be used to read the correction factors and self test 119 may be used to clear the correction factors to zero. A complete description of these self tests is given in the diagnostics/self-test section of this manual.

HARMONIC CALIBRATION

A 2 kHz square wave is selected as the input to the cal level generator on the A10 Assembly. A spectrum is measured and the results used to calculate a time delay correction factor used for triggered measurements. This correction factor is added to the magnitude and phase correction factors and may be read and cleared in the same way.

6-6 Calibration Failures

When the calibration procedure encounters a failure, a failure message is immediately displayed on the CRT screen and the calibration procedure is stopped. Failure messages are listed below in the order in which they occur in the calibration procedure. For each cal failure, the assemblies which most likely caused the failure, the recommended starting point in the fault isolation procedure, and possible adjustments to correct the failure are listed.

NOTE

Calibration error messages remain on the CRT screen for ten seconds unless a second error is detected. A second failure message occurring less than one second after the original failure is not displayed. A second failure message occurring more than one second after the original failure replaces the original failure message. Fault Isolation Model 3561A

Table 6-2 Cai Failures

Error Message and Description	Assemblies	Fault Isolation	Adjustments
CAL FAILURE: DMA TIME OUT The Digital Filter or DMA counter on the A20 assembly is not responding to the micro- processor.	A20	TEST E	
CAL FAILURE: A/D COUNTER MISMATCH The timing and control counter on the A20 Assembly is giving inconsistent readings on consecutive measurements of the cal signal.	A15, A20	TEST F	
CAL FAILURE: FFT TIME OUT The FFT processor on the A30 assembly is not responding to the microprocessor.	A30	TEST E	
CAL FAILURE: PRN PHASE BAD AT 2 KHZ The phase of the PRN calibration signal is too far off to be corrected. Large amplitude errors or a DC offset error will also result in a phase error and this error message.	A10, A15 A20	TEST F	A10, A15
CAL FAILURE: CORRECTION TOO LARGE The Amplitude of the PRN calibration signal is too far off to be corrected.	A10, A15	TEST F	A10, A15
CAL FAILURE: NO TRIGGER No input trigger has been sent from the A15 Assembly trigger comparator.	A10, A15 A20	TEST F	
CAL FAILURE: 64 KHZ PHASE UNDEFINED Unable to calculate the phase of the A20 64 kHz harmonic.	A10, A15 A20	TEST F	

6-7 TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDELINES

Table 6-3 lists several failure symptoms, the assembly which most likely caused the failure, and the suggested starting point in the Fault Isolation Procedure. If a fault isolation test is not listed, proceed with troubleshooting in Section 7 with the first assembly listed in the table. These failure symptoms are guidelines to shorten the repair time but do not contain all possible failures. When in doubt about a particular failure, start the fault isolation procedure at TEST A. Failure symptoms listed in Table 6-3 are organized as either general symptoms or as a symptom associated with a particular front panel key operation.

OPERATING DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGES

Diagnostic messages will be displayed during normal operation. Many of the messages indicate the status of the -hp-3561A such as the message "AVG COM-PLETE," or an incorrect key sequence such as the message "COMMAND INVALID FOR TIME TRACE." The messages listed below may indicate a hardware failure.

Model 3561A

Table 6-3 Failure Symptom Table

OPERATING DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGES

	Troubleshooting	
Symptom of Failure (Diagnostic Message):	Assemblies	Fault Isolation
BUBBLE MEMORY ERROR: CANNOT INITIALIZE BUBBLE MEMORY ERROR: RECALL FAILED	A65	
BUBBLE MEMORY ERROR: STORE FAILED	A65	
CANNOT PERFORM RECALL: FILE DATA INVALID CHECKSUM ERROR DETECTED	A66/65 A50	
CMOS MEMORY ERROR: RECALL FAILED	A66/65	
DMA ERROR DETECTED DMA ERROR DURING AUTO RANGE	A20, A30 A20, A30	TEST E TEST E
ESR PHASE COUNTER OVERFLOW EXTERNAL SAMPLE CLOCK < 5HZ OR INCOMPATIBLE	A20 A20	
EXTERNAL SAMPLE TOO FAST OR INCOMPATIBLE	A15, A20	TEST F
FFT ERROR DETECTED FRONTEND PROGRAMMING ERROR DETECTED	A30 A10, A15	TEST E TEST G
	A20	
NO INTERNAL CLOCK NONVOLATILE MEMORY ERROR: FORMAT REQUIRED Indicates a hardware error only if the format routine (self test 170) fails to correct the failure.	A40, A20 A65	TEST D

GENERAL SYMPTOMS

	Troubleshooting	
Symptom of Failure:	Assemblies	Fault Isolation
Harmonic distortion failure.	A10, A15 A20	
Instrument completely dead, no front panel LEDs turned on, and no display.	A70, A71 A72	TEST A
Instrument locks during the power on test.	A70, A71 A72, A40	TEST A
Keyboard responds properly but display is incorrect.	A60, A90	TEST C
Input signal amplitude varies with frequency.	A15, A10	
Input signal amplitude is incorrect.	A15, A10 A20	TEST· F
Noise Level is too high.	A10, A15 A20	TEST F
Power on Test		
Failure - RETURN CODE (0 X XX)	A40, A30 A20, A50 A60, A65	TEST B

Model 3561A

FRONT PANEL KEY - MODE GENERAL HEADINGS - EXTERNAL SAMPLE, THIRD OCTAVE, FULL OCTAVE, TIME CAPTURE

	Troubleshooting	
Symptom of Failure:	Assemblies	Fault Isolation
Instrument works properly in all modes except external sample mode.	A20, A82	
Instrument works properly in external sample mode but not in internal sample mode (external sample off).	A20	TEST E
Instrument works properly in all modes except third octave and full octave.	A30, A20	TEST E
Instrument works properly in third octave and full octave modes but not in narrow band mode.	A20, A30	TEST E

FRONT PANEL KEY - TRIG SEL, ARM GENERAL HEADINGS - INPUT TRIGGER, EXTERNAL TRIGGER, SOURCE TRIGGER, HPIB TRIGGER

	Troubleshooting	
Symptom of Failure	Assemblies	Fault Isolation
Instrument works properly with input trigger but not with external trigger.	A20, A82 W82	
Instrument works properly with external trigger but not with input trigger.	A15, A10 A20	TEST F
Instrument works properly with all triggers except HP-IB trigger or source trigger.	A50 W82	

FRONT PANEL KEY - SOURCE GENERAL HEADINGS - PERIODIC SOURCE, IMPULSE SOURCE, RANDOM SOURCE, SOURCE SYNC

	Troubleshooting	
Symptom of Failure	Assemblies	Fault Isolation
Rear panel noise source output ("SOURCE OUT")	A50, A82	
is incorrect. Amplitude incorrect, flatness incorrect, etc.	W50	
Random noise source works properly but impulse or periodic source do not.	A50	
Impulse and periodic source work properly but random source does not.	A50	
Noise source output works properly, but the "SOURCE SYNC" output does not.	A50	

FRONT PANEL KEY - DEFINE TRACE GENERAL HEADINGS - MAGNITUDE, PHASE, TIME

	Troubleshooting	
Symptom of Failure	Assemblies	Fault Isolation
Magnitude trace works properly, but phase trace does not work properly.	A20	TEST F
All traces work properly except input time and input magnitude.	A20	TEST F
Input time and input magnitude are the only traces that work properly.	A20	TEST F

FRONT PANEL KEY - STORE/RECALL, SAVE, RECALL

Troubleshooting	
Assemblies	Fault Isolation
A30, A65	TEST D
A65	TEST I
A65	TEST I
	Assemblies A30, A65 A65

FRONT PANEL KEY - RANGE

	Troubleshooting	
Symptom of Failure	Assemblies	Fault Isolation
nstrument works properly in some range settings and improperly in other range settings.	A10, A15 A20	TEST G
Instrument does not auto-range.	A10, A15 A20	TEST G
Over-range LED or half-range LED is constantly on.	A10, A15 A20	TEST G

FRONT PANEL KEY - INPUT GENERAL HEADINGS - CALIBRATION/CAL SIGNAL, AD/DC COUPLING, A WEIGHT FILTER, ICP CURRENT SOURCE

	Troubleshooting	
Symptom of Failure	Assemblies	Fault Isolation
Instrument fails in ac coupling only or in dc coupling only.	A10	
Instrument fails only when the A-Weight filter is enabled.	A10	
ICP current source fails.	A10	
Cal signal appears incorrect.	A10, A15	TEST G

FRONT PANEL KEY - LCL, HP-IB BUS OPERATION FAULT SYMPTOM OF FAILURE ASSEMBLIES ISOLATION

Symptom of Failure	Troubleshooting	
	Assemblies	Fault Isolation
Instrument works properly from the front panel but does not respond to HP-IB commands.	A50, A82 W82	
Instrument works properly with INPUT TRIGGER and EXTERNAL TRIGGER but does not respond to HP-IB TRIGGER.	A50, A82 W82	
Instrument will not drive plotter.	A50, A82 W82	
Noise source output works correctly in Baseband mode, but not in zoom mode.	A50	

FRONT PANEL KEY - FREQ GENERAL HEADINGS - BASEBAND OPERATION, ZOOM OPERATION, FREQUENCY SPAN

	Troubleshooting	
Symptom of Failure	Assemblies	Fault Isolation
Instrument works properly with a 100 kHz frequency span but not with a frequency span of less than 100 kHz.	A20	TEST F
Instrument works properly in baseband mode (start frequency = 0 Hz) but not in zoom mode (start frequency > 0 Hz or set center).	A50, A20	TEST F
Frequency readings are incorrect.	A40, A20 A15	TEST D

6-8 FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

WARNING

Maintenance described herein is performed with power supplied to the instrument and with the protective covers removed. Review Paragraph 6-2, "SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS" before performing the Fault Isolation Procedures.

ECAUTION

Do not remove circuit assemblies when the -hp-3561A LINE power switch is ON.

ECAUTION 3

The -hp-3561A contains components which may be damaged as a result of static discharge. Remove circuit assemblies from the -hp-3561A only at a static protected work station.

6-9 Using the Fault Isolation Procedure

The fault isolation procedure uses the internal diagnostic test routines and waveform comparison to isolate a failure to the circuit board level. The fault isolation procedure should be started with TEST A unless the symptoms of the failure indicate otherwise (see Paragraph 6-7, "Troubleshooting Guidelines"). Once the fault isolation procedure is started, the remaining tests should be run in sequence. When a fault isolation test fails, the test will indicate the assembly which most likely caused the failure, and the paragraph in Section 7 where troubleshooting can be continued to the component level. The experienced technician will be able to skip certain tests if the circuits are obviously working correctly (eg., the display driver tests may be skipped if the display is operational).

The fault isolation procedure does not detect every possible failure. If a failure is not detected, the performance test (Section 2) can be used to further test the -hp-3561A.

NOTE

Except where otherwise noted, oscilloscope waveforms shown in this manual are measured with a 10:1 oscilloscope probe. To obtain the actual signal levels, multiply the volts per division value by ten(10).

NOTE

Some power supply failures may appear to be processor or RAM bus failures. In addition, some of the power supplies provide power to selected components (eg., the +8 Volt supply powers the digital filter only). A failure in one of these supplies may be mistaken for a component failure.

Table 6-4 Fault Isolation Procedure Summary

Test Number	Description	Assemblies Tested
TEST A	Bias Power Supply	A71, A99
TEST B	Main Power Supply	A70, A71, A72, A99
TEST C	Display Driver	A60, A90, A99
TEST D	Processor/ROM	A40, A81
TEST E.	FFT/RAM	A30
TEST F	Digital Filter	A20
TEST G	Digitizer/Input Amplifier	A15, A10
TEST H	Local Oscillator/Noise Source	A50
TEST I	CMOS/Bubble Memory	A65, A66

6-10 TEST A: Blas Power Supply A71, A99

The bias power supply provides power to the main power supply components.

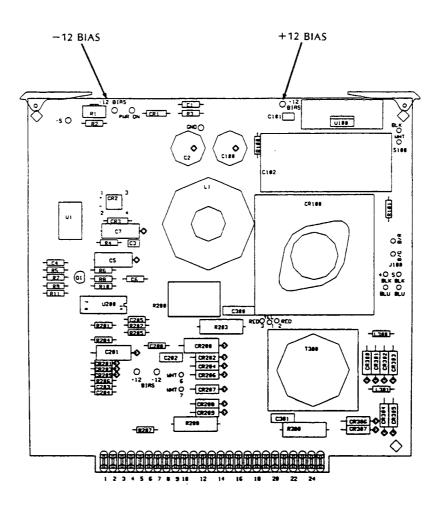
WARNING

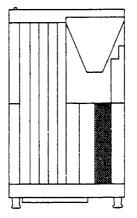
±170 Volts are present on the A70 and A71 Assemblies. ±170 Volts are present on the heat sinks on the A70 Assembly. Be extremely careful when working in proximity to this area. The high voltage can cause serious personal injury if contacted.

- Turn the -hp-3561A LINE power switch ON.
- 2. Check for $+12 \pm 0.6$ Vdc at test point A71 TP"+12BIAS", and for -12 ± 0.6 Vdc at test point A71 TP"-12BIAS" as shown in Figure 6-2.
- 3. If the bias supply voltages are incorrect, proceed with troubleshooting the A71 Assembly (Section 7: "Power Supply").

Continue with TEST B on Page 6-14.

Figure 6-2 A71 Component Locator





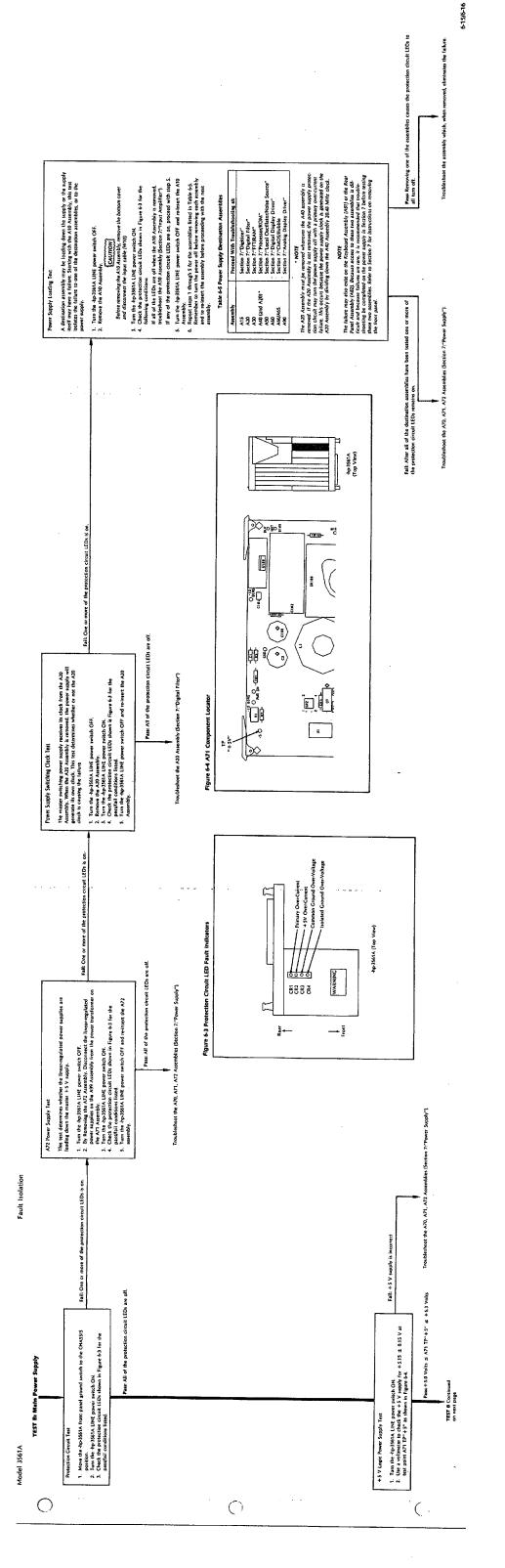
6-11 TEST B: Main Power Supply A70, A71, A72, A99

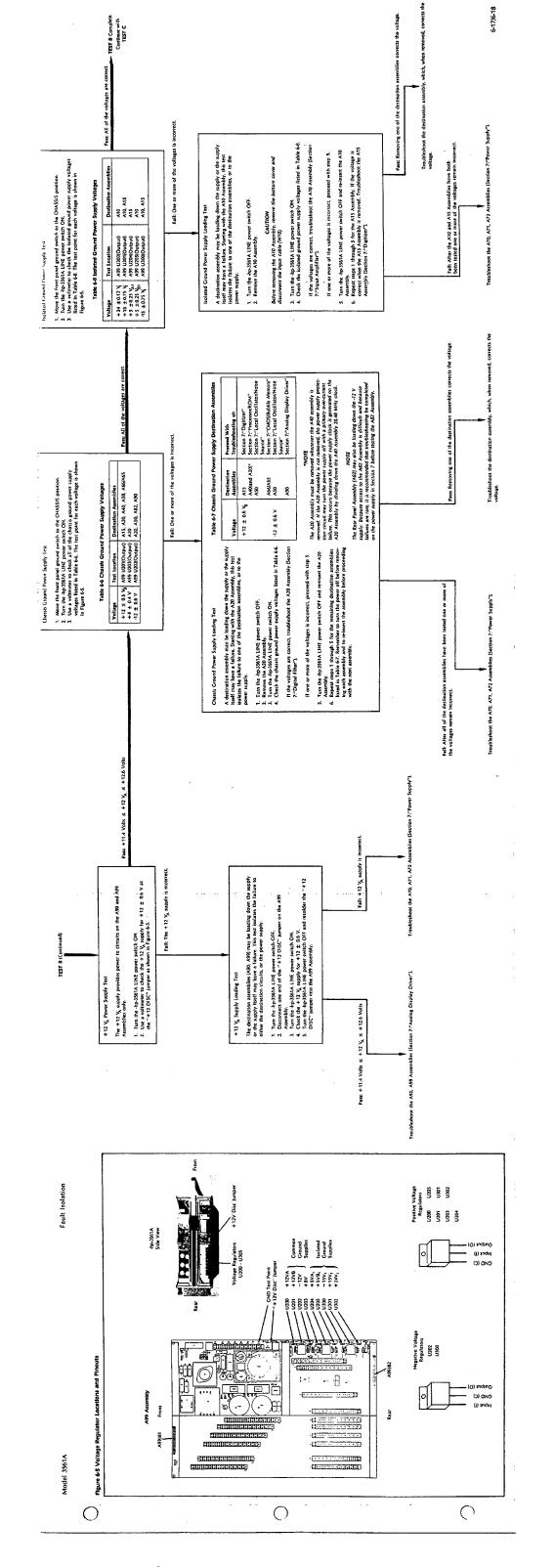
WARNING

 ± 170 Volts are present on the A70 and A71 Assemblies. ± 170 Volts are present on the heat sinks on the A70 Assembly. Be extremely careful when working in proximity to this area. The high voltage could cause serious personal injury if contacted.

The main power supply is a switching-regulated, +5V logic supply. Several other linear-regulated supply voltages are derived from this "master" +5 Volt supply. Thus, a failure in the +5 Volt logic supply will affect all other power supply voltages. A shut-down protection circuit monitors all of the power supply outputs for an over-voltage, or a primary over-current condition. If a failure is detected, the protection circuit will shut down the power supply and light an LED to indicate the cause of the failure.

Power supplies in the -hp-3561A are divided into two categories: power supplies referenced to the chassis ground, and power supplies referenced to the isolated (or floating) ground. The isolated ground is a completely separate ground derived from the power transformer. All voltages referenced to the isolated ground are marked with an "I" (eg. $+15~\rm V_1$). Voltages referenced to the isolated ground cannot be measured in with respect to the chassis ground unless the front panel ground switch is in the CHASSIS position.





6-12 TEST C: Display Driver A60, A90, A99

WARNING

+450 Volts and -150 Volts are present on the A90 and A99 Assemblies. Be extremely careful when working in proximity to this area. The high voltage could cause serious personal injury if contacted.

The -hp-3561A display driver is divided into two circuit assemblies, the digital display driver (A60), and the analog display driver (A90). The digital display driver receives display data directly from the central processor. It then reformats the data into the CRT video drive, horizontal sweep, and vertical sweep signals. The analog display driver converts these signals into the actual analog CRT drive signals.

Fault Isolation

Model 3561A

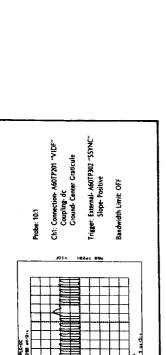
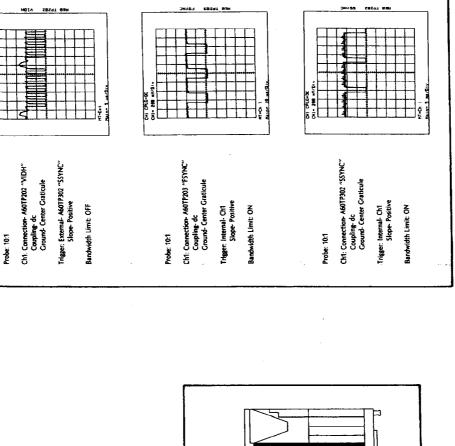
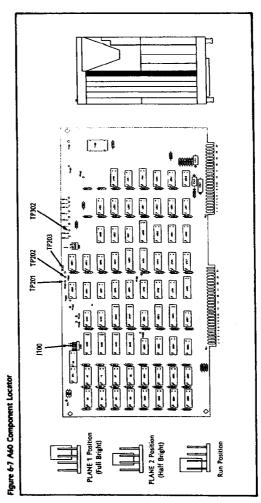


Figure 6-8 PLANE2 Half Bright Waveforms

Figure 6-9 PLANE? Full Bright Waveforms





6-13 TEST D: Processor/ROM A40

The A40 Assembly contains the central processor, ROM, and the master 20.48 MHz clock. Failures on the A40 Assembly will usually result in the instrument not completing its power up routine, or in a power on test return code. This test gives a high probability of isolating the failure, but does not exhaust all possible failures. If a bus failure is suspected which is not isolated by this routine, a more complete bus test using signature analysis is given in the "Processor/ROM" paragraph of Section 7.

When the power is turned on, the main processor will perform diagnostic self tests 0 and 1. For more information on these tests, refer to Paragraph 6-18 "Diagnostic/Self-Test Descriptions."

DISPLAY ACTIVITY DURING POWER ON TEST

When power is first applied, the message "POWER ON TEST IN PROGRESS" is displayed at the top of the CRT screen for approximately three seconds (for approximately one second when the A30 Assembly is removed). A test pattern is then displayed and erased, which requires approximately three seconds. When the display pattern is completely erased, the "POWER ON TEST IN PROGRESS" message is again displayed at the top of the CRT screen for approximately two seconds. The power on test is then complete and initiates the measurement display if no failures are encountered, or displays a return code for each failure encountered.

FRONT PANEL LED ACTIVITY DURING POWER ON TEST

When power is first applied, all of the front panel LEDs turn on for approximately three seconds (for approximately one second when the A30 Assembly is removed). The LEDs then turn off for approximately three seconds while the test pattern is being displayed and erased on the CRT. The LEDs then turn on for approximately two more seconds. The power on test is then complete and initiates normal measurement operation if no failures are encountered or displays a return code on the LEDs for the failures encountered. The front panel LED return code descriptions are given in Figure 6-10.

SUMMARY OF TEST 0 RETURN CODES

Processor Failures (A40) **0 3 25**

0 8 01 through 0 8 24

RAM Failures (A30)

Display Failures (A60)

0 7 26

0 3 27

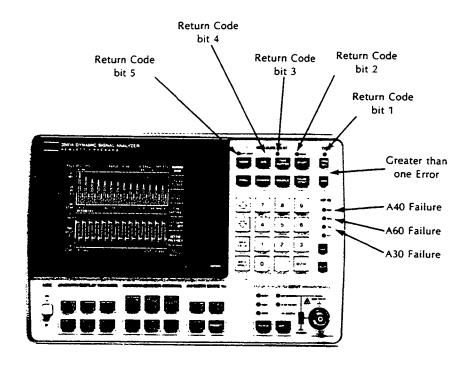
0 7 31

Interupt Failure (A40) **0 2 30**

0 7 28

0 3 29

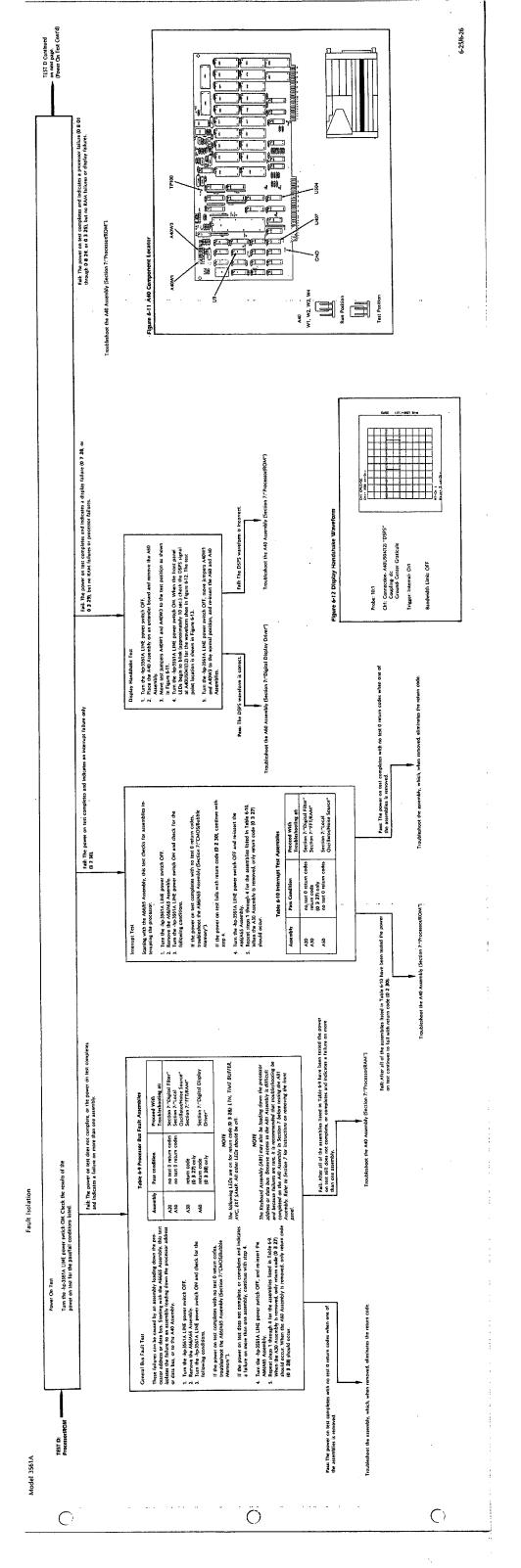
Figure 6-10 Front Panel LED Return Codes



Example:

EXT SAMP	-ON	16
AVG	-OFF	0
TIME BUFFER	-OFF	0
MEAS	-ON	2
TRIG	-OFF	0
	Return Code	= 18

LED	Description
EXT SAMP	Has a value of 16 in the return code when turned on.
AVG	Has a value of 8 in the return code when turned on.
TIME BUFFER	Has a value of 4 in the return code when turned on.
MEAS	Has a value of 2 in the return code when turned on.
TRIC	Has a value of 1 in the return code when turned on.
ARM	More than one failure occured during the power on test.
RMT	An A40 Assembly failure occured during the power on test.
SRQ	An A60 Assembly failure occured during the power on test.
LTN	An A30 Assembly failure occured during the power on test.



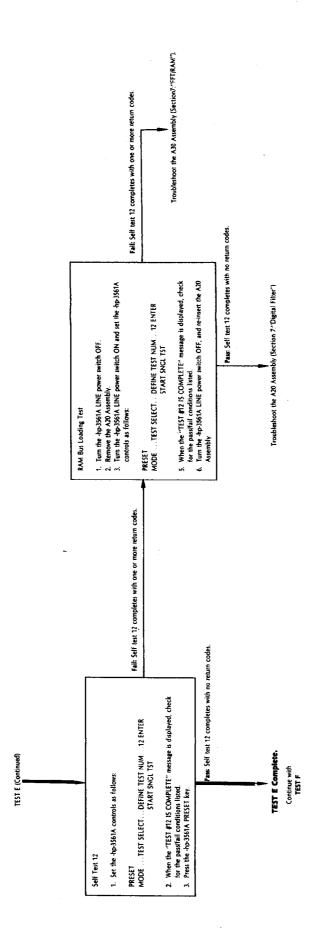
6-14 TEST E: FFT/RAM A30

The A30 Assembly contains the instrument RAM and the FFT Processor. The FFT processor is a separate microprocessor with its own ROM and an asynchronous clock. This test uses the power up test and self test 12 to verify proper operation of the A30 Assembly.

Figure 6-16 A40 Component Locato

Fault Isolation

Model 3561A



6-15 TEST F: Digital Filter A20

The A20 Assembly contains the digital filters, DMA address counters, main trigger counter, and phase counter. The digital filters receive data from the A15 Assembly and the A50 Assembly. The processed data is then transferred to the main RAM on the A30 Assembly. This test uses self tests 13, 14, and 18 to verify correct operation of the A20 Assembly and assumes proper operation of the A30 Assembly.

TEST F: DIGITAL FILTER

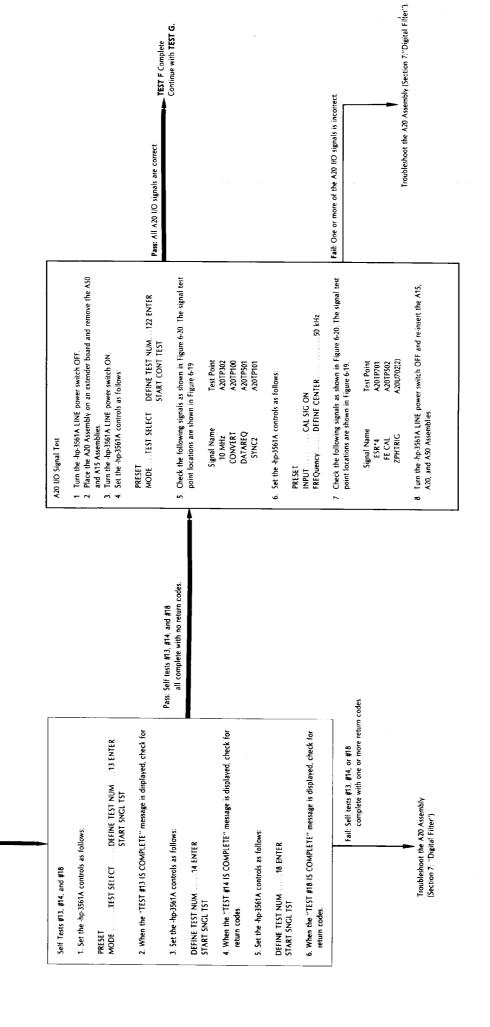


Figure 6-19 A20 Component Locator

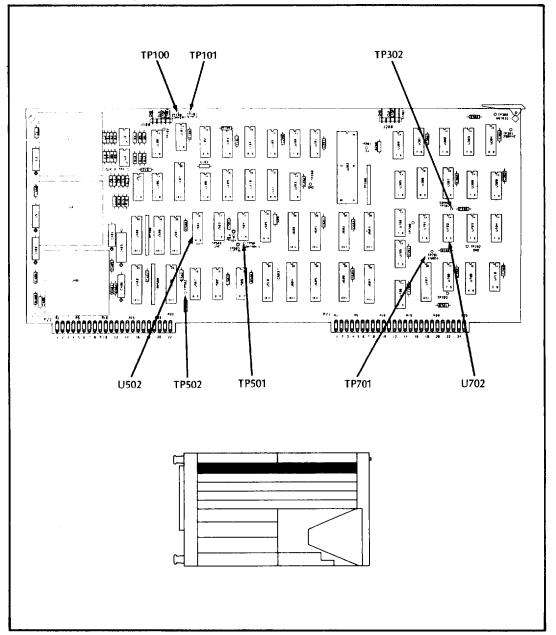


Figure 6-20 A20 I/O Signal Waveforms

CH1 CPLG-DC CHI CPLG-DC CH1- 200 mV/D1 Probe: 10:1 Probe: 10:1 Ch1: Connection- A20TP302 "10 MHz" Ch1: Connection- A20TP101 "SYNC2" Coupling- dc Coupling- dc Ground- Center Graticule Ground- Center Graticule Trigger: Internal- Ch1 Trigger: Internal- Ch1 Slope- Positive Slope- Positive Bandwidth Limit: OFF Bandwidth Limit: OFF MT-Ch 1 Main= 188 ns/Div CHI CPLG-DC CHI= 200 mV/D1v CHI CPLG-DC CHI = 200 mV/Div Probe: 10:1 Probe: 10:1 Ch1: Connection- A20TP501 "DATAREQ" Ch1: Connection- A20TP100 "CONVERT" Coupling- dc Coupling- dc Ground- Center Graticule Ground- Center Graticule Trigger: Internal- Ch1 Trigger: Internal- Ch1 Slope-Positive Slope- Positive Bandwidth Limit: OFF Bandwidth Limit: OFF MT=Ch 1 HT-Ch 1 Maine_1_us/Div Main- 1 CH1 CPLG=DC CH1 = 200 mV/Div CHI - 200 mV/Dtv Probe: 10:1 Probe: 10:1 Ch1: Connection- A20 U702(2) "ZPHTRIG" Ch1: Connection- A20TP701 "ESR*4" Coupling- dc Coupling- dc **Ground- Center Graticule** 28 **Ground- Center Graticule** Trigger: Internal- Ch1 Trigger: Internal- Ch1 Slope-Positive Slope-Positive Bandwidth Limit: OFF Bandwidth Limit: OFF MT-Ch L CH1 CPLG=DC CH1= 200 mV/Div Probe: 10:1 Ch1: Connection- A20TP502 "FE CAL" Coupling- dc Ground- Center Graticule Trigger: Internal- Ch1 Slope-Positive Bandwidth Limit: OFF Main= 50 us/D

6-16 TEST G: Input Amplifier/Digitizer A10, A15

The A10 Assembly contains the input amplifiers and attenuators used to set the instrument range. The A15 Assembly contains the 100 kHz low pass anti-alias filter, the A/D converter, the trigger level comparators, and the overload/underload comparators.

The central processor controls the A10 and A15 Assemblies through the front end control latch on the A20 Assembly. Programming data is passed first through the A10 Assembly, and then to the A15 Assembly. Thus, the A10 Assembly must be installed for the A15 Assembly to operate.

Test G does not check for distortion failures. To isolate known distortion failures between the A10 Assembly and the A15 Assembly, refer to the A10 Assembly troubleshooting information given in Section 7 (Section 7:"Input Amplifier").

6-17 TEST H: Local Oscillator/Noise Source A50

The A50 Assembly contains the noise source, the HP-IB interface, and the local oscillator circuits.

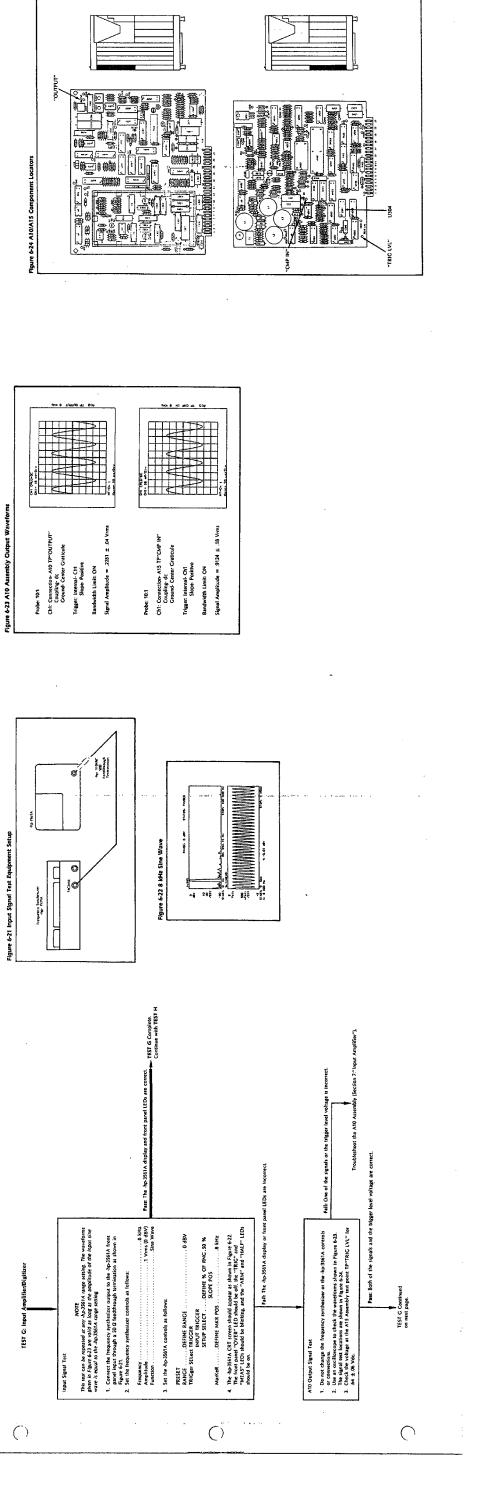
The noise source provides three types of noise outputs; random, periodic, and impulse. When the periodic source is selected, the "SOURCE SYNC" rear panel output provides a trigger pulse. If problems are encountered with the noise source, and the A20 I/O signal test passed, the failure is most likely on the A50 Assembly. Troubleshoot the A50 Assembly noise source circuit (Section 7:"Local Oscillator/Noise Source").

The HP-IB circuit provides an interface between the central processor and the rear panel HP-IB connector. If problems are encountered during HP-IB operation only, troubleshoot the A50 Assembly HP-IB circuit (Section 7:"Local Oscillator/Noise Source").

The local oscillator provides a digital sine wave to both the digital filter and the noise source. The local oscillator frequency is set equal to the center frequency when the -hp-3561A is operated in "zoom" mode (when the start frequency is set to greater than 0 Hz or the "SET CENTER" softkey is used). For a more complete test of the local oscillator refer to the "Local Oscillator/Noise Source" paragraph in Section 7.

NOTE

If the -hp-3561A passes the local oscillator test but does not operate correctly in "zoom" mode, the most likely cause of the failure is the data latch or the digital filters on the A20 Assembly (Section 7:"Digital Filter")



Fault Isolation

Model 3561A

Troubleshoot the A10 Assembly (Section 7:"Input Amplifier").

Pass:All of the A15 programming signals are correct.

Figure 6-25 A20 Component Locator

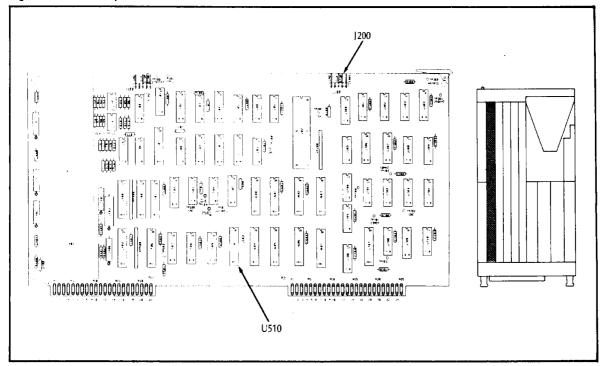


Figure 6-26 A15 Component Locator

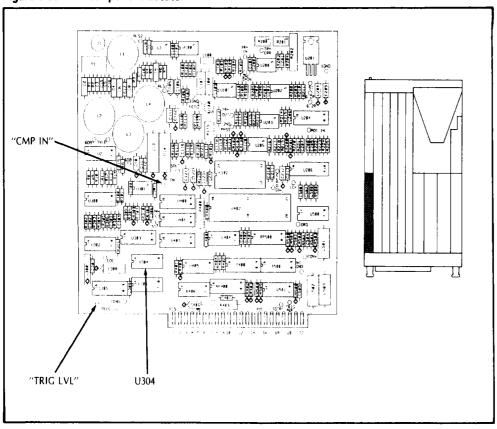


Figure 6-28 A20 Programming Waveforms

CHI CPLG-DC Probe: 10:1 USIBILE) FELATCH Ch1: Connection- A20 U510(12) "FELATCH" Coupling- dc **Ground- Center Graticule** Trigger: External- A20 J200(5) Slope- Negative Bandwidth Limit: ON Main- 2.E ms/Div CHI CPLG-DC CHI= 200 mV/D(v Probe: 10:1 Ch1: Connection- A20 U510(15) "FECLK" Coupling- dc US18(15) **Ground- Center Graticule** Trigger: External- A20 J200(5) Slope- Positive Bandwidth Limit: ON MT=Ext Main= 500 us/Dix CHI CPLG-DC CH1 = 200 mV/D1v Probe: 10:1 AZB USIB(15) FEDATA Ch1: Connection- A20 U510(16) "FEDATA" Coupling- dc **Ground- Center Graticule** Trigger: External- A20 J200(5) Slope-Positive Bandwidth Limit: ON MT=Ext

Main= 2.8. ms/Div

Probe: 10:1

Ch1: Connection- A15 U304(1) "FELATCHI"

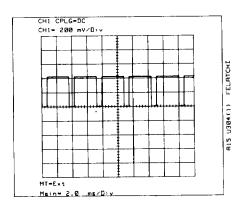
Coupling- dc

Ground- Center Graticule

Trigger: External- A20 J200(5)

Slope- Negative

Bandwidth Limit: ON



Probe: 10:1

Ch1: Connection- A15 U304(3) "FECLKI"

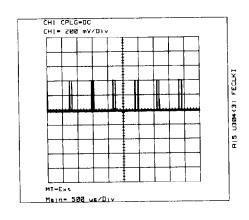
Coupling- dc

Ground- Center Graticule

Trigger: External- A20 J200(5)

Slope- Positive

Bandwidth Limit: ON



Probe: 10:1

Ch1: Connection- A15 U304(5) "FEDATAIC"

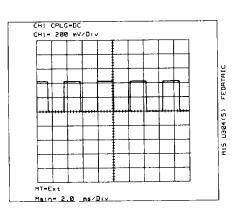
Coupling- dc

Ground- Center Graticule

Trigger: External- A20 J200(5)

Slope- Positive

Bandwidth Limit: ON



D programming signals are correct.

leshoot the A15 Assembly (Section 7:"Digitizer").

rect.

of the A20 programming signals is incorrect.

Troubleshoot the A20 Assembly (Section 7:"Digital F

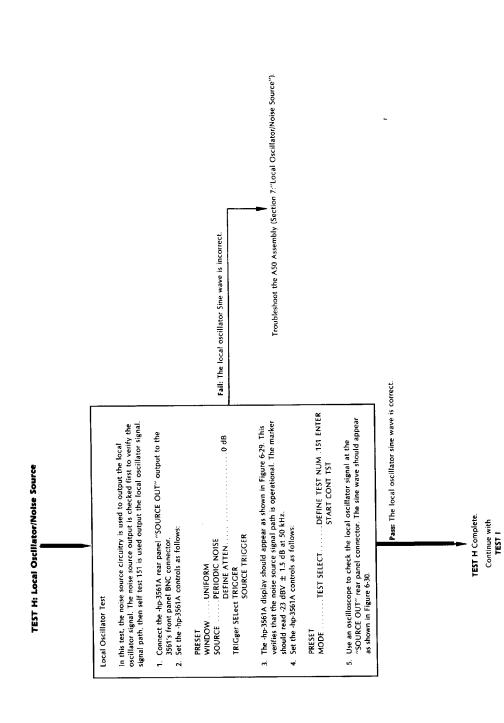


Figure 6-29 Periodic Noise Source Display

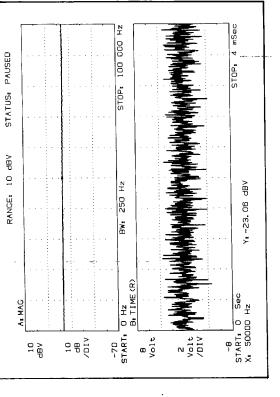
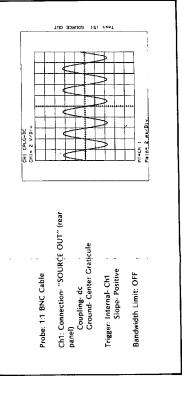


Figure 6-30 Local Oscillator Output in self test 151



6-18 TEST 1 CMOS/Bubble Memory A65, A66

Every instrument is equipped with either an A65 or an A66 Assembly. The A65 Assembly contains CMOS and bubble memory; the A66 Assembly contains only CMOS memory. Use the bubble memory test only if the instrument under test is equipped with an A65 Assembly.



Removing power, or turning the LINE power switch OFF while self test 20 is running, could result in permanent damage to the bubble memory.

CMOS Memory Test

1. Set the	-np-3561A	controls	as	tollows:	

PRESET

MODE TEST SELECT DEFINE TEST NUM ... 19 ENTER

START SNGL TST

2. The test should complete with no return codes. If any return codes are given, troubleshoot the CMOS memory on the A66/65 Assembly (Section 7:"CMOS/Bubble Memory").

Bubble Memory Test

1. Set the -hp-3561A controls as follows:

PRESET

MODE TEST SELECT DEFINE TEST NUM . . . 20 ENTER

START SNGL TST

2. The test should complete with no return codes. If any return codes are given, troubleshoot the bubble memory on the A65 Assembly (Section 7:"CMOS/Bubble Memory").

6-19 DIAGNOSTIC/SELF-TEST DESCRIPTIONS

6-20 Introduction

NOTE

The following information documents the meaning of the diagnostics and their Error Return Codes. If the -hp-3561A displays an Error Return Code during power-on or operation, refer to the Fault Isolation information in the front of this section for failure identification.

The -hp-3561A has many built-in diagnostic routines. These diagnostic routines are used during instrument power-up, adjustments and troubleshooting. There are four types of test routines which are identified by their test number as follows:

Power-On Routine

Number 0

This routine is only performed on power-on or if the 68000 CPU IC reset line is activated (manually by the technician or automatically by the Low-Line monitor circuit in the Power Supply). Test 1 is also executed as part of the power-on routine.

Functional Routines

Numbers 1 through 49

In these test routines, the processor tests and verifies the results of the tests. Test failures will be indicated on the CRT.

Adjustment Routines

Numbers 50 through 99

In these test routines, the instrument is programmed to make a measurement and display the resultant data on the CRT.

Service Tests

Numbers 100 and up

In these test routines, specific instrument circuits are set to defined conditions which are then verified by external equipment. For example, a circuit can be stimulated or set-up so that digital signature analysis or oscilloscope timing waveforms can be observed. The processor does not verify the results of the setups.

All of the test routines depend on the proper operation of the Processor/ROM (A40), Power Supply (A70,A71,A72 and A99), the Display (A60 and A90) and the Front Panel Keyboard (A80 and A81) except for the power up routine Test #0. The power up routine depends on proper operation of the power Supply, Processor/ROM and either the Display or the Front Panel.

Note that even though there are tests with numbers greater than 100, there are only 34 test routines in the instrument. These 34 test routines and their names are listed in Table 6-12 and described in paragraphs 6-23 through 6-51.

Table 6-12 -hp-3561A Diagnostic/Self Tests

Table 0-12 Tip-3501A Diagnosticisen Tests			
Test Number	Description		
0	Power-On Test: Only run at power-on or when the microprocessor reset input is activated. This test checks the processor and its support circuitry. The routine cannot be initiated from the front panel.		
1	Quick Functional Test: causes the -hp-3561A to make one measurement and verify the result. Test 1 is automatically run after Test 0 as part of the power-on routine.		
12	Test 12 tests the FFT circuitry on the A30 FFT/RAM Assembly. The processor initiates the FFT circuits to perform a transform on fixed data and then checks the result.		
13	A20 Timing Counter Test: Checks the operation of the Timing Counter IC and its support circuitry. Both circuits are located on the A20 Assembly.		
14	Digital Filter/DMA Channel R Test: Used to test the Digital Filter and Channel R DMA Address Counter circuits on the A20 Digital Filter Assembly.		
18	DMA Channel G/ Trigger Test: Used to test the Channel G DMA Address Counter and Trigger circuits on the A20 Digital Filter Assembly.		
19	CMOS Memory Test: Writes and reads a known pattern to the A66 CMOS Memory Assembly to check the CMOS memory IC. This test is also used to check the CMOS memory IC on the optional A65 CMOS/Bubble Memory Assembly		
20	Bubble Memory Test: Writes and reads a known pattern to the A65 CMOS/Bubble Memory Assembly to check the Bubble Memory module. Note: Bubble Memory is an option for the -hp-3561A.		
50	Display Pattern Test: Used for the alignment of the CRT display.		
52	Calibrator Adjust Test: Used in the adjustment procedure to properly set the Calibrator Signal.		
53	20dB Attenuator Adjustment Test: Places the -hp-3561A in a mode of operation used to adjust the A10 Input Assembly 20dB attenuator flatness.		
54	40dB Attenuator Adjustment Test: Places the -hp-3561A in a mode of operation used to adjust the A10 Input Assembly 40dB attenuator flatness.		
110	Front End Control Register Test: Used in troubleshooting to check the A10 Input Assembly Front End Control Register.		
111 through 116	Digitizer Test Register Setups: Used in troubleshooting the A15 Digitizer Assembly. These tests program various circuits on the A15 assembly enabling waveform verification using an oscilloscope.		
118	Display Calibration Correction: Prints the Calibration constant on the CRT.		
119	Clear Calibration Correction: Resets the Calibration Constant.		
120	Digital Filter DSA Test: Programs the A20 Digital Filter Assembly for digital signature analysis. Test Description Number.		
121	Timing Counter DSA Test: Programs the Timing Counter IC on the A20 Digital Filter Assembly for troubleshooting.		

Table 6-12 (Cont'd)

122	DMA Channel G DSA Test: Used to troubleshoot the A20 DMA Channel G address counter circuit using Digital Signature Analysis.
123	DMA Channel R DSA Test: Used to troubleshoot the A20 DMA Channel R address counter circuit using Digital Signature Analysis.
150	Local Oscillator DSA Test: Programs the A50 Assembly for Digital Signature Analysis.
151	Analog Source DSA Test: Used to test the analog portion of the source output. The processor programs the source to output a sinewave of approximately 250Hz at 8Vp-p.
152	Noise Source DSA Setup 1: Programs the A50 Assembly for Digital Signature Analysis.
153	Noise Source DSA Setup 2: Programs the A50 Assembly for Digital Signature Analysis.
154	HP-IB Interface Test: Programs the -hp-3561A to continually read the HP-IB I/O lines and display their state on the CRT.
167	Bubble Memory Read DSA Test: Used to troubleshoot the A65 Bubble Memory Assembly in its Read mode using Digital Signature Analysis.
168	Bubble Memory Bootloop Routine: Rewrites the bootloop in the Bubble Memory. This test can only be accessed and executed through HP-IB. All stored data is destroyed by this test routine.
169	Bubble Memory Reseed Routine: Used to Reseed the Bubble Memory module. This routine requires the use of the Reseed module -hp- Part Number 1818-3304. This module is part of the -hp-3561A Service Kit P/N 03561-80004. Note: This routine causes all data in the Bubble Memory module to be lost.
170	Bubble Memory Format Routine: Used to format the A65 CMOS with Bubble information. This test routine is necessary to run only if the A65 CMOS IC or the battery were replaced. When executed, the instructions will be displayed on the front panel CRT.

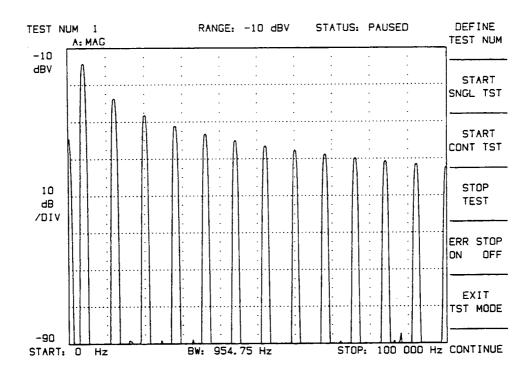
6-21 Test Menu Explanation

The Test Menu is the CRT display which defines the softkeys used to access and control the built-in -hp-3561A test routines. The Test Menu is displayed by pressing the following -hp-3561A front panel keys:

PRESET MODE TEST SELECT

This will cause the CRT to display the Test Menu shown in Figure 6-31.

Figure 6-31 -hp-3561 A Test Menu



The following text describes the meaning and uses of each of the Softkey functions.

DEFINE TEST NUMber: Pressing this key allows the operator to enter the test routine number to be executed. When pressed, the CRT will change the softkey definitions to ENTER and CANCEL. At this point, press the front panel numeric keys to define the test routine number. When entering the test routine number from the front panel keyboard, the entries are displayed in the upper left-hand portion of the CRT. If an incorrect number is entered, use the BACK SPACE key or press the CANCEL soft-key. Pressing the CANCEL softkey will cause the CRT to display the Test Menu. Press the ENTER menu key to store the number into the instrument and redisplay the test menu.

START SiNGLe TeST: Press this key to execute the test routine once. When pressed, the CRT will indicate that the test is in progress and then complete. Some tests are very short and the "test in progress" may not be seen. Any errors will also be displayed.

START CONTinuous

TeST:

Press this key to loop continuously on a test routine. When pressed, the CRT will indicate that the test is in progress. Also listed on the CRT will be any detected errors or con-

tinually updated test results.

STOP TEST:

Pressing this key will halt a test routine which is running.

ERROR STOP ON OFF

Pressing this key toggles the "stop on error" function. When on, the test stops on the first error detected and displays the error return code on the CRT. When off, the test will display any error return code on the CRT and continue executing the

test routine.

EXIT TeST MODE:

Pressing this key will cause the instrument to terminate the test mode, execute a PRESET, and display the MODE menu on the CRT. This key is not active while a test is in progress.

CONTINUE:

This key is used by some of the tests which pause to display a message. Pressing this key will cause the test routine to continue its operation.

6-22 General Error Code Format

The general error code format is a CRT displayed message with a three section number. The message is "RETURN CODE =" and the three section number defines the error. The three sections identify the test routine number, the class of error and the error type, in that order. The test routine section can be a one, two or three digit number depending on the test routine number. The class section is always a single digit number from one to nine. The error type is always a two digit number.

For example:

RETURN CODE = 1200

In the above example, the error detected is in test routine #1 as indicated by the first section number 1.

The second section is a 2 which indicates a timeout/no trigger problem. The explanation of the second section, error class, is given in Error Class Description following the next paragraph.

The third section is a 00 which indicates a DMA timeout problem. All third section error numbers are unique to the individual test routines. Their meaning is covered in the individual test descriptions in paragraphs 6-23 through 6-51.

ERROR CLASS DESCRIPTION

The second section of the error code indicates the class of error. It is a single digit number from 1 to 9. The classes are explained as follows:

- Class 1 = Programming error which is the case when the processor performs a setup on a circuit and then cannot read or reads back an incorrect setup.
- Class 2 = Timeout error which occurs when a function is triggered or initiated and does not return a "finished" signal within the correct time.
- Class 3 = DTACK error where DTACK is the DaTa ACKnowledge signal used during the handshaking of data. An error results if the DTACK signal does not occur within a time period determined by the particular data transfer.
- Class 4 = Undefined
- Class 5 = Overload error.
- Class 6 = Random/Undefined data error.
- Class 7 = RAM data error.
- Class 8 = ROM checksum error.
- Class 9 = DMA address counter contains incorrect data.

6-23 Test 0 Power-On Test

TEST DESCRIPTION

Test number 0 is automatically run during the initial power-on of the instrument (Test 1 is also run as part of the power-on routine). The power-on test checks the circuit block operations of the A30 FFT/RAM, A40 Main Processor and A60 Digital Display Driver Assemblies. These are the assemblies required to run the operating system. A failure during this test will result in an error message on the CRT display and an error pattern on the -hp-3561A front panel LEDs. Figure 6-32 shows the front panel LEDs used for error detection. The error numbers and their meaning are listed after the explanation of the test. Note that when more than one error is detected, only the first occuring error is indicated by the LEDs and the greater-than-one LED is illuminated. Also indicated by the LEDs is the assembly causing the error. The failing assembly would be the A30 FFT/RAM, A40 Processor or the A60 Digital Display Assemblies. However, all the errors detected are displayed on the CRT.

The circuits of the A30, A40 and A60 Assemblies are tested in the following order:

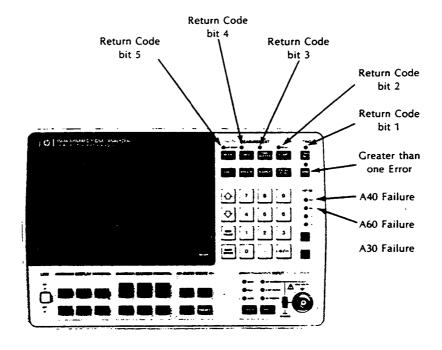
- 1. Turn on the front panel LEDs.
- 2. Check the main RAM on the A30 Assembly by writing and reading a known pattern.
- 3. Turn off the front panel LEDs.
- 4. Check the display RAM on the A60 Assembly by writing and reading a known pattern.
- 5. Turn on the front panel LEDs.
- 6. Check main ROM on the A40 Assembly by verifying their checksums.
- 7. Check the DaTACKnowledge signal for proper operation.
- 8. Turn off the front panel LEDs.
- 9. Display any errors and initiate the instrument's operating system.
- 10. Perform Test 1.

DEPENDENCY

Test 0 depends on the proper operation of the following assemblies:

- 1. A70,A71,A72,A99 Power Supply Assemblies
- 2. A80 and A81 Front Panel Assemblies or A60,A90 Display Assemblies

Figure 6-32 Front Panel LED Error Indicators For Test 0



Example:

EXT SAMP	- ON	16
AVG	- OFF	0
TIME BUFFE	R- OFF	0
MEAS	- ON	2
TRIG	- OFF	0
Return Code	=	18

LED	Description
EXT SAMP	Has a value of 16 in the return code when turned on.
AVG	Has a value of 8 in the return code when turned on.
TIME BUFFER	Has a value of 4 in the return code when turned on.
MEAS	Has a value of 2 in the return code when turned on.
TRIG	Has a value of 1 in the return code when turned on.
ARM	More than one failure occured during the power on test.
RMT	An A40 Assembly failure occured during the power on test.
SRQ	An A60 Assembly failure occured during the power on test.
LTN	An A30 Assembly failure occured during the power on test.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

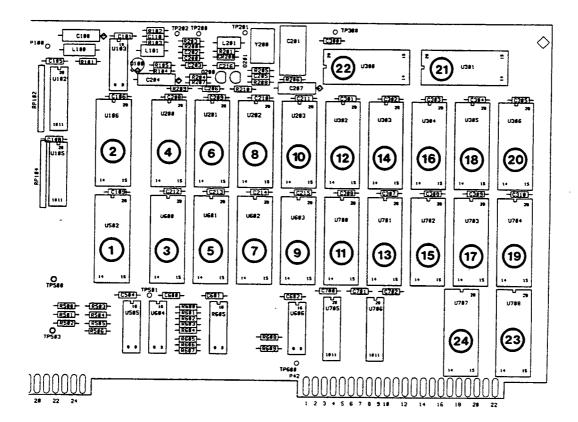
TEST 0 ERROR CODE DESCRIPTION

The following is a list of all the error RETURN CODES which could be displayed during the power-on test 0. Included with the list of error RETURN CODES are their meaning.

RETURN CODE DESCRIPTION

0	8	01
tł	ırc	ough
0	8	24

ROM Checksum Error where the defective ROM is identified by the two digit number of the return code. For example, return code 0 3 18 indicates a ROM checksum error in ROM U305 on the A40 Processor Assembly as indicated in the drawing below.

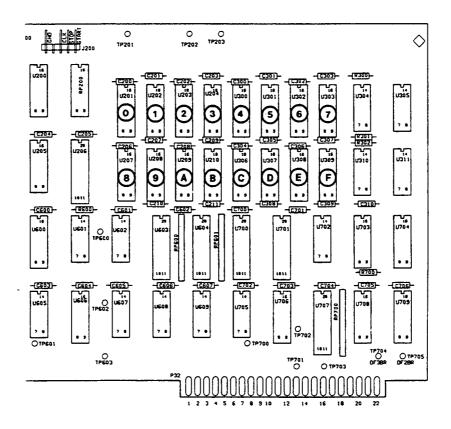


RETURN CODE DESCRIPTION

O 3 25 DTACK error indicating that the Data handshake signal DaTaACKnowledge is not functioning properly.

the drawing below.

Main RAM Error determined by writing to and reading from RAM and comparing the actual with the expected value. Also indicated with this error is a Chip Code which is displayed at the bottom of the CRT screen. The Chip Code will be a single hexidecimal number from 0 through F for each failure, indicating which RAM chip is defective. For example, if the Chip Code is B, then RAM U210 on the A30 FFT/RAM Assembly is defective as indicated in



0 7 28

RETURN CODE DESCRIPTION

0 3 27 Main RAM DTACK Error indicates that the Main RAM DaTaACKnowledge handshake signal is not functioning properly.

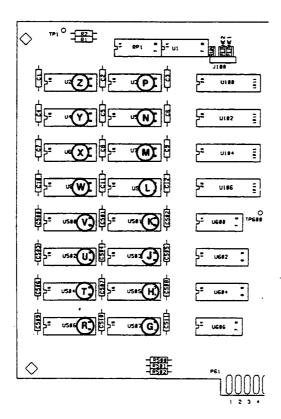
Display RAM Error determined by writing to and reading from the Display RAM and comparing the actual with the expected value. Also indicated with this error is a Chip Code which is displayed at the bottom of the CRT screen. The Chip Code will be a single alpha character between G and Z for each failure, which will indicate the defective RAM. Use the following Plane Bit Vs. Chip table to determine which Display Ram is defective.

Plane 1 bit: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Chip Code : G H J K L M N P

Plane 2 bit: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Chip Code : R T U V W X Y Z

For example, if the RETURN CODE was 0 7 28 with a chip code of N, this indicates a Display RAM IC error in bit 6 of Plane 1 which is A60U5. See the diagram below to cross-reference the chip codes with the actual IC.

0 3 29 Display DTACK Error indicates that the Display RAM
DaTaACKnowledge handshake signal is not functioning properly.



RETURN CODE	DESCRIPTIONS
0 2 30	Unexpected Interrupt indicates that an interrupt was generated out of sequence.
0 7 31	RAM Refresh Test Error

6-24 Test 1 Quick Functional Test

TEST DESCRIPTION

The Quick Functional Test takes a zoom measurement on the built in 4kHz cal signal and checks for a correct spectrum. This test is meant to be a global confidence test. The cal signal is input to the A10 Input Assembly and processed through the entire signal path. This test is run automatically after the Power-On Test 0. If any errors are detected, their RETURN CODE is displayed on the CRT.

In Test 1, the following takes place:

- 1. Initialize I/O Ports on the A10 Front End Register, A50 Local Oscillator, A20 DMA, A50 Source, and A20 Trigger and Calibrate circuits.
- 2. Start the A20 Channel G in triggered mode.
- 3. Initiate and start the A20 FFT.
- 4. Compare the actual spectrum with the expected.

DEPENDENCY

Test 1 is meant to be a global confidence test. As such, all boards are tested and must be functionally operational.

TEST 1 ERROR CODE DESCRIPTIONS

The following is a list of all of the error RETURN CODES which could be displayed during the quick functional test. Included with the list of error RETURN CODES are their meaning.

RETURN CODE	DESCRIPTION
1 1 00	Front End Programming error occurs when the Front End Control Register circuit setup is read by the processor and is found to be incorrectly set.
1 1 01	Timing Counter Programming error indicates that the A20 Timing Counter setup is incorrect.
1 2 00	DMA Timeout error can occur if DMA does not request a data transfer when expected.
1 2 01	Trigger Timeout error indicates the trigger did not occur when expected.
1 2 02	FFT Timeout error indicates that the FFT circuitry did not request a data transfer when expected.
1 2 03	Autozero DMA Timeout error.
1 5 00	Front End/Digital Filter Overload occurs if the Front End Control Register or the Digital Filter circuits overload or if they did not overload when expected.
1 5 01	FFT Overload error indicates the A20 FFT circuitry overloaded or did not overload when expected.
1 6 00	Fundamental incorrect.
1 6 01	Even Harmonic incorrect.
1 6 02	Odd Harmonic incorrect.
1 6 03	DC bin error.
1 6 04	Noise Floor error.

6-25 Test 12 A30 FFT Test

TEST DESCRIPTION

In Test 12, the processor uses the FFT circuitry on the A30 Assembly to perform an FFT on fixed data. The processor then compares the actual results with the expected results.

DEPENDENCY

Test 12 depends on the proper operation of all the assemblies with the exception of the following:

- 1. A10 Input Assembly
- 2. A15 Digitizer Assembly
- 3. A50 Local Oscillator Noise Source Assembly
- 4. A20 Digital Filter Assembly

TEST 12 ERROR CODE DESCRIPTIONS

RETURN CODE	DESCRIPTION
12 2 00	FFT Timeout error indicating that the A20 FFT circuitry did not request a data transfer when expected.
12 5 00	FFT Overload error indicates that the A20 FFT circuitry overloaded or did not overload when expected.
12 6 00	FFT Auto Scaling error.
12 6 02	Time Buffer Corrupted error.
12 6 05	FFT Output Bad error.
12 6 06	Both errors 02 and 05 occurred.
12 6 07	No FFT Output error.
12 6 08	Both errors 02 and 07 occurred.
12 6 98	Twiddle buffer error.
12 6 99	Window Buffer error.

Fault Isolation Model 3561A

6-26 Test 13 A20 Timing Counter Test

TEST DESCRIPTION

In this test, the processor uses the Timing Counter on the A20 Assembly to read a fixed clock which tests the operation of the Timing Counter, the processor interface to it and the fixed clock, all of which are on the A20 Digital Filter Assembly. The Timing Counter is tested with two signal frequencies; 2.048 MHz and 5.12 MHz. At each of those frequencies, the Timing Counter's outputs are read by the processor and the data is compared with the expected result. The tested circuits of the A20 Assembly are checked in the following order:

- 1. The Timing Counter is initialized and verified by the processor through the Timing Counter I/O.
- 2. The Timing Counter Clock is preset to 2.048 MHz and enabled.
- 3. The Timing Counter Clock is disabled after 100 mS and the processor reads the output states of the Timing Counter through the Timing Counter I/O.
- 4. The processor compares the actual data with the expected data and displays any errors on the CRT.

Steps 1 through 3 are repeated with step 2 setting the Timing Counter Clock to 5.12MHz. These two tests are repeated 6 times using a different Timing Counter Circuit setup each time, thereby checking all operating combinations of the Timing Counter IC.

DEPENDENCY

This test depends on the proper operation of the following circuits:

- 1. A20 Digital Filter Assembly
- 2. A30 FFT/RAM Assembly

TEST 13 ERROR CODE DESCRIPTIONS

The following is a list of all of the error RETURN CODES which could be displayed during the A20 Timing Counter Test. Included with the list of error RETURN CODES are their meaning.

RETURN CODE	DESCRIPTION
13 1 00 through 13 1 05	Timing Counter Programming error is displayed if the processor reads the Timing Counter after the setup and the result is incorrect. The third section number 00 through 05 indicates which of the six Timing Counter Setups failed.
13 6 00 and 13 6 01	Timing Counter error determined by reading the Timing Counter outputs and verifying that the actual data does not match the expected data.

6-27 Test 14 A20 Digital Filter/DMA Channel R Test

TEST DESCRIPTION

In Test 14, the processor writes data to the A20 Digital Filter Assembly. The Digital Filter then processes the data and transfers the result to RAM. The RAM address is established by the DMA Channel R counters. This test exercises the A20 Digital Filters, the DMA Channel R counters, the RAM BUS Arbitrator and the Channel Select circuits.

DEPENDENCY

This test depends on the proper operation of the following assemblies:

- 1. A20 Digital Filter Assembly
- 2. A30 FFT/RAM Assembly

TEST 14 ERROR CODE DESCRIPTIONS

The following is a list of all of the error RETURN CODES which could be displayed during the Digital Filter/DMA test. Included with the list is a description of each of the codes.

RETURN CODE	DESCRIPTION		
14 2 00 through 14 2 11	DMA Timeout occurs if the DMA Channel R does not request a DMA transfer when expected. This error can also occur if the Digital Filter IC's do not request a DMA transfer. There are twelve subtests where the DMA transfer request is monitored and a problem in any one can cause a unique RETURN CODE as indicated by the last two-digit number 00 to 11. The twelve subtests are listed following the Test 14 RETURN CODE descriptions.		
14 2 20	FFT Timeout error indicates that the A20 FFT circuitry did not request a data transfer when expected.		
14 5 00 through 14 5 11	Digital Filter Overload occurs if after the subtest routine, the Digital Filter IC indicates an overload when not expected or does not indicate an overload when expected. There are twelve subtests where an overload can occur as indicated by the last two-digit number (00 to 11) in the RETURN CODE. Those subtests are listed following the Test 14 RETURN CODE descriptions.		
14 5 20	FFT Overload error indicates the A20 FFT circuitry overloaded or did not overload when expected.		
14 6 00 through 14 6 11	Digital Filter Data Error occurs when the data transferred from the Digital Filter IC to memory is not as expected. There are twelve subtests where a data error can occur as indicated by the last two-digit number of the RETURN CODE. Those twelve subtests are listed next.		

TEST 14 SUBTESTS

00

The instrument is programmed to the Local Oscillator and Digitizer test mode. The test then verifies this setup.

The following 11 subtests alternately check the Real and Imaginary Digital Filter IC's with the various Decimation Amounts as indicated.

Subtest	Real/Imaginary	Decimation Amount	
01	R	0	
02	1	0	
03	R	/5	
04	1	/5	
05	R	/10	
06	l	/10	
07	R	/20	
. 08	. 1	/20	
09	R	/2/10	
10	I	/2/10	
11	R	/2/5 (Zoom mode)	

6-28 Test 18 A20 DMA Channel G and Trigger Test

TEST DESCRIPTION

In this test, the processor checks the Trigger and DMA Channel G counters on the A20 Digital Filter Assembly by presetting the A20 Trigger circuits and verifying the setup. It then checks the Channel G DMA counters and their ability to DMA data by starting a transfer into memory. The data transferred is written to the processor input port of the Digital Filter ICs and then to memory. The data in memory is then checked for validity.

DEPENDENCY

This test depends on the proper operation of the following assemblies:

- 1. A20 Digital Filter Assembly
- 2. A30 FFT/RAM Assembly

TEST 18 ERROR CODE DESCRIPTIONS

The following is a list of all the error RETURN CODEs which could be displayed during Test 18. Included with the list of error codes are their meaning.

RETURN CODE	DESCRIPTION
18 1 01 through 18 1 06	Timing Counter programming error is displayed if the processor reads the Timing Counter after the setup and the setup is incorrect. The third section number 01 through 06 indicates which of the Timing Counter setups failed.
18 3 01	Unexpected Trigger occurred when the Timing Counter was forced clear.
18 3 02	Unexpected Trigger occurred when the Timing Counter was armed.
18 3 03	Unexpected Trigger occurred when the Timing Counter was forced clear.
18 3 04	Unexpected Trigger occurred when the Timing Counter was forced clear.
18 3 05	Missing Trigger when triggered.
18 3 06	Missing Trigger when forced set.
18 3 07	DMA Channel G not done.
18 5 01	Digital Filter Overload error.
18 6 01	RAM changed during DMA off test.
18 6 02	Digital Filter data bad.
18 8 00 through 18 8 15	DMA Channel G address incorrect when testing block numbers 0 through 15.
18 9 01	DMA Address changed when DMA was off.
18 9 02	DMA Address was incorrect when DMA was enabled.
18 9 03	DMA Address was incorrect when DMA was finished.
18 9 04	DMA Address changed after DMA was completed.

6-29 Test 19 A65/A66 CMOS Memory Test

TEST DESCRIPTION

In this test, the processor checks the operation of the CMOS IC on the A65/A66 Assemblies. The first step in the test is to read all data which is stored in CMOS and place it in main RAM. This is done so the data in CMOS is not destroyed. After the test, the data is written back into CMOS. During the test, the processor writes data into the CMOS memory and then reads it out again. The processor then compares the data and displays any error codes on the CRT display. This test checks the CMOS memory, the processor interface and the CMOS paging circuit.

DEPENDENCY

This test depends on the proper operation of all the assemblies with the exception of the following:

- 1. A10 Input Assembly
- 2. A15 Digitizer Assembly
- 3. A20 FFT/RAM Assembly
- 4. A50 Local Oscillator/Noise Source Assembly

TEST 19 ERROR CODE DESCRIPTIONS

There is only one error RETURN CODE in the CMOS Test 19. This error code indicates the actual data does not match the expected data. The problem could exist in the CMOS memory IC, the processor interface or the CMOS paging circuit.

The RETURN CODE is 19 6 00.

6-30 Test 20 A65 Bubble Memory Test

TEST DESCRIPTION

In this test, the processor writes data to the A65 Bubble memory module and then reads it back again. The processor then compares the actual data with the expected data. If a mismatch is detected, an error condition exists and an ERROR CODE is displayed on the CRT. This test checks all of the Bubble Memory control circuits, the processor interface and the Bubble Memory module.

Fault Isolation Model 3561A

DEPENDENCY

This test depends on the proper operation of all the assemblies with the exception of the following:

- 1. A10 Input Assembly
- 2. A15 Digitizer Assembly
- 3. A20 Digital Filter Assembly
- 4. A50 Local Oscillator/Source Assembly

TEST 20 ERROR CODE DESCRIPTIONS

The following is a list of all the error RETURN CODES which could be displayed during the A65 Bubble Memory Test. Included with the list of error RETURN CODES are their meaning.

RETURN CODE	DESCRIPTION
20 1 00	No bubble is present or bad communication between the A40 Processor and A65 Bubble Controller.
20 2 00	The Bubble circuitry failed during a read operation.
20 2 01	The Bubble circuitry failed during a write operation.
20 2 02	RETURN CODEs 20 2 00 and 20 6 03 both occured.
20 2 03	RETURN CODEs 20 2 01 and 20 6 03 both occured.
20 6 00	The FIFO in the A65 Bubble Controller is not functioning properly.
20 6 01	The A65 Bootloop Register in the Sense Amplifier is not communicating with the Bubble Controller.
20 6 02	The Bubble cannot be initialized.
20 6 03	Data read from the Bubble memory at initialization does not match the fixed pattern. The first time this test is performed, this failure will occur since the stored pattern will not yet be in place. However, Test 20 checks and writes the fixed pattern twice, and if it fails the second time also, the next RETURN CODE 20 6 04 will be displayed.
20 6 04	Data read from the Bubble memory does not match the fixed pattern. See also RETURN CODE 20 6 03.
20 6 05	RETURN CODEs 20 2 00 and 20 2 01 both occurred.

6-31 Test 50 Display Pattern Test

TEST DESCRIPTION

In this test, the processor writes to the A60 Digital Display Assembly causing a defined pattern to be displayed on the CRT. This pattern is used in the adjustments to align the CRT display. There are no error codes in this test.

DEPENDENCY

This test depends on the proper operation of the following circuits:

- 1. A40 Processor Assembly
- 2. A60 Digital Display Assembly
- 3. A70,A71,A72,A99 Power Supply Assemblies
- 4. A90 Analog Display Assembly

TEST 50 ERROR CODE DESCRIPTIONS

There are no error RETURN CODEs in Test 50.

6-32 Test 52 A10 Calibrator Adjustment

TEST DESCRIPTION

In this test, the processor compares the internally generated Calibration signal with an external reference signal. Test 52 programs the -hp-3561A to make a measurement on an external reference with a frequency of 1 kHz and an amplitude of 200 mVrms, and then measure the internal calibrator signal. The difference between the two signals is then calculated and displayed on the CRT display. The adjustment is made to yield a difference of zero. The measurement and display routines are continuous. This allows the real-time adjustment of the internal Calibration signal.

DEPENDENCY

This test depends on the proper operation of all the assemblies with the exception of the A50 Local Oscillator/Noise Source and A65/66 CMOS Bubble Memory Assemblies.

TEST 52 ERROR CODE DESCRIPTIONS

The following is a list of all the error RETURN CODES which could be displayed during Test 52. Also included is description of the error.

RETURN CODE	DESCRIPTION
52 1 00	Front End Programming error occurs when the Front End Control Register circuit setup is read by the processor and is found to be incorrect.
52 1 01	Timing Counter programming error is displayed if the processor reads the A20 Timing Counter after the setup and the setup is incorrect.
52 2 00	DMA/Trigger Timeout error which can occur if DMA does not request a transfer when expected.
52 2 01	Trigger Timeout error indicates the trigger did not occur when expected.
52 2 02	FFT Timeout error indicates that the A20 FFT circuitry did not request a data transfer when expected.
52 2 03	Autozero DMA Timeout error. 52 5 00 Front End/Digital Filter Overload occurs if the Front End Control Register or the Digital Filter circuits overloaded or they did not overload when expected.
52 5 01	FFT Overload error indicates the A20 FFT circuitry overloaded or did not overload when expected.
52 6 00	Input Signal Out-Of-Range.

6-33 Test 53 A10 20dB Flatness Adjustment

TEST DESCRIPTION

In this test, the processor programs the -hp-3561A to make a measurement on the internal Calibration Signal which is programmed to go through the 20dB attenuator on the A10 Assembly. This signal passes through the 20dB attenuator on the A10 Assembly. The measurement is made twice, once at each of two frequencies. Those frequencies are 1 kHz and 64 kHz. The processor then compares the magnitude of the two measurements. The difference in the magnitudes is then displayed on the CRT. This test is run continuously and the CRT is updated approximately every 100 ms.

DEPENDENCY

This test depends on the proper operation of all the assemblies with the exception of the A50 Local Oscillator/Noise Source and A65/66 CMOS Bubble Memory Assemblies.

TEST 53 ERROR CODE DESCRIPTIONS

The following is a list of all the error RETURN CODES which could be displayed during Test 53. Also included is the description of the error.

RETURN CODE	DESCRIPTION
53 1 00	Front End Programming error which occurs when the front end control circuit setup is read by the processor and is found to be incorrect.
53 1 01	Timing Counter programming error is displayed if the processor reads the A20 Timing Counter after the setup and the setup is incorrect.
53 2 00	Dma/Trigger Timeout error which can occur if DMA does not request a transfer when expected.
53 2 01	Trigger Timeout error indicates the trigger did not occur when expected.
53 2 02	FFT Timeout error indicates that the A20 FFT circuitry did not request a data transfer when expected.
53 2 03	Autozero DMA Timeout error.
53 5 00	Front End/Digital Filter Overload occurs if the Front End Control Register or the Digital Filter circuits overloaded or they did not overload when expected.
53 5 01	FFT Overload error indicates the A20 FFT circuitry overloaded or did not overload when expected.

6-34 Test 54 A10 40dB Flatness Adjustment

TEST DESCRIPTION

In this test, the processor programs the -hp-3561A to make a measurement on the internal Calibrator Signal which is programmed to go through the 40dB attenuator on the A10 Assembly. The calibrate signal passes through the 40dB attenuator on the A10 Assembly. The measurement is made twice, once at each of two frequencies. Those frequencies are 1 kHz and 64 kHz. The processor then compares the magnitude of the two measurements. The difference in the magnitudes is then displayed on the CRT. This test is run continuously and the CRT is updated approximately every 100 mS.

DEPENDENCY

This test depends on the proper operation of all the assemblies with the exception of the A50 Local Oscillator/Noise Source and A65/66 CMOS Bubble Memory Assemblies.

TEST 54 ERROR CODE DESCRIPTIONS

The following is a list of all the error RETURN CODES which could be displayed during Test 54. Also included is the description of the error.

RETURN CODE	DESCRIPTION
54 1 00	Front End Programming error which occurs when the front end control circuit setup is read by the processor and is found to be incorrect.
54 1 01	Timing Counter programming error is displayed if the processor reads the A20 Timing Counter after the setup and the setup is incorrect.
54 2 00	Dma/Trigger Timeout error which can occur if DMA does not request a transfer when expected.
54 2 01	Trigger Timeout error indicates that the trigger did not occur when expected.
54 2 02	FFT Timeout error indicates that the A20 FFT circuitry did not request a data transfer when expected.

RETURN CODE	DESCRIPTION
54 2 03	Autozero DMA Timeout error.
54 5 00	Front End/Digital Filter Overload occurs if the Front End Control Register or the Digital Filter circuits overloaded or if they did not overload when expected.
54 5 01	FFT Overload error indicates that the A20 FFT circuitry overloaded or did not overload when expected.

6-35 Test 110 A10 Front End Control Register Test

TEST DESCRIPTION

Test 110 is used for troubleshooting the Front End Control Register on the A10 Input. Assembly and the Test Control Register circuitry on the A15 Assembly. The processor sends a clock which is latched by the Front End Register. This is repeated for as long as Test 110 is allowed to run. This process generates defined states on the outputs of the Registers which enable Digital Signature Analysis or oscilloscope waveform analysis to be performed.



This test routine should not be used for periods longer than 30 minutes or the A10 relays may be damaged.

There are no error RETURN CODEs in Test 110.

DEPENDENCY

This test depends on the proper operation of all the assemblies with the exception of the A50 Local Oscillator/Noise Source and A65/66 CMOS Bubble Memory Assemblies.

Fault Isolation Model 3561A

6-36 Test 111 Through 116 A15 Timing And Control Circuit Setups

TEST DESCRIPTION

These tests are used to setup the A15 Timing And Control circuitry for trouble-shooting. There are six setups which completely test the A15 Timing and Control circuitry.

NOTE

These setup tests cannot be changed by the operating system. It is important to exit these test modes by pressing the softkey EXIT TEST or by pressing the front panel PRESET key when you are finished with troubleshooting.

There are no error RETURN CODEs in Tests 111 through 116.

DEPENDENCY

These tests depend on the proper operation of all the assemblies with the exception of the A50 Local Oscillator/Noise Source and A65/66 CMOS Bubble Memory Assemblies.

6-37 Test 118 Display Calibration Constants

TEST DESCRIPTION

Test routine 118 causes the Calibrate Correction Constants to be displayed on the CRT. This test disrupts normal instrument operation if PRESET or EXIT TEST mode keys are not pressed to exit Test 118. After initiating the test routine, press the MODE key to display the normal measurement screen. Use the MARKER to display the desired Calibrate Correction. In the Frequency display, the MARKER value X indicates the frequency and Y indicates the Calibrate Correction. In the Phase display, the MARKER value X indicates degrees and Y indicates the Calibration Correction.

There are no error RETURN CODEs in Test 118.

6-38 Test 119 Clear Calibration Constant

TEST DESCRIPTION

Test routine 119 resets the Calibrate Constant to zero. This test disrupts normal instrument operation if PRESET or EXIT TEST mode keys are not pressed to exit Test 119.

There are no error RETURN CODEs in Test 119. *SEC* 6-39 Test 120 A20 Digital Filter DSA

6-39 Test 120 A20 Digital Filter DSA

TEST DESCRIPTION

Test 120 is used to troubleshoot the A20 Digital Filter circuits. The processor continually writes to the Digital Filter allowing Digital Signature Analysis.

There are no error RETURN CODEs in Test 120.

DEPENDENCY

Test 120 depends on the proper operation of all the assemblies with the exception of the following:

- 1. A10 Input Assembly
- 2. A15 Digitizer Assembly
- 3. A50 Local Oscillator/Noise Source Assembly
- 4. A65/66 CMOS Bubble Memory Assemblies

6-40 Test 121 A20 Timing Counter DSA

TEST DESCRIPTION

Test 121 is used to troubleshoot the Timing Counter and associated circuitry on the A20 Digital Filter Assembly using Digital Signature Analysis.

There are no error RETURN CODEs in Test 121.

DEPENDENCY

Test 121 depends on the proper operation of the following assemblies:

- 1. A20 Digital Filter Assembly
- 2. A30 FFT/RAM Assembly

Fault Isolation Model 3561A

6-41 Test 122 A20 DMA Channel G DSA

TEST DESCRIPTION

Test 122 is used to set up the A20 Digital Filter Assembly for troubleshooting the DMA Channel G circuitry using an oscilloscope to check the output timing waveforms.

There are no error RETURN CODEs in Test 122.

DEPENDENCY

Test 122 depends on the proper operation if the following assemblies:

- 1. A20 Digital Filter Assembly
- 2. A30 FFT/RAM Assembly

6-42 Test 123 A20 DMA Channel R DSA

TEST DESCRIPTION

Test 123 is used to set up the A20 Digital Filter Assembly for troubleshooting the DMA Channel R circuitry using an oscilloscope to check the output timing waveforms.

There are no error RETURN CODEs in Test 123.

DEPENDENCY

Test 123 depends on the proper operation of the following assemblies:

- 1. A20 Digital Filter Assembly
- 2. A30 FFT/RAM Assembly

6-43 Test 150 A50 Local Oscillator DSA

TEST DESCRIPTION

This test sets up the A50 PRN circuitry for troubleshooting using Digital Signature Analysis.

There are no error RETURN CODEs in Test 150.

DEPENDENCY

Test 150 depends on the proper operation of all the assemblies with the exception of the following:

- 1. A10 Input Assembly
- 2. A15 Digitizer Assembly
- 3. A65/66 CMOS Bubble Memory Assembly

6-44 Test 151 A50 Analog Source Test

TEST DESCRIPTION

Test 151 programs the -hp-3561A to output an 8Vp-p 250Hz sinewave signal out the rear panel SOURCE BNC connector. This test is used to verify proper operation of the built-in source signal. It checks both the digital and the analog circuitry.

There are no error RETURN CODEs in Test 151.

DEPENDENCY

Test 151 depends on the proper operation of all the assemblies with the exception of the following:

- 1. A10 Input Assembly
- 2. A15 Digitizer Assembly
- 3. A65/66 CMOS Bubble Memory Assembly

6-45 Test 152 A50 Noise Source DSA Setup 1

TEST DESCRIPTION

Test 152 is used to troubleshoot the Noise Source circuitry on the A50 Assembly using Digital Signature Analysis and oscilloscope waveform analysis.

There are no error RETURN CODEs in Test 152.

Fault Isolation Model 3561A

DEPENDENCY

Test 152 depends on the proper operation of all the assemblies with the exception of the following:

- 1. A10 Input Assembly
- 2. A15 Digitizer Assembly
- 3. A65/66 CMOS Bubble Memory Assembly

6-46 Test 153 A50 Noise Source DSA Setup 2

TEST DESCRIPTION

Test 153 is used to troubleshoot the PRN ROM using Digital Signature Analysis and oscilloscope waveform analysis.

There are no error RETURN CODEs in Test 153.

DEPENDENCY

Test 153 depends on the proper operation of all the assemblies with the the exception of the following:

- 1. A10 Input Assembly
- 2. A15 Digitizer Assembly
- 3. A65/66 CMOS Bubble Memory Assembly

6-47 Test 154 A50 HP-IB I/O Verification Test Routine

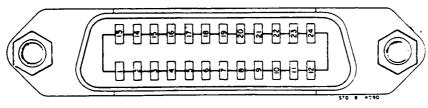
TEST DESCRIPTION

In this test, the HP-IB I/O circuitry is checked for proper operation. Test 154 is a user interactive test. While the test is running, the HP-IB connector pins must be shorted to ground, one pin at a time. When this is done, the CRT will so indicate. The HP-IB connector is located on the rear panel of the -hp-3561A. See Figure 6-33 for the pinout configuration.

There are no error RETURN CODEs in Test 154.

Note: Test 154 can only be accessed through the front panel.

Figure 6-33 HP-IB Connector Pinout Configuration

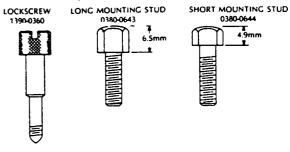


CAUTION

	Pin	Line	
	1	D101	
	2	D102	
	3	D103	
	4	D104	
	13	D105	NOTE
	14	D106 The HP-IB is He	wlett-Packard implemen-
	15	D107 tation of IEEE	std 488-1978, "Standard
	16	D108 Digital Interfa	ace for Programmable
	5	EOI Instrumentation	ı. "
	17	REN	
,	6	DAV	
	7	NRFD	
	8	NDAC	
	9	IFC	
	10	SRQ	
	11	ATN	
	12	SHIELD - CHASSIS GROUND	
	18	P/O TWISTED PAIR WITH PI	N6 \
	19	P/O TWISTED PAIR WITH PI	N 7
	20	P/O TWISTED PAIR WITH PI	N 8 THESE PINS
	21	P/O TWISTED PAIR WITH PI	
	22	P/O TWISTED PAIR WITH PI	N 10 GROUNDED
	23	P/O TWISTED PAIR WITH PI	N 11

ISOLATED DIGITAL GROUND

The -hp-3561 contains metric threaded HP-IB cable mounting studs as opposed to English threads. Metric threaded -hp-10833A, B, C or D HP-IB cable lockscrews must be used to secure the cable to the instrument. Identification of the two types of mounting studs and lockscrews is made by their color. English threaded fasteners are colored silver and metric threaded fasteners are colored black. DO NOT Mate silver and black fasteners to each other or the threads of either or both will be destroyed. Metric threaded HP-IB cable hardware illustrations and part numbers follow.



HP-IB Interconnect Cables

Part Number	Length
10833A	1 m (3.3 ft)
10833B	2 m (6.6 ft)
10833C	4 m (13.2 ft)
10833D	0.5 m (1.6 ft)

TEST OPERATING PROCEDURE

Use the following procedure to initiate and operate the HP-IB I/O Verification Routine:

1. Program the -hp-3561A to run Test 154 by pressing the following front panel keys:

PRESET

MODE TEST SELECT 1.54 ENTER

START CONT TeST

The CRT should indicate that Test 154 is in progress and to press the STOP TEST key to ABORT the test. The STOP TEST key must be pressed to exit this test! Failure to do this will result in -hp-3561A operating errors! The CRT should also display the HP-IB I/O connector signal names, pin numbers and pin-state in six columns as shown next:

DI01 1 0 0 13 DIO₅ DIO₂ 2 0 0 14 **DIO6** DIO3 3 0 0 15 **DIO7** DIO4 4 0 0 16 DIO8 EOI 5 0 0 17 REN DAV 0 6 0 18 GND **NRFD** 7 0 0 19 GND **NDAC** 8 0 0 20 **GND IFC** 9 0 0 21 GND SRQ 0 10 0 22 GND ATN 11 O 0 23 GND SHLD 12 0 0 24 **IGND**

where columns one and six identify the signal names, columns two and five identify the connector pin numbers and columns three and four identify the state of the pins (O indicates a high state).

2. Short the I/O pins to chassis (ground) one at a time. The shorted pin will cause the CRT to display a # instead of an O next to the corresponding pin number.

For example: Short pin number 1 of the HP-IB connector to ground. This will cause the CRT to display

DIO1 1 # instead of DIO1 1 O

No other pins should be affected. If any other pins are affected, troubleshoot the HP-IB circuitry.

Only pin 11, ATN, will cause changes to other pins. When pin 11 is is grounded, the CRT will display the following:

DIO1	1	?	?	13	DIO5
DIO2	2	Ş	Ś	14	DIO6
DIO3	3	Ś	?	15	DI07
DIO4	4	?	?	16	DIO8
EOI	5	?	?	17	REN
DAV	6	?	Ο	18	GND
NRFD	7	Ś	0	19	GND
NDAC	8	?	Ο	20	GND
IFC	9	Ś	О	21	GND
SRQ	10	?	Ο	22	GND
ATN	11	#	О	23	GND
SHLD	12	О	0	24	IGND

Note that the SHLD and GND pins will never change. Their state will always display a O.

Remember, press the STOP TEST key before changing test modes or exiting Test 154.

DEPENDENCY

Test 154 depends on the proper operation of the following circuits:

1. A30 FFT/RAM Assembly

6-48 Test 167 A65 Bubble Memory Read DSA

TEST DESCRIPTION

Test 167 is used to troubleshoot the A65 Bubble Memory Assembly using Digital Signature Analysis. In this test, the processor continually reads a fixed pattern from record 128 of the Bubble Memory module. Note that this test does not destroy any data stored in the Bubble Memory module.

DEPENDENCY

Test 167 depends on the proper operation of all the assemblies with the exception of the following:

- 1. A10 Input Assembly
- 2. A15 Digitizer Assembly
- 3. A20 Digital Filter Assembly
- 4. A50 Local Oscillator/Noise Source Assembly

Fault Isolation Model 3561A

TEST 167 ERROR CODE DESCRIPTIONS

There is only one error RETURN CODE in Test 167. It is 167 1 00. This error indicates that the A65 Assembly is not installed or that the communication between the A65 Assembly and the A40 Processor is not functioning properly.

6-49 Test 168 A65 Bubble Memory Bootloop Routine

TEST DESCRIPTION

Test Routine 168 is used to rewrite the Bootloop into the Bubble Memory module. The purpose of the Bootloop is to provide a map that shows which storage loops are good and which are defective. This map is stored internally to the Bubble Memory module. It is also copied on a label on the outside of the Bubble Memory module (A65 U4) which is used by this routine. The Bootloop also contains a synchronization code which is used in positioning the data storage loops to provide a physical address reference.

The Bootloop will normally never need to be rewritten during the useful life of the Bubble Memory module. However, when the Bootloop is rewritten, all data stored in the Bubble Memory module is lost.

Note: This test routine can only be accessed through HP-IB!

BOOTLOOP ROUTINE OPERATING PROCEDURE

The Bootloop Routine requires an -hp-9836 HP-IB controller. The program listed in the following pages must first be loaded into the controller. To run the program, answer the prompts which will be displayed on the controller CRT. The prompts are explained following the error code descriptions.

TEST 168 ERROR CODE DESCRIPTIONS

There is only one error RETURN CODE in Test 168. It is 168 1 00. This error indicates that the A65 Bubble Memory Assembly is not installed or that the communication between the A40 Processor and the A65 Bubble Memory Assemblies is not functioning properly.

BOOTLOOP PROGRAM PROMPT EXPLANATIONS

CAUTION

Turn power off before removing or installing the A65 Assembly.

There are two methods to load the Bootloop program into the controller. The first method is to type the program listed in the following pages into the controller and pressing RUN. The second method is to load the program from the 5¼ inch floppy disk P/N 03561-69400 and pressing RUN. If the 5¼ inch floppy disk is available, use the following procedure to load and run the Bootloop program:

- 1. Insert the floppy disk P/N 03561-69400 into the right drive of the -hp-98364 Controller.
- 2. Type "LOAD BOOTLOOP" and press the RUN key.

All operating instructions are displayed on the controller CRT and explained in the following paragraphs.

After loading the basic program into the controller, type RUN to begin. The first screen will say to remove the A65 Bubble Memory assembly and copy the bootloop. The bootloop is located on the Bubble Memory module label. The following is an example:

7110-1 Part number PY103 8251 Date code

FFDBDFFBBFBBFF9F BBFFFBFF77FFBFF FFFFF9FFDFFEFFF FFFFBFDD7DEFFFFD

FDF5FFCF8C9D9BF9

Bootloop (hexadecimal characters)

Carefully copy the bootloop onto a piece of paper. It will be entered into the controller later. It is important to copy the bootloop accurately since entering the incorrect bootloop will harm the Bubble Memory module necessitating its replacement.

After replacing the A65 Assembly and powering the instrument, set the HP-IB address to 11. Do this by pressing:

After the address has been programmed and the -hp-3561A and controller have been cabled together, press the CONTINUE key on the controller.

The current bootloop in the Bubble Memory module will be read and displayed on the controller's CRT. Also displayed will be selections to:

- 1. Edit the bootloop displayed on the controller's CRT
- 2. Rewrite the displayed bootloop to the Bubble Memory module
- 3. Exit the bootloop routine and return the -hp-3561A to local control

Fault Isolation Model 3561A

EDIT mode allows the displayed bootloop to be modified using the cursor arrows, backspace key or space bar. Move the cursor over the incorrect bootloop element and type the correct hexadecimal character. To exit the edit mode, press the ENTER key on the controller and the three selection functions will again be displayed on the CRT.

REWRITE mode causes the CRT displayed bootloop to be written to the -hp-3561A Bubble Memory module. When this is performed, the display will ask if the bootloop is correct. If N, you will be allowed to re-edit. If Y, the bootloop will be written. After writing, the controller reads the new bootloop and compares it to the bootloop just written. If they match, the program is completed. If there is a mismatch, the controller will display the message:

AN ERROR WAS DETECTED IN SENDING THE BOOTLOOP, TRY AGAIN

and display the three selection functions on the CRT. Type 2 to rewrite the bootloop. If the above message is again displayed, perform Test Routine 169 "A65 Bubble Memory Reseed Routine." After which, again try to write the bootloop. If the failure is still present, troubleshoot the HP-IB or Bubble Memory assemblies.

EXIT mode aborts the program in an orderly fashion and returns the -hp-3561A to local control.

Fault Isolation

```
10
       ! THIS PROGRAM IS A SERVICE ROUTINE USED WHEN SERVICING
20
       ! THE ATLAS BUBBLE MEMORY BOOTLOOP.
                                                WHEN RUN. THE PROGRAM WILL
30
       ! DISPLAY THE CURRENT BOOTLOOP STORED IN THE BUBBLE MEMORY. IF IT
       ! APPEARS TO BE CORRECT. THE USER MAY THEN EXIT THE TEST.
       ! IS AN ERROR IN THE BOOTLOOP THE USER MAY CALL UP A SCREEN EDITOR.
50
       ! EDIT THE BOOTLOOP AND THEN WRITE THE NEW BOOTLOOP TO THE BUBBLE
60
         MEMORY. IF THERE IS A MISMATCH OF THE BOOTLOOP SENT AND THE
       ! BOOTLOOP READ. THE USER IS NOTIFIED TO TRY AGAIN.
80
90
100
      DIM Bootloop_ready$[1].Current_chr$[1]
       DIM Key$[160]
110
       INTEGER Bl_col.Bl_row
120
130
       CDM New_bootloop$(5)[16].Old_bootloop$(5)[16].INTEGER Bootloop(40)
140
       CALL Ser elr
150
      PRINT "BUBBLE BOOTLOOP SERVICE PROGRAM"
       PRINT ""
160
       PRINT "THE BUBBLE BOOTLOOP IS PRINTED ON THE LABEL OVER THE BUBBLE CHIP."
170
       PRINT "TURN OFF THE POWER AND PULL THE A65 BUBBLE MEMORY ASSEMBLY AND
180
       PRINT "COPY THE BOOTLOOP CAREFULLY."
190
200
       PRINT
       PRINT "EXTREME CARE IS NEEDED WHEN COPYING THE BOOTLOOP, SINCE WRITING"
210
220
       PRINT "TO A BAD LOOP WILL HARM THE BUBBLE MEMORY."
230
       PRINT
       PRINT "WHEN FINISHED COPYING THE BOOTLOOP, REPLACE THE A65 BUBBLE MEMORY"
240
25¢
       PRINT "ASSEMBLY. POWER UP THE INSTRUMENT, SET THE 3561A HP-IB ADDRESS TO" -
       PRINT "11 AND PRESS THE CONTINUE KEY."
260
       PAUSE
270
280
290
       ! START TEST AND GET THE CURRENT BUBBLE BOOTLOOP
300
B10
       CALL Scr_clr
320
       CALL Start_bub_tst
       CALL Get_old_bl
FOR I=1 TO 5
330
340
350
         PRINT Old_bootloop$(I)
360
       NEXT I
       PRINT""
370
       PRINT " CURRENT BUBBLE BOOTLOOP"
380
390
400
       ! DISPLAY MENU
410
420 Menu_up:
       INPUT "ENTER(1.EDIT BOOTLOOP, 2.REWRITE BOOTLOOP, 3.EXIT):", Opt_num
430
       IF Opt_num=1 THEN GOSUB Edit_bootloop
440
       IF Opt_num=2 THEN GOSUB Rewrite_bl
IF Opt_num=3 THEN GOTO Test_done
450
460
470
       GOTO Menu_up
480
         REWRITE BOOTLOOP WILL SEND OUT THE NEW BUBBLE BOOTLOOP THEN READ IT BACK AND VERIFY IT WAS PROPERLY SENT AND RECEIVED
490
500
510
520 Rewrite_bl: !
       INPUT "ARE YOU SURE THE BOOTLOOP IS CORRECT? (Y OR N)",Bootloop_ready$
IF Bootloop_ready$<>"Y" THEN GOTO Menu_up
530
540
550
       CALL Read_crt
       CALL Setup_new_bl
OUTPUT 711; "CTTS"
560
570
      CALL Send_bootloop
OUTPUT 711; "SPTS;"
A=SPOLL(711)
580
590
00
```

```
510
       IF BIT(A.4)=0 THEN GOTO 600
620
       OUTPUT 711: "SSTS: '
630
       CALL Get_old_bl
       Cmp=FNCompare(New_bootloop$(*),Old_bootloop$(*))
540
650
       IF Cmp=1 THEN GOTO Test done2
660
       CONTROL 1,1:6
670
       CONTROL 1.0:1
680
       PRINT
       PRINT "AN ERROR WAS DETECTED IN SENDING THE BOOTLOOP, TRY AGAIN"
690
       GOTO Menu_up
700
710
       RETURN
720
730
        EDIT BOOTLOOP IS A SIMPLE SCREEN EDITOR
740
750 Edit_bootloop:
760
       CONTROL 1,1:6
770
       CONTROL 1.0:1
780
       PRINT
      PRINT "BOOTLOOP EDITOR
790
      PRINT ""
800
      PRINT " THE ARROW KEYS. SPACE AND BACKSPACE CAN BE USED TO MOVE THE CURSOR
310
320
      PRINT " WHEN A HEXADECIMAL DIGIT IS ENTERED ON THE KEYBOARD. IT WILL UPDAT
830
      PRINT " THE CURRENT CURSOR POSITION WITH THAT DIGIT AND ADVANCE THE CURSOR
840
      PRINT ""
850
      PRINT "HIT ENTER WHEN YOU ARE SATISFIED WITH THE BOOTLOOP"
860
      Bl_row≃1
370
      Bl_col=1
380
      CALL Intensify(Bl_col.Bl_row)
890
      ON KBD GOSUB Process_keys
900
      Bl_entered=0
910
      REPEAT
920
      UNTIL Bl_entered>0
930
      OFF KBD
940
      RETURN
950
960
      ! PROCESS KEYS FROM THE KEYBOARD
970
980 Process_keys: Key$=KBD$
      REPEAT
990
        DISP ""
1000
        Key_code=NUM(Key$[1.1])
SELECT Key_code
    CASE 65 TO 70.48 TO 57
1010
1020
1030
                                        ! A TO F.0 TO 9
1040
             CALL Print_new_chr(Bl_col.Bl_row,Key$[1.1])
1050
             Bl_coi = (Bl_col_MOD_16) + 1
1060
             IF Bl_col=1 THEN Bl_row=(Bl_row MOD 5)+1
1070
             Intensify(Bl_col.Bl_row)
           CASE 97 TO 102
1080
             Key$[1,1]=CHR$(Key_code-32)
1090
1100
             CALL Print_new_chr(Bl_col.Bl_row.Key$[1.1])
             Bl_col=(Bl_col_MOD_16)+1
IF Bl_col=1 THEN Bl_row=(Bl_row_MOD_5)+1
1110
1120
1130
             Intensify(Bl_col.Bl_row)
          CASE 32 COSUB Forward
1140
1150
          CASE 255
1160
1170
             Key$=Key$[2]
```

Fault Isolation

```
Key_code=NUM(Key$[1,1])
1180
              IF Key_code=66 THEN GOSUB Backup IF Key_code=60 THEN GOSUB Backup
1190
1200
              IF Key_code=62 THEN GOSUB Forward IF Key_code=94 THEN GOSUB Moveup
1210
1220
1230
              IF Key_code=86 THEN GOSUB Movedown
              IF Key_code=69 THEN GOSUB Bl_enter
1240
1250
           CASE ELSE
1260
              BEEP
1270
              DISP "INPUT ERROR, LAST KEY IGNORED"
1280
         END SELECT
1290
         Key$=Key$[2]
1300
      UNTIL LEN(Key$)=0
1310
      RETURN
1320 Forward:
1330
              Detensify(Bl_col,Bl_row)
1340
              Bl_col = (Bl_col\ MOD\ \overline{16}) + 1
1350
              IF Bl_col=1 THEN Bl_row=(Bl_row MOD 5)+1
1360
              Intensify(Bl_col.Bl_row)
1370
      RETURN
1380 Backup:
1390
              Detensify(Bl_col,Bl_row)
1400
              Bl_col = ((Bl_col + 14) MOD 16) + 1
1410
              IF Bl_col=16 THEN Bl_row=((Bl_row+3) MOD 5)+1
              Intensify(Bl_col,Bl_row)
1420
      RETURN
1430
1440 Moveup:
1450
              Detensify(Bl_col,Bl_row)
1460
              Bl_{row}=((Bl_{row}+3) MOD 5)+1
1470
              Intensify(Bl_col,Bl_row)
1480
      RETURN
1490 Movedown: !
1500
              Detensify(Bl_col,Bl_row)
              Bl_{row} = (Bl_{row} MOD \overline{5}) + 1
1510
1520
1530
              Intensify(Bl_col,Bl_row)
      RETURN
1540 Bl_enter: !
1550
              Bl_entered=1
1560
              Detensify(Bl_col,Bl_row)
1570
              CONTROL 1,1;6
              CONTROL 1,0;1
1580
1590
       RETURN
1600 Test_done2: !
         CALL Scr_clr
PRINT "BOOTLOOP WAS SUCCESSFULLY WRITTEN"
1610
1620
         GOTO Test_finished
1630
1640 Test_done:
         CALL Scr_clr
1650
1660 Test_finished:
         OUTPUT 711: "SPTS: RST: "
1670
         LOCAL 711
1680
1690
         SEND 7;UNL
         PRINT *BOOTLOOP SERVICE ROUTINE FINISHED*
1700
1710
       END
1720
       SUB Intensify(INTEGER Col, Row)
       DIM Intensify_chr$[1]
1730
1740
       CONTROL 1,1; Row
1750
1760
       CONTROL 1,0;Col
       ENTER 1: Intensify_chr$
       PRINT CHR$(129)
1770
```

```
1780
       CONTROL 1,1:Row
 1790
       CONTROL 1.0:Col
 1800
       OUTPUT 1: Intensify_chr$
 1810
       PRINT CHR$(128)
 1820
       SUBEND
 1830
       SUB Detensify(INTEGER Col, Row)
 1840
       DIM Detensify_chr$[1]
 1850
       CONTROL 1.1; Row
 1860
       CONTROL 1,0;Col
 1870
       ENTER 1:Detensify_chr$
 1880
       CONTROL 1,1:Row
 1890
       CONTROL 1,0;Col
 1900
       OUTPUT 1:Detensify_chr$
 1910
       SUBEND
 1920
       SUB Print_new_chr(INTEGER Col.Row.New_chr$)
 1930
       CONTROL 1,1:Row
 1940
       CONTROL 1,0:Col
 1950
       OUTPUT 1: New chr$
 1960
       SUBEND
       SUB Scr_clr
OUTPUT 2:CHR$(255)&"K";
WAIT .2
 1970
 1980
 1990
2000
       SUBEND
       SUB Start_bub_tst
OUTPUT 711;"TNUM 168;SSTS:"
2010
2020
2030
       SUBEND
2040
       SUB Get_old_bl
2050
       COM New_bootloop$(5)[16],Old_bootloop$(5)[16],INTEGER Bootloop(40)
         FOR I=1 TO 40
ENTER 711 USING "#,B":Bootloop(I)
2060
2070
         NEXT I
2080
2090
         FOR I=1 TO 5
2100
           Old_bootloop$(I)=""
2110
           FOR J=1 TO 8
2120
              Old\_bootloop\$(I)=Old\_bootloop\$(I)\&FNDechex\$(Bootloop(J+(8*(I-1))))
           NEXT J
2130
2140
         NEXT I
2150
       SUBEND
       DEF FNDechex$(INTEGER Dec_val)
2160
2170
       Hexstr$="0123456789ABCDEF
      High=(Dec_val DIV 16)+1
Low=(Dec_val MOD 16)+1
2180
2190
2200
      RETURN Hexstr$[High, High]&Hexstr$[Low, Low]
2210
      FNEND
2220
      DEF FNHexdec(Hex_val$)
      Hexstr$="123456789ABCDEF"
2230
      RETURN POS(Hexstr$, Hex_val$[1,1])*16+POS(Hexstr$, Hex_val$[2,2])
2240
2250
      FNEND
2260
      SUB Read crt
      COM_New_bootloop$(5)[16],Old_bootloop$(5)[16],INTEGER_Bootloop(40)
2270
      CONTROL 1;1,1
FOR I=1 TO 5
2280
2290
         ENTER 1 USING "16A": New bootloop$(I)
2300
2310
      NEXT I
      SUBEND
2320
2330
      SUB Setup_new_bl
      COM New_bootloop$(5)[16],Old_bootloop$(5)[16],INTEGER Bootloop(40) FOR I=1 TO 5
2340
2350
        FOR J=1 TO 8
2360
2370
           Bootloop((I-1)*8+J)=FNHexdec(New_bootloop$(I)[(2*J-1),(2*J)])
```

```
2380
2390
           NEXT J
        NEXT I
2400
        SUBEND
        SUB Send_bootloop
COM New_bootloop$(5)[16],Old_bootloop$(5)[16],INTEGER Bootloop(40)
FOR I=1 TO 40
2410
2420
2430
2440
2450
           OUTPUT 711 USING "#,B":Bootloop(I)
        NEXT I
2460
        SUBEND
2470
2480
2490
2500
2510
2520
        DEF FNCompare(S1$(*),S2$(*))
FOR I=1 TO 5
           IF S1$(I)<>S2$(I) THEN RETURN 0
        NEXT I
        RETURN 1
        FNEND
```

Fault Isolation Model 3561A

6-50 Test 169 A65 Bubble Memory Reseed Routine

TEST DESCRIPTION

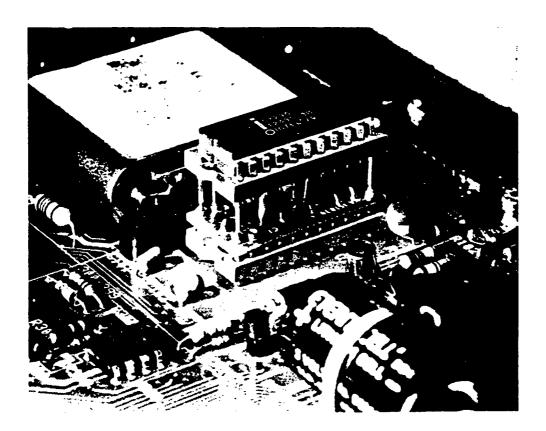
Test Routine 169 is used to Reseed the Bubble Memory module. This Routine requires a special electronic Reseed module which plugs into the IC socket of U102 on the A65 Bubble Memory Assembly. This Reseed module is -hp- part number 1818-3304 and is part of the -hp-3561A Service Accessory Kit -hp- part number 03561-84401.

A bubble is generated in the Bubble Memory module by replicating a seed bubble that is always present at the GEN element which is inside the module. If this seed is lost or destroyed, it will be necessary to run this routine.

RESEED ROUTINE OPERATING PROCEDURE

- 1. With the line power switch OFF, remove the A65 Bubble Memory Assembly.
- 2. Remove U102 and install the Reseed module 1818-3304 into U102's socket being careful to orient pin 1 properly as shown in Figure 6-34.

Figure 6-34 Reseed Module Installed Properly.



- 3. Install U102 into the Reseed module being careful to orient pin 1 properly.
- 4. Place a clip lead across 47Ω resistor R104 effectively connecting U4(1,6) directly to +12V.
- 5. Install the A65 Assembly into the -hp-3561A using an extender board -hp- part number 03561-66596. An extender board must be used because the Reseed module and U102 IC combination will not have enough clearance to be installed in the instrument.
- 6. Turn the -hp-3561A power ON.
- 7. After the power-on routine, program the instrument to run Test 169 by pressing the following front panel keys:

MODE TEST SELECT 169 ENTER NTER

- 8. Begin the routine by pressing the softkey START SiNGLe TEST.
- 9. The CRT will ask if the Reseed Module is in place and to press CONTINUE if it is. Press CONTINUE.

The Reseed routine will take less than one second.

10. When the Reseed routine is finished, turn the line power switch off and remove the clip lead and Reseed module, and reinsert U102 into the A65 Assembly.

Although it is not necessary, it is good practice to check the Bootloop of the Bubble Memory whenever it is necessary to Reseed. Do this by running Test 168. *SEC* 6-51 Test 170 Format Nonvolatile Memory Routine

6-51 Test 170 Format NonVolatile Memory Routine

TEST DESCRIPTION

Test Routine 170 is used to format the optional A65 Assembly. The format routine will initialize the CMOS IC with the Bubble Memory information. This test routine will normally only be necessary to run if the A65 CMOS IC or the battery were replaced.

TEST 170 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

Use the -hp-3561A Test Menu to initialize Test 170. Press the softkey START SINGLE TeST to execute. The instructions will be displayed on the CRT display.

TEST 170 ERROR CODE DESCRIPTIONS

There are two error RETURN CODEs in Test 170. They are listed and explained below.

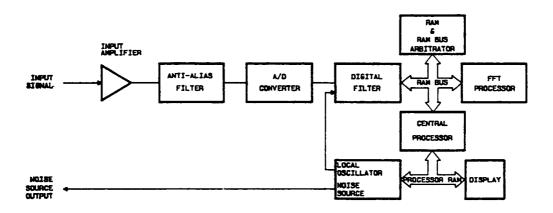
RETURN CODE	DESCRIPTION
170 2 00	Bubble Initialize Timeout error occurs if the A65 bubble controller does not respond to the processor.
170 6 00	Bubble Bootloop Data error occurs when the processor cannot read data from the bootloop register

6-52 Overall Instrument Theory of Operation

6-53 Introduction to Theory of Operation

An overview of the -hp-3561A operation is given here to illustrate some of the primary interactions between the individual circuit boards. The 3561A's control circuits and bus structure are described first, followed by a description of the measurement data flow. A detailed circuit description for each circuit board is given is Section Seven. A simplified instrument block diagram is given in Figure 6-34, the assembly locations are given in Figure 6-35, and a detailed block diagram is given in Figure 6-36.

Figure 6-34 -hp-3561 A Simplified Block Diagram



6-54 Control Circuits and Bus structure

INSTRUMENT CONTROL

The -hp-3561A is controlled by a 68000 microprocessor on the A40 Assembly. The microprocessor, ROM and other circuits on the A40 assembly are referred to here as the central processor. The central processor directs all activity required for the -hp-3561A to accept, process, and display measurement data. When power is initially applied to the the -hp-3561A, the central processor runs a self test and then configures the -hp-3561A circuits to preset conditions. The central processor then moni-

tors the front panel for new instructions. When a front panel key is pressed, the central processor programs the -hp-3561A circuits to implement the keyed instruction.

The -hp-3561A uses the processor bus and the RAM bus for instrument control and data transfer. The processor bus and RAM bus both consists of a 16 bit address bus and a 16 bit data bus. The processor bus is controlled by the central processor, and the RAM bus is controlled by the RAM bus arbitrator on the A30 Assembly. Because the -hp-3561A uses a two bus structure, two activities can take place at the same time (e.g., The processor can access the display over the processor bus at the same time as the digital filter is accessing RAM over the RAM bus).

PROCESSOR BUS

The processor address bus and data bus are used by the central processor to send instructions to the various -hp-3561A circuits and to transfer data to display. The processor address bus is a 16 bit single direction bus which is partially decoded on the A40 Assembly to generate select lines. Select lines are used to address a particular functional block. The functional block then decodes the remaining address lines to determine the exact circuit addressed. The processor data bus is a 16 bit bidirectional bus. Over this bus, the processor writes data to, or reads data from the addressed circuit.

RAM BUS

The RAM bus is used by three circuits to transfer data to and from the instrument RAM. The three circuits are the FFT processor, the central processor, and the digital filter. To prevent a bus contention, the RAM bus arbitrator uses a priority decoder to control access to both the RAM address bus and data bus. The FFT processor has top priority, the digital filter second, and the central processor third. To access the RAM bus, a circuit issues a RAM bus request. The RAM bus arbitrator compares the priority of the bus request to the priority of any other bus requests it has received and issues a bus grant to the highest priority requester. The circuit receiving the bus grant has access to the RAM bus until a higher priority bus request is received.

6-55 Measurement Data Flow

FFT MEASUREMENTS

The -hp-3561A uses the Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) to convert time domain data into frequency domain data. The FFT is a mathematical algorithm which is implemented in a microprocessor on the A30 Assembly called the FFT processor. The FFT processor is the heart of the -hp-3561A. Most other circuits in the -hp-3561A are provided to support the FFT processor by either preparing the input data to be transformed, or by transferring the FFT results to the CRT display.

The FFT processor operates on blocks of 1024 time domain data samples resulting in 512 frequency and 512 phase values.

INPUT AMPLIFIER (A10 ASSEMBLY)

The first step in processing the input signal is to scale its amplitude to the correct value for the A/D converter. This scaling is accomplished in the input amplifier circuits on the A10 Assembly. The gain of the input amplifer is set by the front panel range setting. An input sine wave with an amplitude equal to the range setting will be scaled to an amplitude of .228 Vrms at the input to the A15 Assembly.

ANTI-ALIAS FILTER AND A/D CONVERTER (A15 ASSEMBLY)

After it is scaled by the input amplifier, the input signal is passed through the 100 kHz low pass anti-alias filter. This filter prevents aliasing which occurs as part of the sampling process in the A/D converter.

At the output of the anti-alias filter, the input signal has been fully conditioned to be digitized. The analog-to-digital converter always samples the input signal at a 256 kHz rate (except in external sample mode). For each sample, the A/D converter outputs a 13 bit digital value to the digital filter.

DIGITAL FILTER (A20 ASSEMBLY)

The digital filter is a low-pass filter with a pass-band frequency span equal to the selected display frequency span. The digital filter processes data serially, that is the digital filter inputs only one data sample at a time and produces one output value for each input value. The digital filter outputs are stored directly into RAM. The RAM address where the data is stored is determined by the direct memory access (DMA) circuit. Because the FFT processor operates on blocks of 1024 data samples, the DMA circuit stores the digital filter output values in blocks of 1024 outputs each. Each block of 1024 values is called a time record. The first data sample of a time record is determined by one of five possible triggers: input trigger, internal trigger, external trigger, source trigger, or HP-IB trigger. When a trigger is received, the DMA circuit stores the next 1024 digital filter output values into a time record. When the time record has been filled, the DMA circuit issues a DMA interrupt signal to the central processor to indicate that the time record is ready for processing by the FFT processor.

FFT PROCESSOR (A30 ASSEMBLY)

On receipt of a DMA interrupt, the central processor performs a window function on the data if a window is selected, and then issues an FFT RESET signal to the FFT processor. The FFT RESET signal indicates to the FFT processor that a complete time record is stored in RAM and is ready for processing. The FFT processor then performs a fast fourier transform on the time record, resulting in 512 frequency and 512 phase values. The FFT results are then stored into the frequency buffer location of

the instrument RAM. When the FFT processor completes a transform, it issues an FFT interrupt signal to the central processor to indicate that the data is ready to be displayed.

POST PROCESSING AND DISPLAY

When the central processor receives an FFT interrupt signal, it determines whether the data should be directly transferred to the display or whether some post processing is required such as a math function or third octave display. The processor performs any post processing required while the data is stored in the instrument RAM. When the post processing is complete, the processor transfers the data to the appropriate location in the display memory depending on the display type chosen.

MEASUREMENTS WHEN THE FREQUENCY SPAN IS LESS THAN 100 kHz

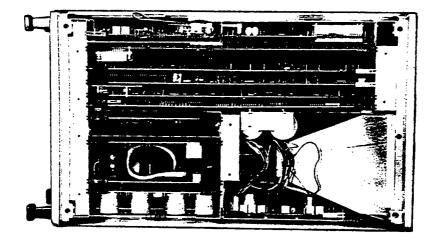
To obtain maximum frequency resolution when the frequency span is less than 100 kHz, the input data is resampled after it has been digitally filtered. The new sample rate can be calculated by multiplying 256 kHz by 100 and then dividing by the selected frequency span. Thus if a frequency span of 20 kHz is selected, the new sample rate is 51.2 kHz. To obtain a sample rate of 51.2 kHz, four out of every five digital filter outputs are discarded, and only one out of five are stored in RAM.

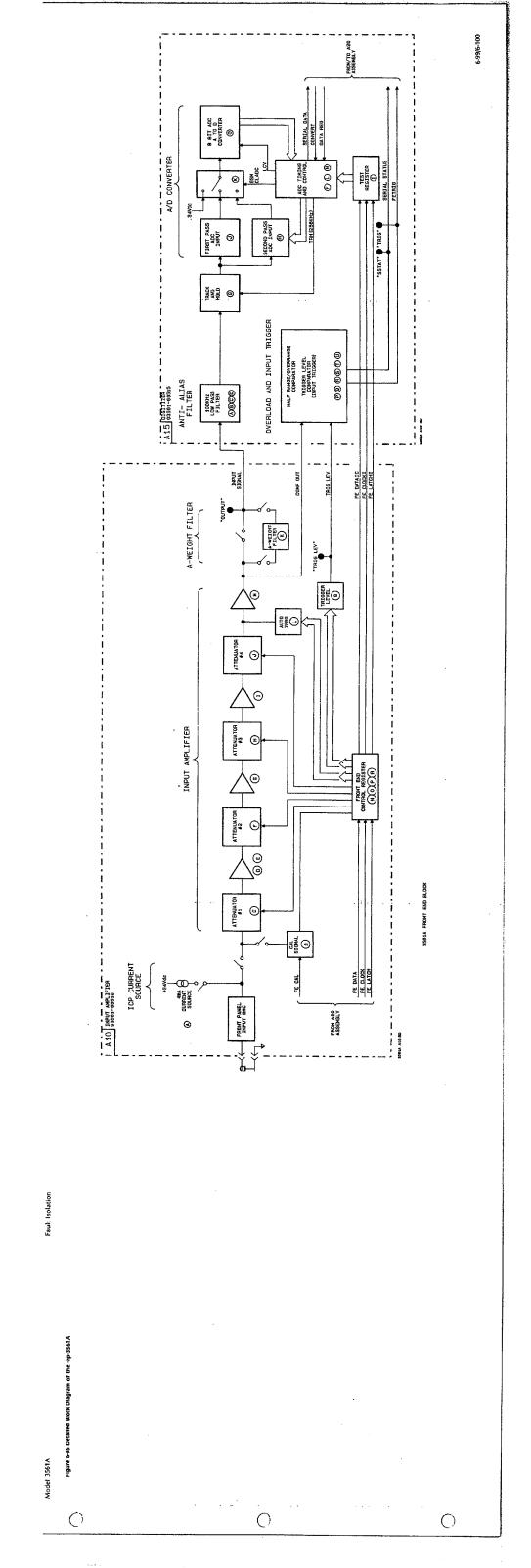
ZOOM MODE OPERATION

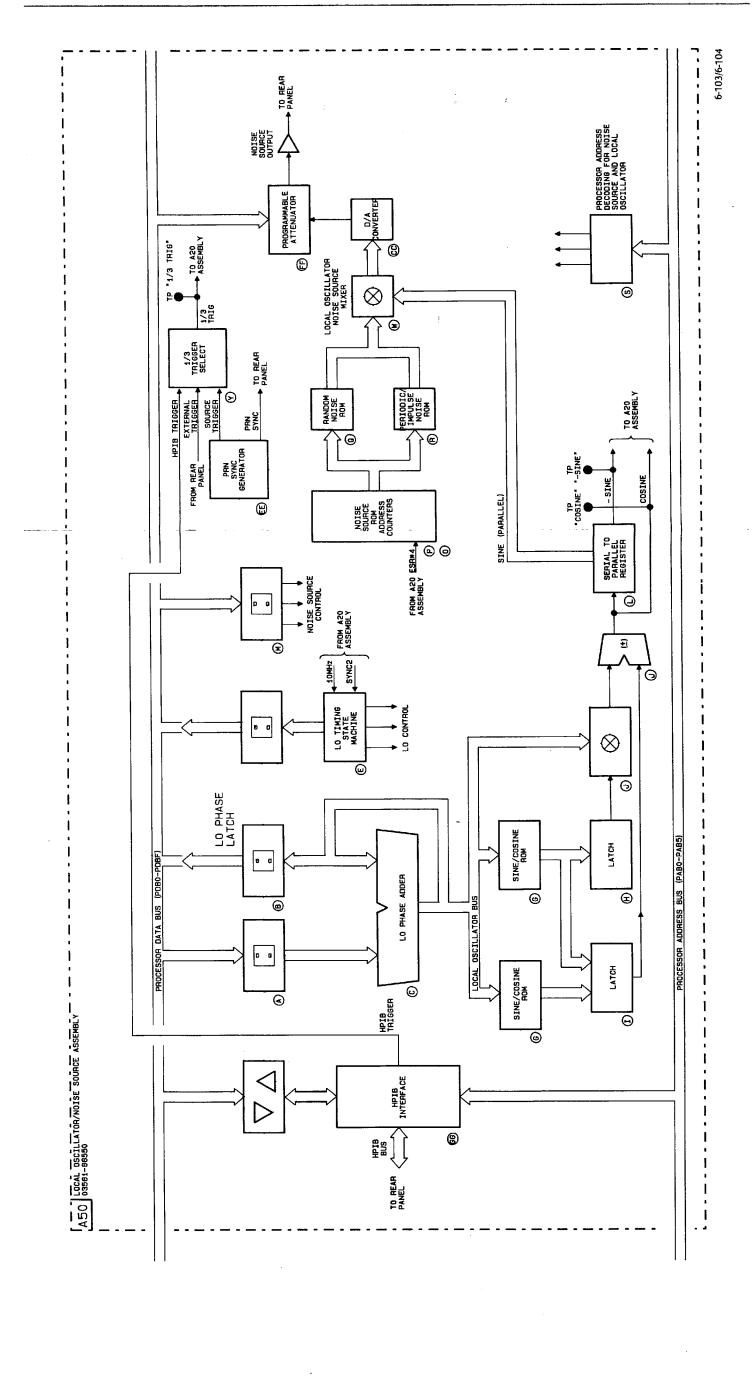
Because the digital filter and the FFT processor can only process signals in a frequency span centered at 0 Hz, the -hp-3561A is equipped with a digital local oscillator. The purpose of the local oscillator is to mix the the signals in the selected frequency span down to an equivalent span centered at 0 Hz. The signals can then be digitally filtered, and transformed by the FFT processor. The local oscillator output signal is set to a frequency equal to the center frequency of the selected span (e.g., for a 20 kHz span centered at 50 kHz, the local oscillator will have a frequency of 50 kHz). This signal is then multiplied with the sampled input signal. The multiplication occurs inside the digital filter, but before the the digital filtering takes place.

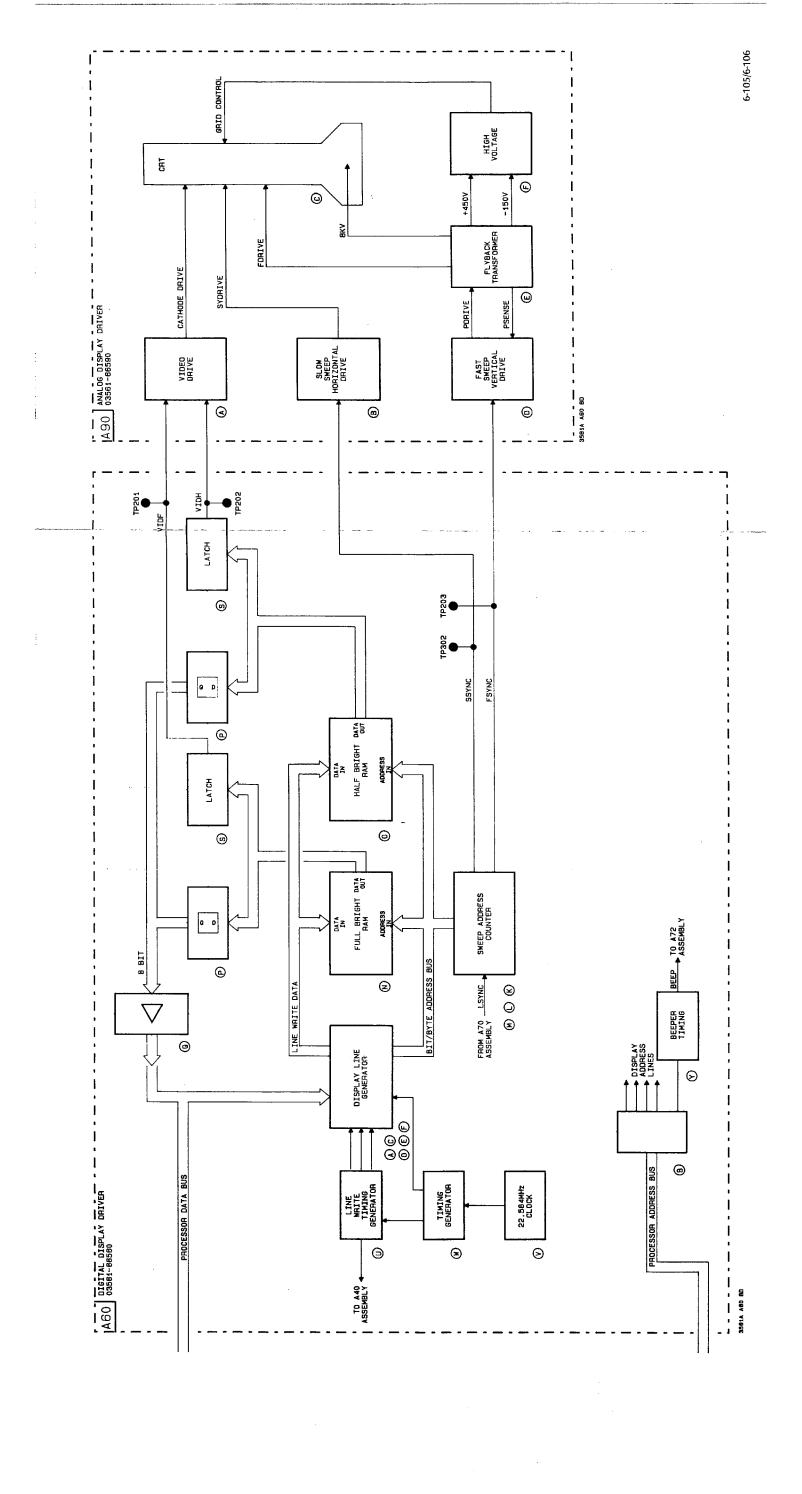
Fault Isolation

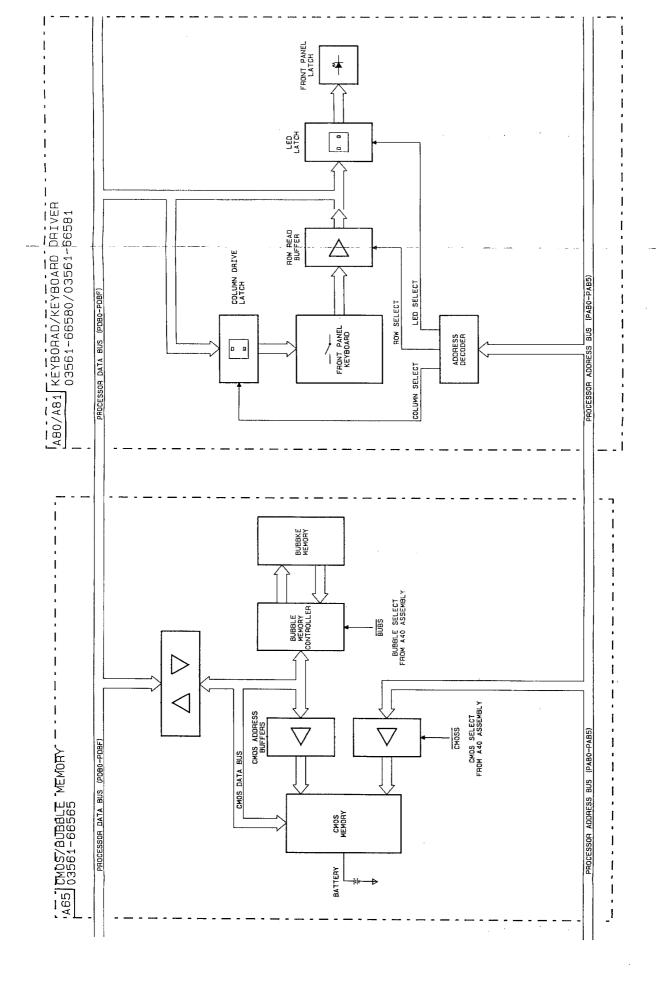
Figure 6-35 Assembly and Cable Locations (Top View of Instrument)

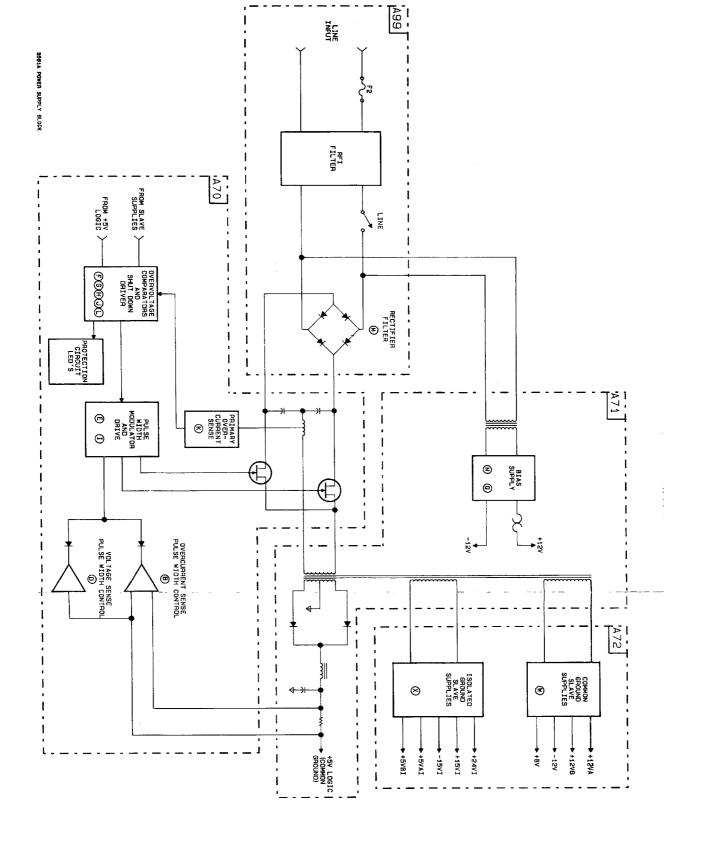














Manual Part No. 03561-90010

Free Manuals Download Website

http://myh66.com

http://usermanuals.us

http://www.somanuals.com

http://www.4manuals.cc

http://www.manual-lib.com

http://www.404manual.com

http://www.luxmanual.com

http://aubethermostatmanual.com

Golf course search by state

http://golfingnear.com

Email search by domain

http://emailbydomain.com

Auto manuals search

http://auto.somanuals.com

TV manuals search

http://tv.somanuals.com